

**CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

**Between**

**CITY OF DORAL, FL**

**And**

**KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made between CITY OF DORAL, FLORIDA, a Florida municipal corporation, (hereinafter referred to as the "CITY") and KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC., a foreign profit corporation authorized to do business in the State of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as the "CONSULTANT"), whose principal place of business is 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601, with FEIN 56-0885615. CITY and CONSULTANT may be referred to individually as "Party" or collectively as "Parties."

RECITALS

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 287.055, Florida Statutes, the CITY requested qualifications from qualified engineers and selected the CONSULTANT to provide professional engineering services on an as-need/project basis, as may be more particularly described in an assigned Work Order; and

**WHEREAS**, the CITY solicited proposals from qualified consultants on October 5, 2023, pursuant to the CITY's Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") No. 2023-08, which RFQ and all addenda thereto is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and is incorporated into this Agreement by reference and made a part hereof; and

**WHEREAS**, the CONSULTANT has submitted a Response to the RFQ, dated November 6, 2023, which Response ("Response to RFQ") is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated into this Agreement by reference and made a part hereof; and

**WHEREAS**, the CONSULTANT is willing and able to perform such professional services for the CITY within the basic terms and conditions set forth in this agreement (hereinafter "Continuing Services Agreement" or "Agreement"); and

**WHEREAS**, the CITY selected the CONSULTANT to provide said Continuing Professional Civil Engineering Services to the CITY based on the representations of CONSULTANT in their Response to RFQ; and

**WHEREAS**, the purpose of this Continuing Services Agreement is not to authorize the Consultant to perform a specific project, but to set forth certain general terms and conditions, which shall govern the relationship between CITY and CONSULTANT and which shall be incorporated into subsequent supplemental agreements/work orders for specific projects or services when required; and

**WHEREAS**, this Agreement shall become effective upon the full execution of the Agreement

below.

AGREEMENT

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing recitals, which are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by this reference, the mutual terms, conditions, promises and covenants set forth below, and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which the Parties hereby acknowledge, the CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

**SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS.**

The following definitions and references are given for the purpose of interpreting the terms as used in this Agreement and apply unless the context indicates a different meaning:

1.1 **Compensation:** The total amount paid by the CITY for the CONSULTANT'S professional services for a specific project, exclusive of reimbursable expenses.

1.2 **Contract Time:** The number of calendar days provided in the Work Order for completion of a specific project or any extension date, whichever shall last occur.

1.3 **Reimbursable Expenses:** the direct non-salary expenses directly attributable to the Project. Reimbursable expenses include application and permit fees paid for securing approval of authorities having jurisdiction over the specific project; travel expenses; and Subconsultant's fees. CONSULTANT shall only be reimbursed for the direct cost of the item without additional mark-up. Reimbursable Expenses must be substantiated by actual invoices and require prior written authorization of the CITY.

1.4 **Work Order:** A supplementary agreement to provide services for a particular project, which shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement. Work Orders will be issued in substantially the same form as that provided in the attached and incorporated herein as Exhibit "C".

1.5 **Subconsultant Fee:** the direct and actual cost of the Subconsultant with no markup, as reflected by actual invoices of the Subconsultant.

1.6 **Travel Expenses:** Travel expenses, whether within or outside of Miami-Dade County, and whether to the Specific project or otherwise, shall not be reimbursed unless CONSULTANT has secured advance written authorization for such travel from the CITY Manager. All approved travel expenses will be reimbursed in accordance with the CITY's adopted travel policy.

**SECTION 2. SPECIFIC PROJECTS/SCOPE OF SERVICES.**

2.1 In accordance with the Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, the CONSULTANT may provide professional services to the CITY for specific projects as authorized

from time to time by the CITY as authorized by subsection 2.9. The services shall be for the types of projects or similar disciplines set forth in the RFQ, and as more particularly described in assigned Work Orders.

2.2 When the need for services for a specific project occurs, the CITY Manager may enter into negotiations with the CONSULTANT for that specific project under the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The CITY shall initiate said negotiations by providing the CONSULTANT with a "Scope of Services Request," requesting from the CONSULTANT a proposal to provide professional services for the specific project. The CONSULTANT shall prepare a proposal which includes those subjects specified in Subsection 2.3 (a) through (g). The CITY Manager, or their designee, and CONSULTANT shall negotiate the terms of the specific project in accordance with the provisions of Subsection 2.3. The City may also require additional provisions be incorporated into such Work Order in order to comply with restrictions set forth in the funds available for the specific project, including but not limited to additional requirements or limitations imposed for the use of State or Federal funds. To the extent applicable, CONSULTANT agrees to comply with the Federal Grant Terms and Conditions set forth in Exhibit "F".

2.3 The CITY and CONSULTANT shall utilize a Work Order as the agreement for each specific project. Each Work Order will, by mutual agreement, set forth, among other things, the following:

- a. The Scope of Services;
- b. The Deliverables (e.g. drawings, specifications, cost estimates, etc.);
- c. The Time and Schedule of Performance and Term;
- d. The method and amount of Compensation;
- e. The Personnel assigned to the specific project, including, but not limited to: Consultant's project manager, other staff and subconsultants, which the City shall have the right to reject in its sole discretion;
- f. Any additional contractual requirements of Section 287.055, Florida Statutes, for consultant agreements; and
- g. Any modifications to the Work Order, if mutually agreed upon by the parties.

2.4 It is at the CITY's sole discretion to determine the most appropriate method of compensation for each Work Order. The CONSULTANT will submit an estimate of work effort that lists the number of hours needed for each job classification under each work type. The estimate of work effort will include the hourly professional service rates for each job classification listed in Exhibit "D" that includes all overhead expenses, operating margin, and direct expenses. The Work Order shall specify the CONSULTANT's method of compensation with a maximum amount of compensation that may not be exceeded without additional approval.

2.5 The professional services to be rendered by the CONSULTANT shall commence subsequent to the execution of each Work Order. Performance of work by CONSULTANT prior to execution of a Work Order shall be at Consultant's sole risk. Upon the commencement of the term of the Work Order, the CONSULTANT shall commence services to the CITY on the Commencement Date, and shall continuously perform services to the CITY, without interruption, in accordance with the time frames set forth in the Work Order. It is the CONSULTANT's sole

responsibility to seek an extension from the CITY of the timeframe to complete a project, if necessary. The number of calendar days provided in the Work Order for completion of the Project or any extension date, whichever shall last occur, shall constitute the Contract Time.

2.6 The CONSULTANT shall submit to the CITY all final deliverables within the Contract Time as noted in each Work Order and associated CONSULTANT Proposal.

2.7 Depending on the nature of a specific project, the City may request that a liquidated damages provision be included in the Work Order for said project. In the event the City will require a liquidated damages provision in a Work Order, the term of the liquidated damages clause shall be in substantially the below form: "Unless otherwise excused by the CITY in writing, in the event that the CONSULTANT fails to meet to the Contract Time for completion of services as determined by the Project Schedule, the CONSULTANT shall pay to the CITY the sum of dollars identified below per day for each and every calendar day unexcused delay beyond the completion date, plus approved time extensions, until completion of the project: \$200.00 per day. The CONSULTANT may request an extension if the factors involved are not under their direct control. Any sums due and payable hereunder by the CONSULTANT shall be payable, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages representing an estimate at or before the time of executing this Agreement. When the CITY reasonably believes that completion will be inexcusably delayed, the CITY shall be entitled, but not required, to withhold from any amounts otherwise due the CONSULTANT an amount then believed by the CITY to be adequate to recover liquidated damages applicable to such delays. If and when the CONSULTANT overcomes the delay in achieving completion, or any part thereof, for which the CITY has withheld payment, the CITY shall promptly release to the CONSULTANT the remainder of the funds withheld, but no longer applicable, as liquidated damages."

2.8 The CITY reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to suspend the methods of equitable distribution for any CONSULTANT that has not performed to the CITY's expectations on current or past projects. The CITY will provide performance reviews at the midpoint and completion of the agreed upon Work Order, and based on the reviews, if the CITY in its sole discretion is dissatisfied, the CITY may select another consultant.

2.9 The CITY Manager is authorized to negotiate and execute a Work Order for Projects in which the CONSULTANTS' services do not exceed the Manager's purchasing authority under City Code Section 2-318, as may be amended, which is currently set at \$30,000.00. City Council approval is required for Work Orders exceeding such purchasing authority.

2.10 The Work Order for each specific project shall incorporate this Continuing Services Agreement. If any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement conflict with the Work Order, the provisions of the Work Order shall apply.

### **SECTION 3. TERM/TERMINATION/SUSPENSION.**

3.1 **Term of Agreement:** This Continuing Agreement shall commence on the date this



instrument is fully executed by all parties and shall continue in full force and effect for a period of three (3) years with an option to renew for one (1) additional year, unless further extended by option or renewal and/or until terminated pursuant to Subsections 3.4, 3.5, or other applicable sections of this Agreement. Each Work Order shall specify the period of service agreed to by the CITY and CONSULTANT for services to be rendered under said Work Order. Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall not commence before the effective date hereof.

3.2 **Effect on Work Order:** Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the City's right to terminate any ongoing Work Order(s).

3.3 **Non-Exclusive Agreement:** Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection 3.1, the CITY Manager may issue requests for proposals for this professional discipline at any time and may utilize the services of any other consultants retained by the CITY under similar continuing services agreements. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to give the CONSULTANT a right to perform services for a specific project.

3.4 **Termination For Cause:** This Agreement or Work Order may be terminated by either party for cause, upon fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the other party should the other party fail substantially to perform in accordance with its material terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. Cause shall be defined as a substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and/or any Work Order through no fault of the terminating party. If the CONSULTANT abandons this Agreement or a Work Order, or the CITY terminates the Agreement or Work Order for cause, the CONSULTANT shall indemnify the CITY against any loss pertaining to this termination. The aforementioned indemnification shall be in addition to, and shall not be construed to limit, the indemnification set forth in the RFQ, attached and incorporated as Exhibit "A". In the event that the CONSULTANT is terminated by the CITY for cause, and it is subsequently determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that such termination was without cause, such termination shall thereupon be deemed a termination for convenience under Section 3.5 of this Agreement and the provision of Section 3.5 shall apply.

3.5 **Termination For Convenience:** This Agreement or a Work Order may be terminated by the CITY for convenience upon fourteen (14) calendar days' written notice to the CONSULTANT. In the event of termination, the CONSULTANT shall incur no further obligations in connection with the Project and shall, to the extent possible, terminate any outstanding subconsultant obligations. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for all services performed to the satisfaction of the CITY and for reimbursable expenses incurred prior to the date of termination. The CONSULTANT shall promptly submit to the CITY its invoice for final payment and reimbursement and the invoice shall comply with the provisions of Section 4.1 of this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall the CITY make any payment to the CONSULTANT for profit or overhead for services which have not been performed.

3.6 **Assignment Upon Termination:** Upon termination of this Agreement or a Work Order, a copy of all of the CONSULTANT's work product shall become the property of the CITY

and the CONSULTANT shall, within ten (10) working days of receipt of written direction from the CITY, transfer to either the CITY or its authorized designee, a copy of all work product in its possession, including but not limited to designs, specifications, drawings, studies, reports and all other documents and data in the possession of the CONSULTANT pertaining to this Agreement or Work Order. Further, upon the CITY'S request, the CONSULTANT shall assign its rights, title and interest under any subcontractor's agreements to the CITY. All work product provided under this Agreement shall be used solely for its intended purpose.

3.7 **Suspension for Convenience:** The CITY shall have the right at any time to direct the CONSULTANT to suspend its performance, or any designated part thereof, for any reason whatsoever or without reason, for a cumulative period of up to thirty (30) calendar days. If any such suspension is directed by the CITY, the CONSULTANT shall immediately comply with same. In the event the CITY directs a suspension of performance as provided for herein through no fault of the CONSULTANT, the CITY shall pay to the CONSULTANT its reasonable costs, actually incurred and paid, of demobilization and remobilization, as full compensation for any such suspension.

#### **SECTION 4. BILLING & PAYMENT TO THE CONSULTANT.**

4.1 **Billing:** CONSULTANT shall submit invoices which are identified by the specific Work Order number on a monthly basis in a timely manner. These invoices shall identify the nature of the work performed, the phase of work, and the estimated percent of work accomplished in accordance with the Fee Schedule set forth in the Work Order. Invoices for each phase shall not exceed amounts allocated to each phase of the Project plus reimbursable expenses accrued during each phase. Requests for payment of reimbursable expenses shall be remitted with supporting documentation to substantiate the same. The statement shall show a summary of fees with accrual of the total and credits for portions previously paid by the CITY. The CITY shall pay CONSULTANT within thirty (30) calendar days of approval by the CITY Manager of any invoices submitted by CONSULTANT to the CITY.

4.2 **Disputed Invoices:** In the event that all or a portion of an invoice submitted to the CITY for payment to the CONSULTANT is disputed, or additional backup documentation is required, the CITY shall notify the CONSULTANT within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of the invoice of such objection, modification or additional documentation request. The CONSULTANT shall provide the CITY with additional backup documentation within five (5) working days of the date of the CITY'S notice. The CITY may request additional information, including but not limited to, all invoices, time records, expense records, accounting records, and payment records of the CONSULTANT. The CITY shall pay to the CONSULTANT the undisputed portion of the invoice. The parties shall endeavor to resolve the dispute in a mutually agreeable fashion.

4.3 **Suspension of Payment:** In the event that the CITY becomes credibly informed that any representations of the CONSULTANT are wholly or partially inaccurate, or in the event that the CONSULTANT is not in compliance with any term or condition of this Agreement and/or any Work Order, the CITY may withhold payment of sums then or in the future otherwise due to the CONSULTANT until the inaccuracy, or other breach of the Agreement(s), and the cause

thereof, is corrected to the CITY's reasonable satisfaction.

4.4 **Reserved.**

4.5 **Final Payment:** Submission of the CONSULTANT'S invoice for final payment and reimbursement shall constitute the CONSULTANT'S representation to the CITY that, upon receipt from the CITY of the amount invoiced, all obligations of the CONSULTANT to others, including its subconsultants, incurred in connection with the Project, shall be paid in full. The CONSULTANT shall deliver to the CITY all documents requested by the CITY evidencing payments to any and all subconsultants, and all final specifications, plans, or other documents as dictated in the Scope of Services and Deliverable. Acceptance of final payment shall constitute a waiver of any and all claims against the CITY by the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 5. ADDITIONAL SERVICES AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF SERVICES.**

5.1 **Changes Permitted.** Changes in the Scope of Services of a Work Order consisting of additions, deletions, revisions, or any combination thereof, may be ordered by the CITY by Work Order Amendment, without invalidating the Work Order.

5.2 **Work Order Amendment Defined.** A Work Order Amendment shall mean a written amendment to the Work Order, executed by the CONSULTANT and the CITY, issued after execution of a Work Order, authorizing and directing a change in the Scope of Services or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time, or any combination thereof. The Contract Price and/or the Contract Time may be changed only by a Work Order Amendment.

5.3 **Effect of Executed Work Order Amendment.** The execution of a Work Order Amendment by the CITY and the CONSULTANT shall constitute conclusive evidence of the CONSULTANT'S agreement to the ordered changes in the Scope of Services or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time, or any combination thereof. The CONSULTANT, by executing the Work Order Amendment, waives and forever releases any claim against the CITY for additional time or compensation for matters relating to or arising out of or resulting from the Services included within or affected by the executed Work Order Amendment.

5.4 **Modifications to Scope of Services:** The CITY may request changes that would increase, decrease, or otherwise modify the Scope of Services of this Agreement. Such changes must be contained in a written agreement executed by the parties in accordance with the provisions of the Continuing Services Agreement, prior to any deviation from the terms of the Agreement, including the initiation of any extra work.

**SECTION 6. SURVIVAL OF PROVISIONS.** Any terms or conditions of either this Agreement or any subsequent Work Order that require acts beyond the date of the term of either agreement, shall survive termination of the agreements, shall remain in full force and effect unless and until the terms or conditions are completed and shall be fully enforceable by either party.

**SECTION 7. CITY'S RESPONSIBILITIES.**

7.1 Assist CONSULTANT by placing at its disposal all available information as may be requested in writing by the CONSULTANT and allow reasonable access to all pertinent information relating to the services to be performed by CONSULTANT.

7.2 Furnish to CONSULTANT, at the CONSULTANT'S written request, all available maps, plans, existing studies, reports and other data, in the CITY's possession, pertinent to the services to be provided by CONSULTANT.

7.3 Arrange for access to and make all provisions for CONSULTANT to enter upon public property as required for CONSULTANT to perform services.

**SECTION 8. CODE OF ETHICS.**

8.1 The code of ethics of the Florida Engineering Society shall be incorporated in this Agreement by this reference.

8.2 CONSULTANT warrants and represents that its employees shall abide by the Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees as set forth in Chapter 112, Florida Statutes.

8.3 CONSULTANT warrants and represents that it shall abide by the provisions of Miami-Dade County Code Section 2-11.1 (County Code of Ethics), and the provisions of Article VII of Chapter 2 of the City of Doral Code of Ordinances related to ethical conduct of CITY vendors.

**SECTION 9. POLICY OF NON-DISCRIMINATION/WAGES.**

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, national origin, physical or mental disability in the performance of work under this Agreement.

9.2 If the project is subject to federal and grant funding that requires specific wage and non-discrimination provisions, CONSULTANT shall be required to comply with the same.

**SECTION 10. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS/DELIVERABLES.**

10.1 All finished or unfinished documents, including but not limited to, detailed reports, studies, plans, drawings, surveys, maps, models, photographs, specifications, digital files, and all other data prepared for the CITY or furnished by the CONSULTANT pursuant to any Work Order, shall become the property of the CITY, whether the Project for which they are made is completed or not, and shall be delivered by CONSULTANT to the CITY within five (5) calendar days after receipt of written notice requesting delivery of said documents or digital files. The CONSULTANT shall have the right to keep one record set of the documents upon completion of

the Project, however, in no event shall the CONSULTANT, without the CITY'S prior written authorization, use, or permit to be used, any of the documents except for client or educational presentations or seminar use.

10.2 All subcontracts for the preparation of reports, studies, plans, drawings, specifications, digital files or other data, entered into by the CONSULTANT for each Specific project shall provide that all such documents and rights obtained by virtue of such contracts shall become the property of the CITY.

10.3 All final plans and documents prepared by the CONSULTANT shall bear the endorsement and seal of a person duly registered as a Professional Engineer, Architect, Landscape Architect, Professional Geologist, or Land Surveyor, as appropriate, in the State of Florida and date approved and/or sealed.

10.4 All deliverables should be provided in hard copy format as well as electronic format to the CITY. Drawings should be provided in CADD, spread sheets in Excel, and written documentation should be provided in Microsoft Word. The date of submittal to the CITY shall be deemed to be the latter of delivery of hard copies and delivery of electronic copies, as applicable.

10.5 Any modifications by the City to any of the CONSULTANT'S documents, without written authorization by the CONSULTANT will be at the City's sole risk and without liability to the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 11. RECORDS/AUDITS.**

11.1 CONSULTANT shall maintain and require subconsultants to maintain, complete and correct records, books, documents, papers and accounts pertaining to the Specific project. Such records, books, documents, papers and accounts shall be available at all reasonable times for examination and audit by the CITY Manager or any authorized CITY representative with reasonable notice and shall be kept for a period of three (3) years after the completion of each Work Order. Incomplete or incorrect entries in such records, books, documents, papers or accounts will be grounds for disallowance by or reimbursement to the CITY of any fees or expenses based upon such entries. Disallowed fees will be paid when incomplete or incorrect entries are remedied to the satisfaction of the CITY.

11.2 The CONSULTANT shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as applicable.

11.3 Refusal of the CONSULTANT to comply with the provisions of Sections 11.1 or 11.2 shall be grounds for termination for cause by the CITY of this Agreement or any Work Order.

**SECTION 12. NO CONTINGENT FEE.** CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT,

any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. In the event the CONSULTANT violates this provision, the CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement or any Work Order, without liability, and at its sole discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift or consideration.

**SECTION 13. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** The CONSULTANT is an independent contractor under this Agreement and any Work Orders. Personal services provided by the CONSULTANT shall be by employees of the CONSULTANT and subject to supervision by the CONSULTANT, and not as officers, employees, or agents of the CITY. Personnel policies, tax responsibilities, social security, health insurance, employee benefits, purchasing policies and other similar administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this Agreement or any Work Orders shall be those of the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 14. ASSIGNMENT; AMENDMENTS.**

14.1 This Agreement shall not be assigned, transferred or otherwise encumbered, under any circumstances, by CONSULTANT, without the prior written consent of the CITY.

14.2 No modification, amendment or alteration in the terms or conditions of this Agreement shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality as this Agreement.

**SECTION 15. INDEMNIFICATION/HOLD HARMLESS.**

15.1 Pursuant to Section 725.08, Florida Statutes, the CONSULTANT shall indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents and employees, from and against any and all demands, claims, losses, suits, liabilities, causes of action, judgment or damages, to the extent caused by CONSULTANT's, or any persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of this Agreement or any Work Order, negligent acts, errors or omissions, negligence, reckless, or intentionally wrongful conduct in the performance of this Agreement. Consultant shall reimburse the City for all its expenses including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred, up through and inclusive of any appeals, in and about the defense of any such claim or investigation and for any judgment or damages to the extent caused by CONSULTANT's and/or and of the CONSULTANT'S subconsultant's negligent acts, errors or omissions, negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct.

15.2 The provisions of this section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

15.3 Except as otherwise explicitly provided herein, in no event shall either Party, its parents, affiliates and subsidiaries or their respective directors officers or employees be liable to the other for any indirect, incidental, special, consequential or punitive damages whatsoever (including without limitation, loss of revenue, loss of use, or interruption of business) arising out of or related to this Agreement, even if advised of the possibility of such damages, and



CONSULTANT hereby releases CITY and CITY hereby releases CONSULTANT from any such liability.

**SECTION 16. INSURANCE.** The CONSULTANT shall secure and maintain throughout the duration of this Agreement and any Work Order, insurance of such type and in such amounts necessary to protect its interest and the interest of the CITY against hazards or risks of loss as specified in the RFQ. The underwriter of such insurance shall be qualified to do business in Florida and have agents upon whom service of process may be made in the State of Florida. The CITY shall be listed as an additional insured on all policies, with the exception of workers' compensation coverage, if applicable. The insurance coverage shall be primary insurance with respect to the CITY, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance maintained by the CITY shall be in excess of the CONSULTANT'S insurance and shall not contribute to the CONSULTANT'S insurance. Additionally, CONSULTANT shall obtain additional insurance coverage as the CITY may require for a specific Work Order.

**SECTION 17. REPRESENTATIVE OF CITY AND CONSULTANT.**

17.1 **CITY Representative:** It is recognized that questions in the day-to-day conduct of this Agreement will arise. The CITY designates the CITY Manager or their designee, as the person to whom all communications pertaining to the day-to-day conduct of this Agreement shall be addressed.

17.2 **CONSULTANT Representative:** CONSULTANT shall inform the CITY Representative, in writing, of the representative of the CONSULTANT to whom all communications pertaining to the day-to-day conduct of this Agreement shall be addressed.

**SECTION 18. COST AND ATTORNEY'S FEES/WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.**

18.1 If either the CITY or CONSULTANT is required to enforce the terms of this Agreement or any Work Order by court proceedings or otherwise, whether or not formal legal action is required, each party shall be responsible for their own costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees and costs, the fees and expenses of any paralegals, law clerks and legal assistants, and including fees and expenses charged for representation at both the trial and appellate levels.

18.2 In the event of any litigation arising out of this Agreement or Work Order, each party hereby knowingly, irrevocably, voluntarily and intentionally waives its right to trial by jury.

**SECTION 19. PRIORITY OF AUTHORITY OF INSTRUMENTS.** The relationship between the Parties shall be governed by several contract documents, all of which, when read together, shall constitute one agreement between the Parties. The contract documents include this Agreement, one or more ensuing Work Orders, and the City solicitation documents. In the event of conflict

between or amongst the contract documents, priority shall be as follows:

- a. Work Order Amendment;
- b. Work Order;
- c. this Agreement;
- d. the RFQ, including any addenda thereto.

Otherwise, there are no commitments, agreements or understandings concerning the subject matter of this Agreement that are not contained in the aforementioned contract documents. Accordingly, it is agreed that no deviation from the terms of this Agreement shall be predicated upon any prior representations or agreements whether oral or written.

**SECTION 20. CONSULTANT'S RESPONSIBILITIES.**

20.1 Any and all drawings, studies, plans, specifications, or other construction or contract documents prepared by the CONSULTANT shall be accurate, coordinated and adequate for construction and shall comply with all applicable CITY Codes, state and federal laws, rules and regulations.

20.2 The CONSULTANT shall exercise the same degree of care, skill and diligence in the performance of the services for each Work Order as is ordinarily provided by a professional engineer, architect, landscape architect, surveyor or mapper under similar circumstances. If at any time during the term of any Work Order or the construction of the Project for which the CONSULTANT has provided engineering, architectural landscape architectural, surveying or mapping services under a prior Work Order, it is determined that the CONSULTANT'S documents are incorrect, defective or fail to conform to the Scope of Services of the particular Project, upon written notification from the CITY, the CONSULTANT shall immediately proceed to correct the work, re-perform services which failed to satisfy the foregoing standard of care, and shall pay all costs and expenses associated with correcting said incorrect or defective work, including any additional testing, inspections, and construction and reimbursements to the CITY for any other services and expenses made necessary thereby, save and expect any costs and expenses which the CITY would have otherwise paid absent the CONSULTANT'S error or omission. The CITY'S rights and remedies under this section are in addition to, and are cumulative of, any and all other rights and remedies provided by this Agreement, the Work Order, by law, equity or otherwise.

20.3 The Consultant shall, all times during the term of the Agreement, maintain in good standing all required professional licenses and certifications required under federal, state, and local laws necessary to perform the services.

20.4 The CONSULTANT'S obligations under subsection 20.2 of this Agreement shall survive termination of this Agreement or any Work Order.

**SECTION 21. SUBCONSULTANTS.**

21.1 In the event the CONSULTANT requires the services of any subconsultants or other professional associates in connection with services covered by any Work Order, the CONSULTANT must secure the prior written approval of the CITY. The CONSULTANT shall comply with City Code Section 2-325 except where state or federal law, regulations, or grant requirements mandate to the contrary and use best efforts to utilize subconsultants whose principal place of business is located within the CITY or Miami-Dade County, Florida and adhere to all local CITY ordinances.

21.2 Any subcontract with a subconsultant shall afford to the CONSULTANT rights against the subconsultant which correspond to those rights afforded to the CITY against the CONSULTANT herein, including but not limited to those rights of termination as set forth herein.

21.3 No reimbursement shall be made to the CONSULTANT for any subconsultants that have not been previously approved by the CITY for use by the CONSULTANT.

21.4 Any subconsultant shall be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement and comply with the same insurance requirements as described in Section 16.

**SECTION 22. EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-VERIFY).**

22.1 CONSULTANT must comply with the Employment Eligibility Verification Program ("E-Verify Program") developed by the federal government to verify the eligibility of individuals to work in the United States and 48 CFR 52.222-54 (as amended) is incorporated herein by reference. If applicable, in accordance with Subpart 22.18 of the Federal Acquisition Register, the CONSULTANT must (1) enroll in the E-Verify Program, (2) use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of all new hires working in the United States; (3) use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of all employees assigned to the Agreement; and (4) include this requirement in certain subcontracts, such as construction. Information on registration for and use of the E-Verify Program can be obtained via the internet at the Department of Homeland Security Web site: <http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify>.

22.2 CONSULTANT shall also comply with Florida Statute 448.095, which directs all public employers, including municipal governments, and private employers with 25 or more employees to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees through the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System, and further provides that a public entity may not enter into a contract unless each party to the contract registers with and uses the E-Verify system. Florida Statute 448.095 further provides that if a CONSULTANT enters into a contract with a subcontractor, the subcontractor must provide the CONSULTANT with an affidavit stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. In accordance with Florida Statute 448.095, CONSULTANT, if it employs more than 25 employees, is required to verify employee eligibility using the E-Verify system for all existing and new employees hired by CONSULTANT during the contract term. Further,

CONSULTANT must also require and maintain the statutorily required affidavit of its subcontractors. It is the responsibility of CONSULTANT to ensure compliance with E-Verify requirements (as applicable). To enroll in E-Verify, employers should visit the E-Verify website (<https://www.e-verify.gov/employers/enrolling-in-e-verify>) and follow the instructions. CONSULTANT must retain the I-9 Forms for inspection, and provide an executed E-Verify Affidavit, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "E".

**SECTION 23. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES.** Provider certifies that it and its subcontractors are not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List. Pursuant to Section 287.135, F.S., the Customer may immediately terminate this Agreement at its sole option if the Provider or its subcontractors are found to have submitted a false certification; or if the Provider, or its subcontractors are placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in the boycott of Israel during the term of the Agreement. If this Agreement is for more than one million dollars, the Provider certifies that it and its subcontractors are also not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or engaged with business operations in Cuba or Syria as identified in Section 287.135, F.S. Pursuant to Section 287.135, F.S., the Customer may immediately terminate this Agreement at its sole option if the Provider, its affiliates, or its subcontractors are found to have submitted a false certification; or if the Provider, its affiliates, or its subcontractors are placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or engaged with business operations in Cuba or Syria during the term of the Agreement.

**SECTION 24. COMPLIANCE WITH FLORIDA PUBLIC RECORD LAW.** Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, CONSULTANT agrees to:

- i. Keep and maintain public records in CONSULTANT's possession or control in connection with CONSULTANT's performance under this agreement. CONSULTANT shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed, except as authorized by law, for the duration of the Agreement, and following completion of the Agreement until the records are transferred to the CITY.
- ii. Upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, CONSULTANT shall provide the CITY with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law.
- iii. Unless otherwise provided by law, any and all records, including but not limited to reports, surveys, and other data and documents provided or created in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the CITY. Notwithstanding, it is understood that at all times CONSULTANT's workpapers shall remain the sole property of CONSULTANT and are not subject to the terms of this Agreement.

- iv. Upon completion of this Agreement or in the event of termination by either party, any and all public records relating to this Agreement in the possession of CONSULTANT shall be delivered by CONSULTANT to the CITY Manager, at no cost to the CITY, within seven (7) days. All such records stored electronically by CONSULTANT shall be delivered to the CITY in a format that is compatible with the CITY's information technology systems. Once the public records have been delivered upon completion or termination of this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall destroy any and all duplicate records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. Notwithstanding the terms of this Section, the Parties agree and it is understood that CONSULTANT will maintain a copy of any information, confidential or otherwise, necessary to support its work product generated as a result of its engagement for services, solely for reference and archival purposes in accordance with all applicable professional standards, which will remain subject to the obligations of confidentiality herein.
- v. Any compensation due to CONSULTANT shall be withheld until all records are received as provided herein.
- vi. CONSULTANT'S failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this section shall result in the immediate termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

IF THE PROVIDER HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE PROVIDER'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROVIDER SHALL CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (TELEPHONE NUMBER: 305-593-6730 E-MAIL ADDRESS: CONNIE.DIAZ@CITYOFDORAL.COM, AND MAILING ADDRESS: THE CITY OF DORAL HALL 8401 NW 53RD TERRACE, DORAL, FL 33166.

**SECTION 25. NOTICES.** Whenever either party desires to give notice to the other, it must be given by hand delivery or written notice, sent by certified United States mail, with return receipt requested or a nationally recognized private mail delivery service, addressed to the party for whom it is intended, at the place last specified, and the place for giving of notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice, to-wit:

**FOR CITY:**

CITY of Doral  
Attention: Barbara Hernandez, City Manager  
8401 NW 53<sup>rd</sup> Terrace  
Doral, FL 33166  
T (305) 593-6725  
F (305) 593-6619

**FOR CONSULTANT:**

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
2 Alhambra Plaza, Suite #500  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
Telephone: (305) 673-2025

**WITH A COPY TO:**

City Attorney  
8401 NW 53<sup>rd</sup> Terrace  
Doral, FL 33166

**SECTION 26. TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATION CERTIFICATE.** Signature of this Agreement by CONSULTANT shall act as the execution of a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation of this Agreement or any Work Order are accurate, complete, and current at the time of contracting. Each Work Order's contract prices and any additions shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the CITY determines the Project's contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the end of each Work Order.

**SECTION 27. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION.** The parties submit to the jurisdiction of any Florida state or federal court in any action or proceeding arising out of relating to this Agreement or any Work Order. Venue of any action to enforce this Agreement or any Work Order shall be in the courts of the 11<sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida or in the event of federal jurisdiction the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida.

**SECTION 28. GOVERNING LAW.** Notwithstanding any conflict of laws, this Agreement and any subsequent Work Order shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

**SECTION 29. HEADINGS.** Headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not be considered in any interpretation of this Agreement.

**SECTION 30. EXHIBITS.** Each Exhibit referred to in this Agreement forms an essential part of this Agreement. The Exhibits if not physically attached, should be treated as part of this Agreement, and are incorporated by reference.

**SECTION 31. SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Agreement or any Work Order or the application thereof to any person or situation shall to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, and the application of such provisions to persons or situations other than those as to which it shall have been held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby, and shall continue in full force and effect, and be enforced to the



fullest extent permitted by law.

**SECTION 32. COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and such counterparts shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**SECTION 33. FORCE MAJEURE.** It is understood that performance of any act by the City or Consultant hereunder may be delayed or suspended at any time while, but only so long as, either party is hindered in or prevented from performance by acts of God, the elements, war, rebellion, strikes, lockouts, pandemics or any cause beyond the reasonable control of such party, provided however, the City shall have the right to provide substitute service from third parties or City forces as may be necessary to meet City needs. If the condition of force majeure exceeds a period of fourteen (14) days, the City may, at its option and discretion, cancel or renegotiate the Agreement.

**SECTION 34. INTERPRETATION.**

34.1 The language of this Agreement has been agreed to by both parties to express their mutual intent and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against either party hereto. The headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. All personal pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, and the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. Terms such as "herein," "hereof," "hereunder," and "hereinafter" refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular sentence, paragraph, or section where they appear, unless the context otherwise requires. Whenever reference is made to a Section or Article of this Agreement, such reference is to the Section or Article as a whole, including all of the subsections of such Section, unless the reference is made to a particular subsection or subparagraph of such Section or Article.

34.2 Preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the CITY and CONSULTANT and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than any other.

**SECTION 35. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY.** CONSULTANT and the CITY agree that it is not intended that any provision of this Agreement establishes a third-party beneficiary giving or allowing any claim or right of action whatsoever by any third party under this Agreement.

**SECTION 36. NO ESTOPPEL.** Neither the CITY's review, approval and/or acceptance of, or payment for services performed under this Agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights under this Agreement of any cause of action arising out of the performance of this Agreement, and CONSULTANT shall be and remain liable to the CITY in accordance with applicable laws for all damages to the CITY caused by CONSULTANT's negligent performance of any of the services under this Agreement. The rights and remedies provided for under this Agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

**SECTION 37. FLORIDA STATUTE 558.0035.** PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTES CHAPTER 558.0035 A DESIGN PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYED BY CONSULTANT MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE OCCURRING WITHIN THE COURSE AND SCOPE OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.

***[THIS AREA INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK. SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW.]***

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties execute this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: The CITY, signing by and through its CITY Manager, attested to by its CITY Clerk, duly authorized to execute same and by CONSULTANT by and through the below-named representative who has been duly authorized to execute same through a resolution of the corporation or partnership.

ATTEST:

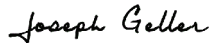
**CITY OF DORAL**



\_\_\_\_\_  
Connie Diaz, City Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kathie G. Brooks.  
Interim City Manager.  
Date: 4/29/2024

Approved as to form and legality  
for the sole use and reliance of the  
City of Doral:



\_\_\_\_\_  
Greenspoon Marder, LLP.  
City of Doral  
Interim City Attorney.

ATTEST:

**CONSULTANT**



\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary (ASSISTANT)  
**BURT SANDO**

By: Leonie L. Almonte, P.E.

Date: 02/01/2024

WITNESSES:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: **ARTEM STRUNOVIKOV**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: **JUAN E. JIMENEZ**

**EXHIBIT "A"**

**RFQ 2023-08**

*[attached on the following pages]*

# CITY OF DORAL



Request for Qualifications

General Engineering and  
Architectural Services

RFQ No. 2023-08



**City of Doral**  
**Request for Qualifications**  
**General Engineering and Architectural Services**  
**RFQ No. 2023-08**

**NOTICE:** The City of Doral (“City”) hereby gives notice of its intent to seek proposals from interested and qualified parties in response to this Request for Qualifications (“RFQ”) to provide the services described herein. Proposals must be received no later than **Monday, November 6, 2023 at 10:00am.**

Proposals must be submitted electronically through DemandStar <https://network.demandstar.com/> or Vendor Registry <https://vendorregistry.com/> by the date and time stated above. The responsibility for submitting a Proposal before the stated time and date is solely and strictly that of the Proposer. The City is not responsible for any delayed, lost, late, misdelivered, or non-delivered Proposals, no matter the cause. Any submittals received after the due date and time specified will not be considered.

This RFQ is subject to the “Cone of Silence”. Accordingly, all questions and/or comments regarding this RFQ must be made in writing and be directed to Procurement at the following email at [procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:procurement@cityofdoral.com). All inquiries must reference **“RFQ 2023-08 General Engineering and Architectural Services”** in the subject line. No phone calls will be accepted in reference to this solicitation. If it becomes necessary to provide additional clarifying information that revises any part of this solicitation, supplements or revisions will be made available via written addendum.

Solicitations and addenda or notices in connection therewith may be downloaded from the City of Doral Procurement Division webpage under [“Active Solicitations”](#), on [Vendor Registry](#), and on [Demand Star](#). To receive notifications of addenda or notices issued in connection with this RFQ, interested parties must register on Vendor Registry or on Demand Star. The City reserves the right to reject any and all submissions, to waive any and all irregularities in any submission, to solicit and re-advertise for bids and to make awards in the best interest of the City, as determined in its sole discretion.

The City reserves the right to accept any submittals deemed to be in the best interest of the City, to waive any minor irregularities, scrivener’s errors, minor omissions, minor deviations, and/or technicalities in any Proposals, or to reject any or all Proposals and to re-advertise for new Proposals, in accordance with the applicable sections of the Florida Statutes, the City Charter and Code, and this RFQ. PROPOSERS ARE ADVISED THAT PROPOSALS OR BIDS SUBMITTED WITH IRREGULARITIES, DEFICIENCIES, AND/OR TECHNICALITIES THAT DEVIATE FROM THE MINIMUM SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SOLICITATION SHALL RESULT IN A NON-RESPONSIVE DETERMINATION. ONLY MINOR IRREGULARITIES, DEFICIENCIES, AND TECHNICALITIES MAY BE ALLOWED TO BE TIMELY CURED BY PROPOSERS AT THE SOLE DISCRETION OF THE CITY. MATERIAL IRREGULARITIES, DEFICIENCIES, AND TECHNICALITIES CANNOT BE CURED BY THE PROPOSER/BIDDER.

### **PROJECT OVERVIEW**

The City of Doral is soliciting Proposals from qualified and experienced firms for the provision of General Engineering and Architectural Services, including, but not limited to, providing general engineering and architectural services for miscellaneous planning, design and/or construction management projects, such as roadways, drainage, structural, bridge, electrical, mechanical, traffic engineering, civil/site planning,



water and sewer, environmental assessments and engineering, permitting, land use and zoning, architectural design and space planning, construction management, and project management. The city may also require the selected Consultants to perform construction engineering inspections, threshold inspections, plans review, and landscape architecture services.

Awarded Consultants may perform work for various departments of the City including, but not limited to, Public Works, Parks and Recreation, Building, and Planning & Zoning. The City anticipates the majority of the scope of work to be engineering-related.

The City intends to use the Proposals submitted in response to this RFQ to rank order the Proposers according to the most qualified and to then initiate contract negotiations with the top ranked Proposers. The City, on an as needed basis, may periodically issue specific projects and assignments to the selected Proposers. The selected Proposers shall demonstrate specific experience and capabilities and must have personnel qualified through education and experience in the specified disciplines. The City will review submittals only from those firms that submit a Proposal that complies with all the minimum requirements set forth in this Request for Qualifications

The awarded Proposer(s) will enter into a contract for such services with the City for a term of three (3) years with a one (1) year option to extend, subject to the provisions contained in the RFQ.

**SCHEDULE**

The City's schedule for this RFQ is as follows:

---

<b>Issuance/Advertisement Date:</b>	Thursday, October 5, 2023
-------------------------------------	---------------------------

---

	Monday, October 16, 2023, 10:00 AM
	RFQ No. 2023-08
<b>Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting:</b>	General Engineering and Architectural Services <a href="https://meet.goto.com/178618461">https://meet.goto.com/178618461</a>
	You may also dial in using your phone Access Code: 178-618-461 United States: +1 (224) 501-3412

---

<b>Cut-off Date for Written Questions:</b>	Monday, October 23, 2023 at 5:00 PM
--	-------------------------------------

---

<b>Deadline for Submittals and Date of Opening:</b>	Monday, November 6, 2023 at 10:00 AM Due Electronically via DemandStar or Vendor Registry
---	--

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>1.1 Definitions</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>1.2 Cone Of Silence</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>1.3 Examination Prior to Submission</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>1.4 Clarifications and Addenda</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>1.5 Withdrawal of Response</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>1.6 Right To Cancel or Reject Responses</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>1.7 Protests</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>1.8 Incurred Expenses</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>1.9 Preparation of Response</b> .....	<b>8</b>
<b>1.10 Submission of Responses &amp; Evaluations</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>1.11 Prohibition Against Considering Social, Political, or Ideological Interests</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>1.12 Identical (Tie) Responses</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>1.13 Public Records</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>1.14 Compliance With Applicable Laws</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>1.15 Public Entity Crime</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>1.16 Equal Employment Opportunity</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>1.17 Compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Act (OSHA) Standards</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>1.18 Scrutinized Companies</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>1.19 Fraud and Misrepresentation</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>1.20 Collusion</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>1.21 Respondent in Arrears or Default</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>1.22 Conflict of Interest</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>1.23 Assignment or Transfer</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>1.24 City Property</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>1.25 Termination For Default</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>1.26 Termination For Convenience</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>1.27 Confidentiality</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>1.28 Anti-Trust/Non-Exclusivity</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>1.29 Quantities</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>1.30 Audit Rights and Records Retention</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>1.31 Capital and Other Expenditures</b> .....	<b>13</b>
<b>1.32 Governing Law and Venue</b> .....	<b>13</b>

1.33	Attorney Fees .....	13
1.34	Disputes .....	13
1.35	Waiver of Jury Trial.....	13
1.36	No Partnership or Joint Venture .....	13
1.37	Severability .....	13
1.38	Indemnification.....	13
1.39	City Rights as Sovereign .....	14
1.40	Time is of the Essence .....	14
1.41	Delivery .....	14
1.42	Brand Names .....	14
1.43	Contract Amendments.....	15
1.44	Conflicts and Order of Precedence .....	15
1.45	Contract Interpretation and Construction .....	15
1.46	Rights and Remedies.....	15
1.47	Inspection of Project Records .....	15
1.48	Notice .....	15
1.49	Taxes .....	16
1.50	Employees .....	16
1.51	Subcontractors or Suppliers.....	16
1.52	Extensions .....	16
<b>ARTICLE 2 – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....</b>		<b>17</b>
2.1	Purpose and Intent.....	17
2.2	Proposal Submittal Instructions.....	17
2.3	Evaluation Process .....	19
2.4	Evaluation Criteria .....	20
2.5	Basis of Award .....	21
2.6	Contract Term.....	21
2.7	Use of Sub-consultants .....	21
2.8	Licensing .....	22
2.9	Agreement Terms and Conditions .....	22
<b>ARTICLE 3 – SCOPE OF WORK / TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS .....</b>		<b>23</b>
3.1	Scope of Work .....	23
3.2	Qualifications .....	25

<b>3.3</b>	<b>Unauthorized Work</b> .....	25
<b>3.4</b>	<b>Site Inspection</b> .....	26
<b>ARTICLE 4 – REQUIRED SUBMISSION FORMS</b> .....		27
<b>EXHIBIT A – REQUIRED SUBMISSION FORMS</b> .....		28
<b>EXHIBIT B – ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS</b> .....		48
<b>EXHIBIT C – DRAFT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT</b> .....		49

## ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 1.1 Definitions

“Authorized Representative” means the Department contact for interaction regarding contract administration.

“City” means the City of Doral, a duly organized municipality under the laws of the State of Florida. This term may also refer to one of the various departments or agencies of the City of Doral, as the context indicates.

“Contract” means the contractual agreement ultimately entered into by the City and the Successful Respondent(s) in accordance with the terms of this Solicitation and applicable laws.

“Department(s)” means the City department(s) and offices for which this solicitation is prepared, which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.

“Procurement Division” means the office responsible for handling procurement-related matters within the City.

“Respondent(s)”: means any person, individual, or entity submitting a response to this solicitation. The terms “Proposer” and “Bidder” are each interchangeable with “Respondent” and with each other and will be used as appropriate in the given context.

“Response(s)” means the written, sealed document submitted by the Respondent(s) according to the instructions set forth in this Solicitation. A response to this Solicitation shall not include any verbal interactions with the City apart from submittal of a formal written submittal. The terms “Proposal” and “Bid” are each interchangeable with “Response” and with each other will be used as appropriate in the given context.

“Solicitation” means this formal request to solicit Responses from responsible and responsive Respondents for the scope and specifications set forth herein. The terms “Invitation to Bid”, “Request for Proposals”, “Request for Qualifications”, and the like are each interchangeable with “Solicitation” and will be used as appropriate in the given context.

“Successful Respondent(s)” means the Respondent(s) whose response to this Solicitation is deemed by the City to be in the City’s best interest and is awarded a contract in accordance with the terms of this Solicitation. The terms “Successful Proposer”, “Successful Bidder”, “Consultant” or “Contractor” are each interchangeable with “Successful Respondent” and will be used as appropriate in the given context.

“Work” means the actual task (i.e., good and/or services to be provided) contemplated by this Solicitation and required in accordance with the terms of the Contract.

### 1.2 Cone Of Silence

This Solicitation shall be subject to the “Cone of Silence” which shall mean a prohibition on any communication regarding a Solicitation between potential Respondent(s) or their lobbyists or representatives and the City Council, City staff including, but not limited to, the City Manager and his or her staff, and any member of the City’s selection or evaluation committee, except as otherwise explicitly provided herein.

The Cone of Silence shall be imposed upon this Solicitation after the advertisement thereof and shall terminate upon the issuance of the City Manager’s recommendation to award. However, if the City Council refers the Manager’s recommendation back to the Manager or committee for further review, the Cone of Silence shall be re-imposed until such time a recommendation is issued by the City Manager after such additional review.

The Cone of Silence shall not apply to:

- Communications with the City Attorney;
- Oral presentations before evaluation committees;
- Public presentations made to the City Council during any duly noticed public meeting;
- Written communications regarding a particular Solicitation between a potential Respondent, and the City’s Procurement Division, provided the communication is limited strictly to matters of process or procedure already contained in the Solicitation;
- Duly noticed site visits to determine the competency of bidders/Respondent(s) regarding a particular bid/proposal during the time period between the opening of bids and the time the City Manager makes his or her written recommendation;
- Any emergency procurement of goods or services pursuant to City Code;
- Responses to the City’s request for clarification or additional information;
- Contract negotiations during any duly noticed public meeting;
- Communications to enable City staff to seek and obtain industry comment or perform market research, provided all communications related thereto are in writing or made at a duly noticed public meeting.

Please contact the City Attorney for any questions concerning Cone of Silence compliance. Violation of the Cone of Silence by a Respondent shall render any award of this Solicitation to said Respondent voidable by the City Manager or Council.

### **1.3 Examination Prior to Submission**

Respondents must thoroughly examine each section. If there is any doubt or obscurity as to the meaning of any part of this Solicitation, Respondents may request clarification by written request to the Procurement Division.

Respondents are required to be familiar with any conditions that may, in any manner, affect the Work to be done or affect the equipment, materials, or labor required. Respondents are also required to carefully examine the specifications and all equipment and all site locations and be thoroughly informed regarding all conditions that may, in any manner, affect the Work to be performed under the Contract. By submission of a Response, it will be construed that the Respondent is acquainted sufficiently with the site(s) and work to be performed.

### **1.4 Clarifications and Addenda**

Questions regarding this Solicitation shall be directed in writing by email to the Procurement Division at the email address specified in this Solicitation. Answers will be issued simultaneously to all registered Respondents. If it becomes evident that this Solicitation must be amended, the City will issue a formal written addendum to all registered Respondent(s) via email or through Vendor Registry and Demand Star. The addendum will be uploaded to the City's Procurement webpage.

No person is authorized to give oral interpretations of, or make oral changes to, the Solicitation. The issuance of a written addendum shall be the only official method whereby such a clarification is made. Only questions answered by written addenda shall be binding.

### **1.5 Withdrawal of Response**

A Respondent(s) may, without prejudice, withdraw, modify, or correct the Response after it has been submitted to the City, provided the request and any subsequent modifications and/or corrections are filed with the City in writing before the deadline to submit the Response. The original Response as modified by such writing will be considered as the Response submitted by the Respondent(s). No oral modifications will be considered.

### **1.6 Right To Cancel or Reject Responses**

The City reserves the right to cancel this Solicitation or reject any and/or all Responses or portions thereof, and to waive any technicalities or minor irregularities. Each Respondent agrees to hold harmless and covenant not to sue the City, its officials, officers, or employees, for any claims arising out of or in connection with the administration, evaluation, recommendation, or rejection of Responses.

The City does not bind itself to accept the minimum specifications stated herein, but reserves the right to accept any Response, which, in the sole judgment of the City, will best serve the needs and interests of the City. This issuance of this Solicitation itself does not in any way constitute a contractual agreement between the City and the Respondent(s) unless and until the City awards the Solicitation, obtains all required approvals, and executes a Contract in accordance herewith. Furthermore, the City reserves the right to award without further discussion.

The City also reserves the right to award the Contract on a split order basis, group by group, or item by item, or such combination as will best serve the interests of the City, unless otherwise stated.

### **1.7 Protests**

Protests of Solicitations and awards shall be submitted and resolved pursuant to City Code Section 2-338. Protests failing to meet all the requirements for filing shall NOT be accepted. Failure of a party to timely file shall constitute a forfeiture of such party's right to file a protest. NO EXCEPTIONS WILL BE MADE.

### **1.8 Incurred Expenses**

The City shall not be responsible for any expenses incurred by any of the Respondents for the preparation of their Responses to this Solicitation, or for any associated costs in relation thereto, including without limitation the cost incurred during any presentation or negotiations related to potential award.

### **1.9 Preparation of Response**

Responses should be prepared simply and economically, providing a straightforward, concise description of the Respondent's ability to fulfill the requirements of the Solicitation.

Responses shall include all of the information and forms required by this Solicitation. Failure to utilize the City's forms, or fully complete said forms, may result in the Response being deemed non-responsive. The Respondent shall be considered non-responsive if its



Response is conditioned on modifications, changes, or revisions to the terms and conditions of the Solicitation.

### **1.10 Submission of Responses & Evaluations**

Acknowledgment by Respondent: By submitting a Response, the Respondent certifies that he/she has fully read and understands the Solicitation and has full knowledge of the scope, nature, and quality of services to be performed or goods to be provided. Incomplete, unresponsive, irresponsible, vague, or ambiguous responses to the Solicitation will be cause for rejection, as determined in the sole discretion of the City.

Acceptance/Rejection/Modification: The City reserves the right to negotiate modifications to proposals that it deems acceptable, reject any and all proposals, and to waive minor irregularities in the submittals.

Postponement of Response Opening: The City reserves the right to postpone the date for receipt and opening of Response submissions and will make a reasonable effort to give at least three (3) calendar days' notice, whenever practicable, of any such postponement to prospective Respondents.

Responses Binding: All Responses submitted in connection with this Solicitation shall constitute binding offers to the City for one hundred and eighty (180) calendar days after opening.

Alternate Responses: An alternate Response shall not be considered or accepted by the City.

Interviews: The City reserves the right to conduct interviews or require presentations prior to award.

Samples: When required by this Solicitation, samples of any goods proposed to be provided by Successful Respondent must be furnished to the City free of charge. Materials or equipment for which samples are required shall not be used in work until approved by the City. Each sample must be labeled with the Respondent's name and delivered within ten (10) calendar days of the Solicitation opening unless another timeframe is specified in this Solicitation. If samples are requested after the Solicitation opening, they should be delivered within ten (10) calendar days of the request. The City will not be responsible for returning samples. Acceptance or approval of a sample shall not be construed to change or modify any Contract requirements.

Inspections: The City, at its sole discretion, reserves the right to inspect Respondent's facilities or products, as applicable, to determine their capability of meeting the

requirements for the Contract.

Proprietary Responses: By submitting a Response, the Respondent acknowledges that the Response will become the property of the City and will not be returned to the Respondents. In the event of Contract award, all documentation produced as part of the Contract will become the exclusive property of the City.

### **1.11 Prohibition Against Considering Social, Political, or Ideological Interests**

Respondents are hereby notified of the provisions of Section 287.05701, Florida Statutes, as amended, which provides that the City will not request documentation of or consider a Respondent's social, political, or ideological interests when evaluating Respondent's responsibility. Respondents are further notified that the City Council will not give preference to Respondents based on their social, political, or ideological interests.

### **1.12 Identical (Tie) Responses**

Responses that are evaluated as being equal with respect to price, quality, and service for the procurement of commodities or contractual services (sometimes referred to herein as "Tie Proposals"), received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process provided the Respondent complies with the requirements of Section 287.087, Florida Statutes. If still tied after application of the above preference, the earliest submitted will receive the higher rank.

### **1.13 Public Records**

This Solicitation and any Responses or other information provided by Respondents in connection therewith, including but not limited to any subsequent Contract, shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes ("Public Records Law"). Responses are exempt from public disclosure until the City provides notice of an intended decision or until 30 days after opening the Responses, whichever occurs earlier.

By submitting a Response, Respondent(s) acknowledges that the Response, the materials submitted with the Response, the results of the City's evaluation and the subsequent Contract are open to public inspection upon proper request unless explicitly exempt under Florida law. Respondent(s) should take special note of this as it relates to proprietary information that might be included in its Response.

In the event that a Respondent submits information to the City that is proprietary or otherwise exempt from the

Public Records Law, such Respondent shall explicitly indicate the information that is exempt from public disclosure and shall provide reasons therefore and shall identify the applicable exemption with a reference to the applicable law allowing for the exemption. The City reserves the right to make any final determination on the applicability of the Public Records Law.

#### **1.14 Compliance With Applicable Laws**

Successful Respondent(s) shall comply with all local, state, and federal directives, ordinances, rules, orders, and laws as applicable to this Solicitation and subsequent Contract. Lack of knowledge by the Respondent(s) will in no way be a cause for relief. Respondents must be legally authorized to transact business in the State of Florida. All references to Florida Statutes, City of Doral and Miami-Dade County Charter and Codes, and other laws/regulations, will be interpreted to include "as amended from time to time."

Non-compliance with all local, state, and federal directives, orders, and laws may be considered grounds for termination of contract(s). If the Successful Respondent(s) observes that the Response or subsequent Contract are at variance with applicable laws, Successful Respondent(s) will give the City prompt written notice thereof. If the Successful Respondent(s) performs knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations, such Successful Respondent(s) will bear all liability arising wherefrom.

In the event that any governmental restrictions are imposed that would necessitate alteration of the goods or services requested by this Solicitation and/or offered by the Successful Respondent prior to delivery or completion, it shall be the responsibility of the Respondent(s) to notify the City immediately. In the event the City determines that the alternation diminishes the City's bargained-for exchange or frustrates the project, the City reserves the right to accept the alteration or cancel the Contract.

#### **1.15 Public Entity Crime**

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted Bidder list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a Response on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a Response on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or Public Works project, may not submit a Response on a lease of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and

may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes for Category Two for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list, as defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes.

#### **1.16 Equal Employment Opportunity**

The Respondent shall comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 42 U.S.C. Section 2000e et seq., Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C Section 701 et seq., and Title I of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C Section 12101 as of 1990 in that: No person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, political affiliation, beliefs or disability be subject to discrimination under any program or activity which the Respondent has agreed to undertake by and through the covenants, and provisions set forth in this Contract.

#### **1.17 Compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Act (OSHA) Standards**

To the extent applicable, Respondent certifies that all materials, equipment, etc., contained in its Response meet all OSHA requirements. Respondent further certifies, that, if he/she is the Successful Respondent, and the materials, equipment, etc., delivered is subsequently found to be deficient in any OSHA requirement in effect on the date of use, all costs necessary to bring the materials equipment, etc., into compliance with the aforementioned requirements shall be borne by the Successful Respondent. Upon request, Contractor shall provide the City with a copy of their written safety program pertaining to the subject of the Contract, if such a program is required by law.

The Successful Respondent shall be solely and completely responsible for conditions of the job site, including safety of all persons (including employees) and property during performance of the work. This requirement shall apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours. Safety provisions shall confirm to the U.S. Department of Labor OSHA, Florida Department of Labor, and all other applicable federal, state, county, and local laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations. Where any of these are in conflict, the more stringent requirement shall be followed.

#### **1.18 Scrutinized Companies**

Respondent must certify that it is not participating in a boycott of Israel and must also certify that it is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel list, not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, and

not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List. Contractor must submit the certification that is attached to this agreement. Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The City shall have the right to terminate the Contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute § 287.135.

### **1.19 Fraud and Misrepresentation**

Any individual, corporation, or other entity that attempts to meet its contractual obligations with the City through fraud, misrepresentation, or material misstatement, or omission of any material fact, may be debarred in accordance with the applicable provisions of the City Code. The City as a further sanction may terminate or cancel any other Contracts with such individual, corporation, or entity. Such individual or entity shall be responsible for all direct or indirect costs associated with termination or cancellation.

### **1.20 Collusion**

Where two (2) or more related parties, as defined herein, each submit a Response to this Solicitation, such Responses shall be presumed to be collusive. The foregoing presumption may be rebutted by the presentation of evidence as to the extent of ownership, control, and management of such related parties in preparation and submission under such solicitation. Related parties shall mean employees, officers or the principals thereof which have a direct or indirect ownership interest in another firm or in which a parent company or the principals thereof of one Respondent have a direct or indirect ownership interest in another Respondent, for the same Project. Responses found to be collusive, or related as provided above, shall be rejected.

### **1.21 Respondent in Arrears or Default**

The Respondent represents and warrants that the Respondent is not in arrears to the City, City agency, or instrumentality, and is not a default as a Contractor, Vendor, Provider or whose default has not been fully cured by the Respondent's surety or otherwise upon any obligation to the City. In addition, the Respondent warrants that the Bidder has not been declared "not responsible" or "disqualified" by, suspended, or debarred from doing business with any state or local government entity in the State of Florida, the Federal Government or any other State/local governmental entity in the United States of America, nor is there any proceeding pending pertaining to the Respondent's responsibility or qualifications to receive public agreements. The

Respondent considers this warrant as stated in this section to be a continual obligation and shall inform the City of any change during the term of the Contract.

The City shall deem as non-responsible, Respondents that the City has determined is in monetary arrears, in debt, or in default to the City at the time bids are due.

### **1.22 Conflict of Interest**

By way of its Response, Successful Respondent recognizes and certifies that no elected official, board member, or employee of the City shall have a financial interest directly or indirectly in the Contract or any compensation to be paid under or through this transaction, and further, that no City employee, nor any elected or appointed officer (including City Council members) of the City, nor any spouse, parent or child of such employee or elected or appointed officer of the City, may be a partner, officer, director or proprietor of Respondent, and further, that no such City employee or elected or appointed officer, or the spouse, parent or child of any of them, alone or in combination, may have a Material Interest in the Respondent. "Material Interest" for purposes of this subsection shall mean direct or indirect ownership of more than 5% of the total assets or capital stock of the Respondent. Any exception to these above-described restrictions must be expressly provided by applicable law or ordinance and be confirmed in writing by City. Further, Respondent recognizes that with respect to its Response to this Solicitation, if any Respondent violates or is a party to a violation of the ethics ordinances or rules of the City, the provisions of Miami- Dade County Code Section 2-11.1, as applicable to City, or the provisions of Chapter 112, part III, Fla. Stat., the Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees, such Respondent may be disqualified from furnishing the goods or services for which the Response is submitted and may be further disqualified from submitting any future Responses for goods or services to City. Respondent must complete and execute the Business Entity Affidavit form.

### **1.23 Assignment or Transfer**

The Successful Respondent shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of its interest in the Solicitation or the subsequent Contract, including any or all of its right, title or interest therein, or its power to execute such Contract to any person, company or corporation without the prior written consent of the City at its sole and absolute discretion.

Further, in the event that the majority ownership or control of the Successful Respondent changes

subsequent to the award of this Solicitation or Contract, Successful Respondent shall promptly notify City in writing of such change at least thirty (30) days prior to such change and the City shall have the right to terminate the contract, at City's sole discretion.

#### **1.24 City Property**

Unless explicitly provided otherwise in this Solicitation, property owned by the City which may be furnished for repair, modification, study, etc., shall remain the property of the City. The Successful Respondent shall be liable for any and all damages to City-owned property occurring while in the Successful Respondent's possession. Damages occurring to such property while in route to the City shall be the responsibility of the Successful Respondent. In the event that such property is destroyed or declared a total loss, the Successful Respondent shall be responsible for replacement value of the property at the current market value, less depreciation of the property if any plus any other damages incurred by the City as a result of such loss.

Where Successful Respondents are required to enter onto City real property to deliver materials or to perform work or services in connection with a Contract, the Successful Respondent will assume the full duty, obligation, and expense of obtaining all necessary licenses, permits, inspections, and insurance required. The Successful Respondent shall be liable for any damages or loss to the City occasioned by negligence of the Successful Respondent (or their agent, representatives, or invitees).

#### **1.25 Termination For Default**

If the Successful Respondent defaults in its performance under the Contract and does not cure the default within seven (7) days after written notice of default, the City Manager may terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, upon written notice without penalty to the City. In such event, the Successful Respondent shall be liable for damages including the excess cost of procuring similar supplies or services: provided that if, (1) it is determined for any reason that the Successful Respondent was not in default or (2) the Successful Respondent's failure to perform is without his control, fault or negligence, the termination will be deemed to be a termination for the convenience of the City.

#### **1.26 Termination For Convenience**

The City Manager may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, upon 30 days prior written notice when it is in the best interests of the City. If the Contract is for supplies, products, equipment, or software, and so

terminated for the convenience by the City, the Successful Respondent will be compensated solely for the supplies, products, equipment, or software that have been delivered to and accepted by the City prior to termination. To the extent that this Contract is for services and so terminated, the City of Doral shall be liable only for payment in accordance with the payment provisions of the Contract for those services rendered prior to termination. Except as expressly provided herein, the City shall not be liable for any damages incurred by the counterparty to the Contract in connection with such termination.

#### **1.27 Confidentiality**

As a political subdivision, the City is subject to the Florida Sunshine Act and Public Records Law. If the Contract contains a confidentiality provision, it shall have no application when disclosure is required by Florida law or upon court order.

#### **1.28 Anti-Trust/Non-Exclusivity**

At such times as may serve its best interest, the City reserves the right to advertise for, receive, and award additional Contracts for the goods and/or services specified in this Solicitation, and to make use of other contracts for the purchase of these goods and/or services as may be available.

In case of a default by the Successful Respondent or failure of Successful Respondent to provide the goods and/or services indicated in the Contract, the City may procure the applicable goods and/or services from other sources and hold the Successful Respondent responsible for any excess costs incurred thereby, including, without limitation and as applicable, by retaining any amounts held by the City.

#### **1.29 Quantities**

The City does not guarantee or warranty as to the total amount that may or may not be purchased from any resultant Contract. Any quantities included are for bidding purposes only and may be used for tabulation. The City reserves the right to reasonably increase or decrease quantities as required.

#### **1.30 Audit Rights and Records Retention**

The Successful Respondent agrees to provide access to the City, or any of their duly authorized representatives, to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Successful Respondent which are directly pertinent to the Contract, for the purposes of audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions. The Successful Respondent shall maintain and retain any and all of the



aforementioned records for a minimum of three years after the expiration and/or termination of the Contract.

### **1.31 Capital and Other Expenditures**

Successful Respondent understands that any capital expenditures that the Successful Respondent makes, or prepares to make, in order to provide the goods or perform the services required by the City under the Contract, is a business risk which the Successful Respondent must assume. The City will not be obligated to reimburse amortized or unamortized capital expenditures or any other expenses unless otherwise explicitly agreed to by the City in writing and as part of the Contract.

### **1.32 Governing Law and Venue**

The validity and effect of the Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. The Successful Respondent agrees that any action, mediation, or arbitration arising out of the Solicitation or Contract shall take place in Miami-Dade County, Florida.

### **1.33 Attorney Fees**

In connection with any litigation, mediation, or arbitration arising out of this Contract, each party shall be responsible for their own attorney fees through and including appellate litigation and any post-judgment proceedings.

### **1.34 Disputes**

If any dispute concerning a question of fact arises under the Contract, other than termination for default or convenience, the Successful Respondent, and the City department responsible for the administration of the Contract shall make a good faith effort to resolve the dispute. If the dispute cannot be resolved by mutual agreement, then the City Attorney shall resolve the dispute and send a written copy of its decision to the Successful Respondent, which shall be binding on both parties.

### **1.35 Waiver of Jury Trial**

The City and the Successful Respondent knowingly, irrevocably voluntarily and intentionally waive any right either may have to a trial by jury in State or Federal Court proceedings in respect to any dispute arising out of the Contract or the performance of the Work thereunder.

### **1.36 No Partnership or Joint Venture**

Nothing contained in this Solicitation or Contract will be deemed or construed to create a partnership or joint venture between the City and Successful Respondent, or to create any other similar relationship between the

parties.

The Successful Respondent is an independent entity under the Contract. Services provided by the Successful Respondent shall be by employees of the Successful Respondent and subject to supervision by the Successful Respondent, and not as officers, employees, or agents of the City. Personnel policies, tax responsibilities, social security and health insurance, employee benefits, purchasing policies and other similar administrative procedures, applicable to services rendered under the Contract shall be those of the Successful Respondent.

### **1.37 Severability**

If any provision of the Contract or the application thereof to any person or situation shall to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the Contract, and the application of such provisions to persons or situations other than those as to which it shall have been held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby, and shall continue in full force and effect, and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

### **1.38 Indemnification**

The Successful Respondent granted a Contract with the City as a result of this Solicitation shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents, directors, and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to all reasonable attorney's fees and costs, to the extent caused by the error, omission, negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct of the Successful Respondent or its agents, employees, or subcontractors or consultants, arising out of or in connection with this Solicitation or the Contract. These indemnifications shall survive the term of the Contract. In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against City by reason of any such claim or demand, the Successful Respondent shall, upon written notice from City, resist and defend such action or proceeding by counsel satisfactory to City. The Successful Respondent expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Contract or otherwise provided by the Successful Respondent shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the City or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

The indemnification provided above shall obligate the Successful Respondent to defend at its own expense to and through appellate, supplemental or bankruptcy proceeding, or to provide for such defense, at City's option, any and all claims of liability and all suits and actions of every name and description which may be

brought against City whether performed by the Successful Respondent or persons employed or utilized by the Successful Respondent. This indemnity will survive the cancellation or expiration of the Contract.

This indemnity will be interpreted under the laws of the State of Florida, including, without limitation, in a manner that conforms to the limitations of §768.28, §725.06 and/or §725.08, Florida Statutes, as applicable and as amended.

The Successful Respondent shall require all subconsultants and subcontractors' agreements to include a provision specifying that they will indemnify and hold harmless the City in the manner substantially set forth above.

The Successful Respondent agrees and recognizes that the City shall not be held liable or responsible for any claims which may result from any actions or omissions of the Successful Respondent in which the City participated either through review or concurrence of the Successful Respondent's actions. In reviewing, approving or rejecting any submissions by the Successful Respondent or other acts of the Successful Respondent, the City in no way assumes or shares any responsibility or liability of the Successful Respondent or subcontracted entities, under the Contract.

Successful Respondent warrants that there has been no violation of copyrights or patent rights in submitting their Response or providing the goods or services requested by this Solicitation. The Successful Respondent shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. Successful Respondent shall, at its own expense, hold harmless and defend the City against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the City which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under the contract, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The Successful Respondent shall pay all damages and costs awarded against the City.

### **1.39 City Rights as Sovereign**

Notwithstanding any language contained in this Solicitation or subsequent Contract, Successful Respondent understands that the City retains all of its sovereign prerogatives and rights as a municipality under applicable laws, including, but not limited to, any regulatory authority and approvals. Neither the issuance

of this Solicitation nor any subsequent Contract shall constitute a waiver of the City's rights as sovereign. In no event shall the City have any obligations or liabilities to the Successful Respondent under the Contract or otherwise on account of the City's exercise of its sovereign prerogatives and rights and regulatory authority (quasi-judicial or otherwise) as a municipal government.

### **1.40 Time is of the Essence**

Successful Respondent understands and agrees that time is of the essence in the completion and delivery of the goods and/or services to be provided in connection with the Solicitation and subsequent Contract.

Contractor will promptly perform its duties under the Contract and will give the Work as much priority as is necessary to cause the Work to be completed on a timely basis in accordance with the Contract. All Work shall be performed strictly (not substantially) within the time limitations necessary to maintain the critical path and all deadlines established in the Contract. Time is of the essence in performance of the Work.

### **1.41 Delivery**

The delivery of any all goods required by this Solicitation and resultant Contract shall be delivered F.O.B. Destination (i.e., at a specific City-designated address), and delivery costs and charges (if any) will be included in the quoted price. Exceptions shall be noted.

Goods or material(s) delivered to the City pursuant to this Solicitation and resultant Contract shall remain the property of the Successful Respondent until accepted to the satisfaction of the City. In the event goods or materials delivered to City are found to be defective or do not conform to specifications, the City reserves the right to reject or return the same to the Successful Respondent at the Successful Respondent's expense. Rejected goods left longer than thirty (30) calendar days will be regarded as abandoned and the City shall have the right to dispose of them as its own property. Rejection for non-conformance or failure to meet delivery schedules may result in the Contractor being found in default.

### **1.42 Brand Names**

Unless otherwise provided in this Solicitation, if a brand name, make, manufacturer trade name, or vendor catalog is mentioned, whether followed by the words "approved equal" or otherwise, it is the intent of the City that such name is included for the purpose of establishing a grade or quality of material only. Bidder may offer



alternatives of equal quality and appropriateness for the City's needs with appropriate identification, samples, and/or specifications. The City shall be the sole judge concerning the merits of items as equals.

#### **1.43 Contract Amendments**

The Contract(s) that result from this Solicitation may not be modified except pursuant to written amendment executed by both the City and the Successful Respondent, or their authorized successors or assigns.

#### **1.44 Conflicts and Order of Precedence**

This Solicitation and Contract shall be read together to avoid any conflicts. However, in the event of a conflict or inconsistency between this Solicitation or any exhibit attached hereto, any document referred to herein, or any document incorporated into this Solicitation and Contract by reference, and a term, statement, requirement, the Response by Successful Respondent, specifications and plans prepared by the Successful Respondent, if applicable, or provision of the Contract the following order of precedence shall apply:

In the event of any conflicts between the Contract and Solicitation, the Contract, as may be amended, shall govern. Where there appears to be a conflict between the General Terms and Conditions, Special Terms and Conditions, the Technical Specifications, or any addendum issued, the order of precedence shall be the last addendum issued, the Technical Specifications, the Special Terms and Conditions, and then the General Terms and Conditions.

In the event of conflicts within the Contract, as amended the priorities stated below shall govern, as applicable:

- Scope of Work and Specifications shall govern over the Response, including without limitation any plans and drawings submitted thereby;
- Larger scale drawings shall govern over smaller;
- Figured or numerical dimensions shall govern over dimensions obtained by scaling; and
- Where provisions of codes, manufacturer's specifications or industry standards are in conflict, the more restrictive or higher quality shall govern.

#### **1.45 Contract Interpretation and Construction**

The singular includes the plural, and the plural includes the singular. "Shall" is mandatory and "may" is permissive. The masculine gender includes the feminine and neuter. The words "furnish" and "furnish and install", "install", and "provide" or words with similar meaning shall be interpreted, unless otherwise specifically stated, to mean "furnish and install complete in place and ready for

service".

Miscellaneous items and accessories which are not explicitly mentioned, but which are essential to produce a complete and properly operating product providing the function indicated, shall be furnished and installed without change in the Contract price. Such miscellaneous items and accessories shall be of the same quality standards, including material, style, finish, strength, class, weight, or other applicable characteristics as specified for the major component of which the miscellaneous item or accessory is an essential part, and shall be approved by the City before installation. The above requirement is not intended to include major components not covered by or inferable from the Response and Contract specifications.

#### **1.46 Rights and Remedies**

The duties and obligations imposed by this Solicitation and Contract and the rights and remedies available thereunder, and, in particular but without limitation, the warranties, guarantees and obligations imposed upon Successful Respondent and those rights and remedies available to the City, shall be in addition to, and shall not be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available by law, by special guarantee or by other provisions of the Contract.

#### **1.47 Inspection of Project Records**

The City shall have the right to inspect and copy during regular business hours at City's expense, the books and records and accounts of Successful Respondent which relate in any way to the Contract, and to any claim for additional compensation made by Successful Respondent, and to conduct an audit of the financial and accounting records of Successful Respondent, which arise out of the Contract. Successful Respondent shall retain and make available to City all such books and records and accounts, financial or otherwise, which relate to the Contract and to any claim for a period of three (3) years following final completion of the underlying project at no cost to the City. During the implementation of the work contemplated under the Contract and the three (3) year period following final completion of the same, the Successful Respondent shall provide the City access to such books and records upon five (5) days written notice.

#### **1.48 Notice**

Whenever any provision of the Contract requires the giving of written notice it shall be deemed to have been validly given if delivered in person to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered

or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last business address known to them who gives the notice.

**1.49 Taxes**

The prices proposed pursuant to the Contract, shall be inclusive of the cost of all applicable sales consumer, use, and other taxes for which the Respondent is liable.

**1.50 Employees**

The Successful Respondent shall be responsible for the appearance of any and all working on-site personnel assigned to the work in connection with the Contract (clean and appropriately dressed at all times). On-site personnel must be able to supply proper identification at all times.

All employees of the Successful Respondent shall be considered to be at all times the sole employees of the Successful Respondent, under the Successful Respondent's sole direction, and not an employee or agent of the City. The Successful Respondent shall supply competent, suitably qualified, and capable employees and the City may require the Successful Respondent to remove any employee it deems careless, incompetent, insubordinate or otherwise objectionable and whose presence on City property is not in the best interest of the City. The City shall not have any duty to implement or enforce such requirements.

Each employee of the Successful Respondent shall be a citizen of the United States or an alien who has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence as evidenced by an Alien Registration Card. The Successful Respondent agrees not to employ any person undergoing sentence of imprisonment except as otherwise provided by applicable laws.

**1.51 Subcontractors or Suppliers**

Prior to the commencement of any work pursuant to the Contract, the Successful Respondent shall furnish, in writing to the City, the names of all persons/entities (including those who are to furnish materials or equipment fabricated to a special design), if any, proposed for each principal portion of the work.

The City shall notify the Successful Respondent, in writing, of any proposed person or entity to which City has an objection. The Successful Respondent will not

employ any subcontractor or supplier against whom the City may have reasonable objection. Nor will the Successful Respondent be required to employ any subcontractor or supplier who has been accepted by the City, unless the City determines that there is good cause for doing so or if the terms of this Solicitation or Contract specify otherwise.

The Successful Respondent shall be fully responsible for all acts and omissions of their subcontractors and/or suppliers and of persons and organizations directly or indirectly employed by them and of persons and organizations for whose acts any of them may be liable to the same extent that they are responsible for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by them.

All work performed for the Successful Respondent by a subcontractor, supplier, or other person will be pursuant to an appropriate agreement between the Successful Respondent and such person. All agreements between the Successful Respondent and all subcontractors, suppliers, or others shall specifically bind the subcontractor, supplier, or other person to all applicable terms and conditions of the Contract for the City' benefit.

Nothing in the Contract shall create any contractual obligation or liability on the part of the City to any subcontractor, supplier, or other person having a direct contract with Successful Respondent, including without limitation any payment to any such person, except as may otherwise be required by law.

**1.52 Extensions**

The City reserves the right to automatically extend the Contract for up to one hundred twenty (120) calendar days beyond the stated contract term in order to provide City departments with continual service and supplies while a new contract is being solicited, evaluated, negotiated and/or awarded. If the right is exercised, the City shall notify the Contractor, in writing, of its intent to extend the Contract at the same price, terms and conditions for a specific number of days. Additional extensions over the first one hundred twenty (120) day extension may occur, if, the City and the Contractor are in mutual agreement of such extensions.

[END OF SECTION]

## **ARTICLE 2 – SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

### **2.1 Purpose and Intent**

The City of Doral is soliciting Proposals from qualified and experienced firms for the provision of General Engineering and Architectural Services. The City will review submittals only from those firms that submit a Proposal that complies with all the minimum requirements set forth in this Request for Qualifications.

Consultants may perform work for various departments of the City including, but not limited to, Public Works, Parks and Recreation, Building, and Planning & Zoning. The City anticipates the majority of the scope of work to be engineering related.

### **2.2 Proposal Submittal Instructions**

Proposals must be typed or printed in black or blue ink only. Use of erasable ink is not permitted. All corrections must be initialed. Any information to be submitted as part of the response may be attached behind the required forms. Responses by corporate entities must be executed in the corporate name by the highest-ranking executive officer or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign. The corporate address and state of incorporation must be shown below the signature. Proposals by partnerships must be executed in the Partnership name and signed by a partner, whose title must appear under the signature and the official address of the partnership must be shown below the signature.

Proposals must be submitted in the format provided below and on the forms provided in this RFQ as Exhibit A.

1. Cover Page: Show the name of Respondent's agency/firm, address, telephone number, and name of contact person, email address, date, and the subject: "General Engineering and Architectural Services RFQ 2023-08."
2. Table of Contents: Include a Table of Contents which should follow in sequential order the sections and documents specified herein, including all documents requested in any subsections or forms. All pages of the Proposal must be consecutively numbered and correspond to the Table of Contents.
3. Letter of Transmittal: Provide a narrative summary of the Proposal in a brief and concise manner including an overview of the Proposer's firm and why the Proposer is the most qualified. The letter must be executed by an authorized agent. The letter should not exceed one page in length.
4. Solicitation Response Form: Proposer shall complete and submit the Solicitation Response Form included in the attached Exhibit A.
5. Proposer Qualification Statement: The Qualification Statement shall be written in sufficient detail to permit the City to conduct a meaningful evaluation of the proposed services. The Qualification Statement should be delivered in three (3) parts, as follows:
  - a. Part I – Technical Submittal: This part shall be no more than twelve (12) pages single-sided. Should this portion exceed the 12-page limit, the evaluation committee shall be instructed to disregard all pages in excess of the limitation. Any table of contents shall not count toward

the page limit. The Technical Submittal shall include the following subsections:

- i. Executive Summary: Provide a brief summary describing the Respondent's approach to the work called for by the RFQ, Respondent's ability to perform the work requested, and the Respondent's background and experience in providing similar services. This summary should be brief and concise to advise the reader of the basic services offered, experience of Respondent's staff, and any other relevant information. A Project/Client Manager should be provided and assigned to manage all aspects of this work.
  - ii. Respondent's Experience: Describe the Respondent's organization; history and background; tax status; principals, officers, owners, board of directors and/or trustees; the primary markets served; the total current number of employees; the current number of professional employees by classification; state the number of years that the Respondent has been in business; and identify any government pool contracts for substantially similar services of which Proposer is currently a member.
  - iii. Respondent's Past Performance: Provide a description of comparable contracts (similar in scope of services to those requested herein) which the Respondent has either ongoing or completed within the past five (5) years. The description should identify for each project the (I) client, (II) description of work, (III) total dollar value of the contract, (IV) contract duration, (V) customer contact person and phone number of reference, (VI) statement or notation of whether Respondent is/was the prime Consultant or subcontractor or sub-consultant, and (VII) the results of the project.
  - iv. Project Implementation Strategy: Provide an explanation of the firm's technical capabilities and approach to coordinating projects, including, as applicable, manpower planning such as scheduling and allocation of resources; ensuring timely completion of projects; quality control and assurance procedures, timely reporting, and reviewing pay applications and change orders; capacity to provide on-call services in a timely manner; quality control and assurance, including coordination between design disciplines, compliance with program requirements professional/industry standards, and conformance with all applicable code requirements.
- b. Part II – Identification of Qualified Entities: Proposer shall complete and submit the Identification of Qualified Entities form included in the attached Exhibit A.
- c. Part III – Architect-Engineer Qualifications Form 330: Proposer shall complete and submit the Architect-Engineer Qualifications Standard Form 330 ("SF 330") and all required attachments thereto (including the Organizational Chart of Proposed Team), which is available at the [GSA website](#) and in the attached Exhibit B for convenience.
- i. Joint Venture Teams: Note the following required information as it relates to Joint Ventures.
    - No formal joint venture contracts or agreements are required between Prime and team of subconsultants.
    - Section A, B, C and D of SF 330 Part I shall be submitted on behalf of

Prime/joint venture team.

- Information for both Prime and Subconsultants shall be submitted in sections E, F, G and H of SF 330 Part I.
- Example Projects listed in Section F should include Point of Contact email address in addition to contact name and telephone number. References shall not be City of Doral employees.
- Both Prime and Subconsultants shall submit Part II of SF 330.
- All resume information shall be provided as part of SF 330, Part 1, Section E, "Resumes of Key Personnel Proposed for this contract".
- Certificates of Authority shall be provided for each entity that is a member of any Joint Venture Proposer.

6. RFQ Required Forms: Proposer shall complete and submit the remaining forms included in the attached Exhibit A.

Note regarding Confidential and Proprietary Information. Any information submitted in connection with this pre-qualification process shall be subject to disclosure under Chapter 119, F.S., unless the same is specifically excluded in that Chapter or another section of the Florida Statutes. To avail itself of such exemptions, Proposers must identify, with specificity, which materials are exempt and which exemptions apply, including the specific statutory citation and the reasons why such protection is applicable and necessary. Failure to abide by this procedure may result in disclosure of the Proposer's information.

### **2.3 Evaluation Process**

The procedure for Proposal evaluation and selection is as follows:

1. Procurement staff shall preliminarily review the Proposals for compliance with the submission requirements of this RFQ.
2. Phase I: Review by professional staff and/or an Evaluation Committee ("Committee") certifying that the Proposer is qualified to render the required services according to State regulations. The Committee, appointed by the City Manager, shall meet to evaluate each responsive Proposal in accordance with the requirements of this RFQ. The Committee will select the firms deemed the most highly qualified to perform the required services. The City anticipates the selection of the ten (10) top-ranked responsive and responsible firms but reserves the right to select more or less if in the City's best interest.
3. Phase II: At the Committee's option, they may decide to hold brief presentations and interview sessions with all Proposers or shortlisted firms. If requested by the Committee, oral presentations and/or interview sessions will be scheduled with the shortlisted firms that may include a visual component, ranging from a collage or sketch to a high-resolution rendering, to convey the shortlisted firms' vision for the Project. After oral presentations, the Committee will reevaluate and rescore the Proposals, in conjunction with the oral presentations.

Based on the number of RFQ submissions received, the Committee may elect that all Proposers participate in the Phase II evaluation process and not utilize the Phase I evaluation scores. The City may also decide that the Phase II portion of the process is not necessary and recommend for award based upon Phase I only.



Procurement staff will calculate the final score for each shortlisted firm, to finalize the composite scores and ranking of the Committee. The Committee will forward its recommendation to the City Manager, listing the Proposers in rank order.

4. After reviewing the Committee's recommendation, the City Manager may:
  - a. Approve the Committee's recommendation and authorize Procurement to enter into negotiations with the top ranked Proposer(s) or request that the Committee provide additional information as to the ranking of the Proposals. Upon approval of the Committee's recommendation, the Proposers will be listed in rank order on the City's webpage and on the Vendor Registry and Demand Star webpages for this RFQ; or
  - b. Reject the Committee's recommendation and instruct the Committee to re-evaluate and make further recommendations; or
  - c. Reject all Proposals.
  
5. Upon successful negotiation of the Agreement(s), Procurement will forward the recommended Agreement(s) to the City Manager for approval, and the City Manager upon acceptance of the negotiated Agreement(s) will recommend that the City Council, when required by the City's Procurement Code, approve the recommendation of the Committee and the award of the Agreement(s). Where Procurement is not able to successfully negotiate an Agreement with the top ranked Proposer(s), Procurement will recommend to the City Manager that such negotiations be terminated, and that Procurement either enter into negotiations with the next ranked Proposer(s) until an Agreement is negotiated or reject all Proposals.
  
6. After reviewing the City Manager's recommendation, the City Council may:
  - a. Approve the City Manager's recommendation and authorize award of the Agreement(s); or
  - b. Reject the City Manager's recommendation to award the Agreement(s); or
  - c. Reject all Proposals and direct the City Manager to re-open negotiations or to solicit new Proposals.

## 2.4 Evaluation Criteria

The Committee shall be composed of at least three (3) but no more than five (5) individuals and ranked in the order of the most responsive and responsible Respondent. The Committee will evaluate submittals and will select the respondents which it will recommend as meeting the best interests of the City. The City shall be the sole judge of its own best interests, the submittals, and the resulting negotiated agreement. The City's decision will be final.

Proposals shall be evaluated according to the following criteria and respective weight:

Evaluation Criteria	Maximum Points
<p><b>Qualifications, Experience, and Past Performance of Proposer</b></p> <p>Including, without limitation, years, quality, and applicability of Firm's prior experience; ability, capacity and skill; whether the firm is a certified minority business enterprise; adequacy of firm to perform, including timeliness, stability, availability and licenses.</p>	40 points
<p><b>Qualifications, Experience, and Past Performance of Project Team</b></p> <p>Including, without limitation, credentials, qualifications, size and quality of completed and ongoing projects, and other accomplishments of team members and subcontractors.</p>	35 points



<b>Quality and Completeness of the Project Team and Proposal</b> Including, without limitation, the quality and availability of references, compliance with the response preparation and other submission requirements.	15 points
<b>Project Implementation Strategy and Approach</b> Including, without limitation, the firm's understanding of the City's needs, local conditions, goals, and objectives.	10 points

Extra Points: Following the completion of the allocation of points by the committee, points will be added for the following criteria:

Proposer has provided proof of certification showing it is a certified veteran business enterprise or certified service-disabled veteran business enterprise, as defined in City of Doral Code Section 2-324	5 points
--	----------

## 2.5 Basis of Award

Contracts will be awarded in accordance with Section 287.055, Florida Statutes ("CCNA"). The City intends to award contracts to a manageable number of qualified firms deemed to be the most highly qualified Proposers. No minimum amount of service or compensation will be assured to selected respondent(s) and the City will not be prevented in any manner from retaining other firms at its sole discretion.

Individual projects will be awarded to qualified firms pursuant to a supplemental Work Order on a project-by-project basis taking into consideration various factors, including but not limited to past performance; willingness to meet time and budget requirements; location; ability of professional personnel; recent, current, and projected workloads; volume of work previously awarded to each firm; with the object of effecting an equitable distribution of contracts among qualified firms, provided such distribution does not violate the principle of selection of the most highly qualified firms.

## 2.6 Contract Term

The Contract shall have an initial term of three (3) years from the Contract's effective date. Prior to, or upon completion of that initial term, the City shall, at its sole and absolute discretion, have the option to renew the contract for one (1) additional year under the same terms and conditions.

## 2.7 Use of Sub-consultants

For purposes of this RFQ, the terms "Subconsultant" and "Subcontractor" are used interchangeably. A Subconsultant or Subcontractor is any individual, firm, entity, or organization, other than the employees of the Proposer, who has or will have a contract with the Proposer to assist in the performance of Services required under this RFQ.

A Subconsultant shall be paid directly by the Proposer and shall not be paid directly by the City. The Proposer must clearly identify in its Proposal the Subconsultants to be utilized in the performance of required Services. The City retains the right to accept or reject any Subconsultant proposed in accordance with the minimum experience requirements set forth in this RFQ or proposed prior to execution of the Agreement. Any and all liabilities regarding the use of a Subconsultant shall be borne solely by the Successful Proposer, and insurance for each Subconsultant must be approved by the City and maintained in good standing throughout the duration of the Agreement. Neither the Successful Proposer nor any of its Subconsultants are considered employees, partners, affiliates, or agents of the City. Failure to list all Subconsultants and provide the required information may disqualify any

unidentified Subconsultants from performing work under this RFQ.

After Proposal submittal, Proposers are expressly prohibited from substituting any Subconsultant or Subcontractor contained in their Proposal. Just cause and prior written approval by the City Manager or City Manager's authorized designee are required for substitution of any Subconsultants. If approved, the City reserves the right to request additional required documentation as specified in the RFQ. If the City does not accept the proposed change(s), the Proposal may be rejected and not considered for award.

The City reserves the right to request that the selected Respondents utilize the services of the proposed Subconsultants to supplement the expertise and resources which may be required at any given time and for the purpose of carrying out the intent of the requirements herein as may be needed for each individual project. The City shall have the right to review and approve any proposed changes to Subconsultants proposed by Respondents during the term of the Agreement.

## **2.8 Licensing**

Successful respondent must provide a copy of their occupational/business license and State registration at time of award. Respondents must have the proper license(s) and/or certification(s) to perform what is being requested in this project. Failure to possess the proper license(s) and/or certification(s) may result in disqualification of proposal submittal or termination of the Contract after award. Copies of the respondent's license(s) and/or certification(s) which are applicable to this project shall be submitted as part of their bid submittal. Pursuant to section 607.1503(1), Florida Statutes, Corporations, out-of-state corporations are required to obtain a Florida Certificate of Authorization from the Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations, to transact business in the State of Florida.

## **2.9 Agreement Terms and Conditions**

The Proposer(s) awarded a contract to render the services requested herein shall be required to execute a Professional Services Agreement ("PSA" or "Agreement") with the City. Certain provisions of the Agreement are non-negotiable, including, without limitation, those provisions explicitly set forth in this RFQ such as hold harmless, duty to defend and indemnify the City, insurance, payment and performance bond(s), etc. None of the foregoing shall preclude the City, at its option, from seeking to negotiate changes to the Agreement during the negotiation process.

Further details concerning the terms and conditions are contained in the Agreement, as sample of which is included as Exhibit C of this RFQ. A detailed Scope of Work will be developed by the City for each Work Order issued.

[END OF SECTION]

## **ARTICLE 3 – SCOPE OF WORK / TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

### **3.1 Scope of Work**

The services to be provided by the consultant(s) will be general consulting services whereby the consultant(s) may serve as advisor, administrative consultant, or technical consultant to the City. The consultant(s) may be asked to act as a technical resource supporting and supplementing City Staff. Additionally, services may be project-specific and will be assigned on a work-order basis, whereby the consultant(s) will be asked to prepare planning documents, engineering studies, construction plans, technical specifications, bid documents, tabulation of quantities, construction estimates, and/or provide construction management services for specific projects as defined by the City. Construction management services or Construction Engineering and Inspection (“CEI”) services may be required for projects completed by the consultant(s), completed by other consultant(s), or in support of projects completed by City staff.

Other professional services to be provided may include, and not be limited to, architectural services for miscellaneous projects; planning, including land and/or space planning; design and/or construction management for various projects such as roadways, drainage, structural, bridge, electrical, mechanical, traffic engineering, civil/site planning, water and sewer, environmental assessments and engineering, land use and zoning, architectural design, landscaping design, economic analysis including life-cycle costs and value engineering, construction management, and project management. From time to time, consultants may be asked to assist the City in project coordination meetings with other municipalities, regulatory agencies, developers, local and state governments.

The Successful Proposer(s) shall provide one or more of the following services, among others, in an on-going and as-needed basis with respect to various project sites to be identified by the City. Further details concerning the Scope of Services will be detailed in the ensuing Agreement/s and will be further specified and clarified in Work Order Proposals solicited as project sites are identified.

- **Roadway and Drainage Design**: Includes roadway design, geotechnical, survey, landscaping, lighting, signalization, signing and pavement markings and drainage analysis needed to prepare a complete set of roadway construction plans including drainage calculations and design, traffic control, maintenance of traffic, street lighting, signal permits applications and processing. All documents are to be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida.
- **Structural Design**: Includes the design, calculations and analysis needed to prepare a complete set of construction documents for bridge structures, retaining wall, culverts, building structures, as needed including foundation designs. All documents to be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida.
- **Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning**: Includes field data collection and analysis for the preparation of traffic studies including, but not limited to: Intersection and roadway capacity analysis; signal warrant studies; signal timing analysis and design; traffic circulation studies; traffic calming studies; trip generation; forecasting and assignment; transit and transportation planning; as well as pavement markings and signing. All documents to be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida.
- **Civil site planning and design including land use**: Includes the preparation of site plans as required by the City. Consultant should be able to prepare comprehensive land use and zoning studies and recommendations as requested by the City Planning Department. All documents to be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer or Architect registered in the State of Florida.

- **Environmental Engineering**: Includes field data collection, site investigations, environmental assessments and design as needed to prepare remediation plans for underground storage tanks, hazardous waste materials, asbestos removal, wetland mitigations, endangered species evaluations and permit applications. All documents to be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida.
- **Land Use and Zoning**: Includes the preparation and revision of amendments to the City's comprehensive master plan to guide development within the City. Review development proposals to verify compatibility with the City's concurrency thresholds and requirements to meet the comprehensive plan. All documents to be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer or Architect registered in the State of Florida or an AICP.
- **Building Remodeling and/or New Construction**: Includes the conceptual design, structural, mechanical, electrical calculations and final design layouts and sketches necessary to prepare a complete set of building plans and specifications (bid documents) for municipal buildings, maintenance facilities, recreation buildings and any other city facilities. All documents to be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer and/or Registered Architect registered in the State of Florida.
- **Plans Review and Permitting**: Includes the architectural and engineering reviews necessary to confirm plans prepared by individuals or consultants to applicable building and zoning codes, fire codes and Americans with Disabilities Act requirements. Consultant personnel would work under the supervision of the Public Works Director and Building Official of the City. Provides recommendation of approval to City's Public Works Director and Building Official charged with issuing permits.
- **Building/Threshold Inspections**: Includes specialized architectural and engineering services required for the inspection of construction projects including but not limited to structural, building, plumbing, mechanical, electrical, roofing in accordance with the requirements of the applicable building codes. Personnel assigned by the consultant(s) to this function must be qualified in accordance with State law.
- **Contract Administration**: Includes engineering services necessary for the analysis of construction schedules, construction delay claims, change orders, preparation of progress and final payment estimates, contract correspondence, preparation of minutes for various meetings and public information programs.
- **Construction Engineering Inspection (CEI)**: Includes detailed inspections during the construction process, certification of pre-manufactured materials, testing of materials, monitoring conformance to construction plans and specifications, review and approval of shop drawings, review and recommend progress payments, preparation of progress reports.
- **Material Inspection**: Includes laboratory analysis of asphalt, mineral aggregates, concrete, soils and steel, water, sewage, field sampling for laboratory analysis and submission of certified reports as required by the City.
- **Project Management**: Includes engineering management services necessary for the management, supervision of design and construction schedules, analysis of design concepts that may include value engineering responsibilities, supervise the preparation of engineering studies, engineering plans and specifications, contract coordination and correspondence, Grant Management for Local, State, and/or Federal Agencies, preparation of minutes for various meetings including but not limited to utility coordination and pre-construction meetings, and public information programs.

- **Landscape Design:** Preparation of landscape plans (conceptual thru final drawings and specifications) including tree selection, tree identification and biology, growth characteristics and requirements (water, soil, nutrition), installation and establishment, as well as pruning and maintenance.

In order to be considered, Proposers must have experience in all related areas described above and be particularly familiar with the design criteria and standards used within each area of expertise and in particular the practices of the State of Florida Department of Transportation, Miami-Dade County Department of Public Works and Transportation, Miami- Dade County Department of Environmental Resources Management and Miami-Dade County Water and Sewer Department, the State of Florida Department of Health, the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection and the South Florida Water Management District as well as applicable building codes. Consultants should also be familiar with the standards, practices, requirements and applicable ordinances of the City of Doral. The City understands that not all of the interested firms provide services for all of the disciplines mentioned; therefore the City will consider joint ventures.

### 3.2 Qualifications

All Proposers must meet the following minimum qualifications:

- The Proposer shall have been licensed, registered, and authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida under its current business name with professional experience in comprehensive engineering services, preferably for public agencies for the **last five (5) consecutive years**; and
- Proposers must demonstrate substantial experience as an engineering firm through the submission of at least **three (3) previously completed or ongoing engineering design projects, within the last ten (10) years.**
  - The projects submitted by Proposer shall be of such size and scope that is representative of Proposer's qualifications and capacity.
  - Section F of Standard Form 330 Architect-Engineer Qualifications, attached as Exhibit B, must include the Projects upon which Proposer is relying to satisfy this requirement.

The City may consider a Proposal responsive where a Proposer has less than the stipulated minimum number of years of experience solely where the Proposer has undergone a name change and such change-of-name has been filed with the State of Florida, or where the Proposer was a subsidiary of a larger firm and the Proposer's firm has been merged into the larger firm. Proposers must include documentation substantiating the above stated minimum requirements as part of its Proposal for the City to consider crediting the years of experience from the Proposer under its previous name, if applicable.

Failure to meet the above-stated mandatory minimum requirements shall result in the Proposer's submittal being disqualified as non-responsive.

### 3.3 Unauthorized Work

The Successful Proposer shall not begin work until the City issues a written Notice to Proceed ("NTP"). Such NTP shall constitute the City's authorization to begin work. Any unauthorized work performed by the Successful Proposer, prior to receiving the NTP, or during the term of the Agreement, shall be deemed non-compensable by the City and shall be at the Proposer's sole risk and expense. The

Successful Proposer shall not have any recourse against the City for prematurely performing unauthorized work.

### **3.4 Site Inspection**

Proposers should carefully examine the site location before submission of a Work Order proposal and make all necessary investigations to inform themselves thoroughly as to all difficulties involved in the completion of all services required pursuant to the mandates and requirements of this RFQ and the Agreement. No plea of ignorance of conditions or difficulties that may hereafter exist, or of conditions or difficulties that may be encountered in the execution of the services pursuant to the Work Order proposal as a result of failure to make the necessary examinations and investigations, will be accepted as an excuse for a failure or omission on the part of the Successful Proposer to fulfill, in every detail, all of the requirements, as defined in the Agreement, nor will they be accepted as a basis for any claims whatsoever for extra compensation or for an extension of time.

[END OF SECTION]

## **ARTICLE 4 – REQUIRED SUBMISSION FORMS**

**INTERESTED PROPOSERS SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING FORMS IN THE EXACT SEQUENCE PROVIDED, INCLUDING INSERTION OF DOCUMENTS WHERE SPECIFIED. THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS ARE CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL AND NON-WAIVABLE FOR ANY RESPONSE TO THIS SOLICITATION.**

The required forms are attached to this Solicitation as Exhibit A, and are inclusive of the following:

1. Solicitation Response Form
2. Identification of Qualified Entities
3. Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form
4. E-Verify Program Affidavit
5. Business Entity Affidavit
6. Non-Collusion Affidavit
7. No Contingency Affidavit
8. Disability Non-Discrimination Statement
9. Public Entity Crimes Sworn Statement
10. Drug Free Workplace Program
11. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act Affidavit
12. Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
13. Cone of Silence Certification
14. Tie Bids Certification
15. Conformance with OSHA Standards
16. Respondent’s Certification
17. Certificate of Authority



**EXHIBIT A – REQUIRED SUBMISSION FORMS****SOLICITATION RESPONSE FORM****City of Doral RFQ No. 2023-08  
General Engineering and Architectural Services**

Date Submitted	
Company Name*	
Date of Entity Formation	
Entity Type (select one)	Corporation / Partnership / Limited Liability Company / Other
Corporate Address	
Office Location	
Location Work will take Place, if different than above	
Taxpayer Identification No.**	
Veteran Business Enterprise Certification***	
Authorized Representative(s) (Name and Title)	

\* Please attach a copy of your registration from the website [www.sunbiz.org](http://www.sunbiz.org) establishing that your firm is authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida pursuant to authority granted by the Florida Department of State Division of Corporations.

\*\* Please attach a copy of your completed IRS Form W-9 available on the [IRS site](http://IRS site).

\*\*\* Please attach a copy of your approved certification, if any.

1. The undersigned Bidder/Proposer agrees, if this Proposal is accepted by the City, to enter into an agreement with the City of Doral to perform and furnish all goods and/or services as specified or indicated in the Contract for the Price and within the timeframe indicated in this proposal and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract.
2. Bidder/Proposer accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Solicitation, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of Proposal Security. This Proposal will remain subject to acceptance for 180 days after the day of Proposal opening. Bidder/Proposer agrees to sign and submit the Contract with any applicable documents required by this RFQ within ten days after the date of City's Notice of Award (If applicable).
3. By responding to this sealed Solicitation, the Bidder/Proposer makes all representations required by the Solicitation and further warrants and represents that Bidder/Proposer acknowledges that it has received and examined copies of the entire Solicitation documents including all of the following addenda:

Exhibit A – Required Submission Forms

Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Check here If no Addenda were issued.

- 4. Bidder/Proposer further warrants and represents that it has familiarized themselves with the nature and extent of the Solicitation which will become, upon award, a part of the Contract, as well as the required goods and/or services, and applicable laws and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress, performance, or furnishing of the Work.
- 5. Bidder/Proposer further warrants and represents that it has given the City written notice of all errors or discrepancies it has discovered in this Solicitation and Contract and the resolution thereof by the City is acceptable to Bidder/Proposer.
- 6. Bidder/Proposer further warrants and represents that this Bid/Proposal is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any other undisclosed person, firm or corporation; Bidder/Proposer has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder/Proposer to submit a false or sham Proposal; Bidder/Proposer has not solicited or induced any person, firm or corporation to refrain from submitting; and Bidder/Proposer has not sought by collusion to obtain for itself any advantage over any other Bidder/Proposer or over the City.

7. Communications concerning this Proposal shall be addressed to:

Bidder/Proposer: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Attention: \_\_\_\_\_

8. The terms used in this response which are defined in the above-referenced Solicitation shall have the meanings assigned to them in such Solicitation.

**STATEMENT**

I understand that a "person" as defined in 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding Contract and which Proposals or applies to Bid on Contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "persons" includes officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents active in management of the entity.

SUBMITTED THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 2023.

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**IDENTIFICATION OF QUALIFIED ENTITIES**

Proposers must have experience in all related areas described in Section 3.1 of the RFQ. Accordingly, Proposers shall specify whether such experience requirement is satisfied by the Proposer and/or any of its proposed subcontractors by identifying the applicable entity with the category of experience and applicable years of experience. Resumes and experience submitted with the Proposal must specify and substantiate the experience and qualifications provided herein. Supplement in the same format as below, as needed.

<b>Category</b>	<b>Qualified Entity(ies)</b>	<b>Years of Experience</b>
Roadway and Drainage Design		
Structural Design		
Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning		
Civil Site Planning and Design including Land Use		
Environmental Engineering		
Land Use and Zoning		
Building Remodeling and/or New Construction		
Plans Review and Permitting		
Building/Threshold Inspections		
Contract Administration		
Construction Engineering Inspection (CEI)		
Material Inspection		
Project Management		
Landscape Design		

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM**

All entities interested in conducting business with the City must complete and return this Conflict-of-Interest Disclosure Form. All entities interested in or conducting business with the City are subject to comply with the City of Doral’s conflict of interest policies as stated within the certification section below. If a current or proposed vendor has a relationship with a City of Doral official or employee or an immediate family member of a City of Doral official or employee, the vendor shall disclose the information required below.

Bidder/Proposer certifies as follows:

1. No City official or employee or City employee’s immediate family member has an ownership interest in vendor’s company or is deriving personal financial gain from this contract.
2. No retired or separated City official or employee who has been retired or separated from the City for less than one (1) year has an ownership interest in vendor’s Company.
3. No City employee is contemporaneously employed or prospectively will be employed by the vendor.
4. Vendor hereby declares it has not and will not provide gifts or hospitality of any dollar value or any other gratuities to any City employee or elected official to obtain or maintain a contract.

<b>Conflict of Interest Disclosure*</b>	
Name of City of Doral employees, elected officials, or immediate family members with whom there may be a potential conflict of interest:  _____  _____  _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Relationship to employee <input type="checkbox"/> Interest in vendor’s company <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please describe below):  _____  _____  <input type="checkbox"/> No Conflict of Interest

*\*Disclosing a potential conflict of interest does not automatically disqualify vendors. In the event vendors do not disclose potential conflicts of interest and they are detected by the City, vendor will be exempt from doing business with the City.*

**I certify that this Conflict-of-Interest Disclosure has been examined by me and that its contents are true and correct to my knowledge and belief and I have the authority to so certify on behalf of the Bidder/Proposer by my signature below:**

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**E-VERIFY PROGRAM AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company (“Contractor”) authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor. Additionally, I have reviewed Section 448.095, Florida Statutes and 48 CFR 52.222-54 and have sufficient knowledge of the personnel practices of the Contractor to execute this Declaration on behalf of the Contractor.
2. The Contractor has registered with and utilizes the federal work authorization program commonly known as E-Verify, or any subsequent replacement program, in accordance with the applicable provisions and deadlines established in F.S. 448.095, which prohibits the employment, contracting or sub-contracting with an unauthorized alien.
3. The Contractor does not knowingly employ applicants or retain in its employ a person whose immigration status makes them ineligible to work for the Contractor.
4. The Contractor has verified that any subcontractors utilized to deliver goods or services to the City through the Contractor’s contract with the City use the E-Verify system and do not knowingly employ persons whose immigration status makes them ineligible to work for the subcontractor. The undersigned further confirms that it has obtained all necessary affidavits from its subcontractors, if applicable, in compliance with F.S. 448.095, and that such affidavits shall be provided to the City upon request.
5. Failure to comply with the requirements of F.S. 448.095 may result in termination of the employer’s contract with the City of Doral. Finally, the undersigned employer hereby attests that its federal work authorization user identification number and date of authorization are as follows:

Federal Work Authorization User Identification Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Authorization: \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Name (Printed)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by \_\_\_\_\_, who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:  
\_\_\_\_\_.

[Notary Seal]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**BUSINESS ENTITY AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company (“Contractor”) authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. The full legal name and business address (post office address not acceptable) of the person(s) or entity contracting or transacting business with the City of Doral (“City”) are as follows:

Legal Name of Contractor	
Fictitious Name (DBA) if applicable	
Street Address	
FEIN/EIN (if none, Social Security Number)	

3. The following individuals are the officers of the Contractor: (supplement chart if necessary)

Name	Address	Position

4. The following individuals or entities hold, directly or indirectly, five percent or more of the Contractor or are the beneficiaries of such Contractor in trust: (supplement chart if necessary)

Name	Address	Percentage Interest

5. The following individuals or entities have or will have an interest (over 5%) in the proposed transaction with the City (excluding subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, or lenders): (supplement chart if necessary)

Name	Address	Interest

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Name (Printed)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by \_\_\_\_\_, who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:  
\_\_\_\_\_.

[Notary Seal]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_



**NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company (“Contractor”) authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. Affiant is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid/Proposal by Contractor and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid/Proposal.
3. Such Bid/Proposal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid/Proposal.
4. Neither the said Contractor nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including Affiant, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid/Proposal in connection with the Work for which the attached Bid/Proposal has been submitted; or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Work; or have in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication, or conference with any firm or person to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the Bid/Proposal or of any other person submitting a response to the solicitation, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the quoted price(s) or the quoted price(s) of any other bidding/proposing person, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against the City or any person interested in the proposed Work.
5. The price(s) quoted in the attached Bid/Proposal are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the Contractor or any other of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this Affiant.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Name (Printed)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by \_\_\_\_\_, who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:  
\_\_\_\_\_.

[Notary Seal]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**NO CONTINGENCY AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company (“Contractor”) authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. Affiant is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid/Proposal by Contractor and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid/Proposal.
3. Affiant on behalf of Contractor represents that neither Contractor nor any principal, employee, agent, representative or family member has promised to pay, and Contractor has not and will not pay, a fee the amount of which is contingent upon the City of Doral awarding this contract.
4. Affiant on behalf of Contractor warrants that neither it, nor any principal, employee, agent, representative has procured, or attempted to procure, this contract in violation of any of the provisions of the Miami-Dade County conflict of interest and code of ethics ordinances; and
5. Affiant on behalf of Contractor acknowledges that a violation of this warranty may result in the termination of the contract and forfeiture of funds paid, or to be paid, to the Contractor if awarded the contract.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Name (Printed)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by \_\_\_\_\_, who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification: \_\_\_\_\_.

[Notary Seal]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**DISABILITY NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT**  
**AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company (“Contractor”) authorized and fully informed to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
  
2. Affiant on behalf of Contractor represents that the Contractor is in compliance with and agreed to continue to comply with, and assure that any subcontractor, or third party contractor under this project complies with all applicable requirements of the laws listed below including, but not limited to, those provisions pertaining to employment, provision of programs and services, transportation, communications, access to facilities, renovations, and new construction.

The American with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), Pub. L. 101-336, 104 Stat 327, 42 USC 1210112213 and 47 USC Sections 225 and 661 including Title I, Employment; Title II, Public Services; Title III, Public Accommodations and Services Operated by Private entities; Title IV, Telecommunications; and Title V, Miscellaneous Provisions.

The Florida Americans with Disabilities Accessibility Implementation Act of 1993, Section 553.501 553.513, Florida Statutes:

The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 229 USC Section 794;  
The Federal Transit Act, as amended 49 USC Section 1612;  
The Fair Housing Act as amended 42 USC Section 3601-3631.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Name (Printed)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by \_\_\_\_\_, who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:  
\_\_\_\_\_.

[Notary Seal]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES SWORN STATEMENT**  
**SECTION 287.133(3)(a) FLORIDA STATUTES**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company ("Contractor") authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. This sworn statement is submitted to the City of Doral by the below named affiant on behalf of the Contractor, whose business address is \_\_\_\_\_ and who was the following taxpayer identification number: \_\_\_\_\_ (utilize FEIN for entity and Social Security number if for individual)
3. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any Bid or Contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
4. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Para. 287.133(1)(b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, non-jury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
5. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Para. 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:
  - A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or
  - Any entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executors, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prime facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.
6. I understand that a "person" as defined in Para. 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding Contract and which Proposals or applies to Bid on Contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "persons" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of any entity
7. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. (Indicate which statement applies.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

\_\_\_\_\_ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been a subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted vendor list. (Attach a copy of the final order.)

- 8. I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE CITY OF DORAL IS FOR THE CITY OF DORAL ONLY AND THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IT IS FILED. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT IN EXCESS OF THE THRESHOLD AMOUNT PROVIDED IN SECTION 287.017, FLORIDA STATUTES, FOR CATEGORY TWO OF ANY CHANGE IN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Name (Printed)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by \_\_\_\_\_, who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification: \_\_\_\_\_.

[Notary Seal]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**DRUG FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM**

The undersigned company in accordance with Florida statute 287.087 hereby certifies that the company does all of the following:

1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
2. Inform Employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business' policy of maintaining drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a conditions of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
5. Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in, a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.
6. Make good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**COPELAND “ANTI-KICKBACK” ACT AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned, hereby duly sworn, depose and say that no portion of the sum herein bid will be paid to any employees of the City of Doral, its elected officials, or its consultants, as a commission, kickback, reward or gift, directly or indirectly by me or any member of my firm or by an officer of the corporation.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Name (Printed)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date Signed

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by \_\_\_\_\_, who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:  
\_\_\_\_\_.

[Notary Seal]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION**

I do hereby certify that I have read and understand the Equal Employment Opportunity requirements set forth in this Solicitation and that the below-named Company is in compliance and shall continue to comply with the same.

**CONE OF SILENCE CERTIFICATION**

I do hereby certify that I have read and understand the “Cone of Silence” requirements set forth in this Solicitation and further certify that neither I, nor any agent or representative of the Company has violated this provision.

**TIE BIDS CERTIFICATION**

I do hereby certify that I have read and understand the requirements/procedures for Tie Proposals set forth in this Solicitation.

By my signature, I acknowledge that the attachment of this executed form certifying the above, as such, is required to complete a valid bid.

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFORMANCE WITH OSHA STANDARDS**

To the City of Doral,

We \_\_\_\_\_, hereby acknowledge  
and

Contractor

agree that we, as the proposed Contractor for City of Doral for this Solicitation, have the sole responsibility for compliance with all the requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and all State and local safety and health regulations, and agree to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Doral, against any and all liability, claims, damages losses and expenses they may incur due to the failure of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*(List all Subcontractor's Names)*

to comply with such act or regulation.

\_\_\_\_\_  
CONTRACTOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
ATTEST

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

**RESPONDENT'S CERTIFICATION**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ as \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ authorized representative of the below named business entity have carefully examined the Solicitation, including all sections, exhibits, addenda, and any other documents accompanying or made a part of this Solicitation. I hereby propose to furnish the goods or services specified in the Solicitation. I agree that my Bid/Proposal will remain firm for a period of 180 days in order to allow the City adequate time to evaluate the Proposals/Proposals.

I certify that all information contained in this Bid/Proposal is truthful to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further certify that I am duly authorized to submit this Bid/Proposal on behalf of the firm as its act and deed and that the firm is ready, willing and able to perform if awarded the contract.

I further certify, under oath, that this Bid/Proposal is made without prior understanding, agreement, connection, discussion, or collusion with any other person, firm or corporation submitting a Proposal for the same product or service; no officer, employee or agent of the City of Doral or any other Respondent is interested in said Bid/Proposal; and that the undersigned executed this Respondent's Certification with full knowledge and understanding of the matters therein contained and was duly authorized to do so.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Business

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by \_\_\_\_\_, who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:  
\_\_\_\_\_.

[Notary Seal]

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
(If Corporation)**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a meeting of the Board of Directors of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, a Corporation existing under the laws of the State of  
\_\_\_\_\_, held a meeting on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, wherein the following  
resolution was duly passed and adopted:

"RESOLVED, that, \_\_\_\_\_, as \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the Corporation, is hereby authorized to execute the Bid/Proposal dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, which shall be submitted to the City of Doral on behalf of this  
Corporation, and that their execution thereof, attested by the Secretary of the Corporation, and with the  
Corporate Seal affixed, shall be the official act and deed of this Corporation."

I further certify that said resolution is now in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Corporation  
this \_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

Secretary: \_\_\_\_\_

(SEAL)

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
(If Partnership)**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a meeting of the Partners of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, a Corporation existing under the laws of the State of  
\_\_\_\_\_, held a meeting on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, wherein the following  
resolution was duly passed and adopted:

"RESOLVED, that, \_\_\_\_\_, as \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the Corporation, is hereby authorized to execute the Bid/Proposal dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, which shall be submitted to the City of Doral on behalf of this  
Partnership, and that their execution thereof, attested by the \_\_\_\_\_, shall  
be the official act and deed of this Partnership."

I further certify that said resolution is now in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Partnership  
this \_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

(SEAL)



**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
(If Limited Liability Company)**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a meeting of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, a Limited Liability Company (“Company”) existing under the laws of the  
State of \_\_\_\_\_, held a meeting on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, wherein the following  
resolution was duly passed and adopted:

"RESOLVED, that, \_\_\_\_\_, as \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the Company, is hereby authorized to execute the Bid/Proposal dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, which shall be submitted to the City of Doral on behalf of this Company,  
and that their execution thereof, attested by the \_\_\_\_\_, shall be the official  
act and deed of this Company."

I further certify that said resolution is now in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Company this  
\_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

(SEAL)

## **EXHIBIT B – ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**

*[Exhibit found on following page]*

**ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS****OMB Control Number: 9000-0157**  
**Expiration Date: 2/29/2024**

Paperwork Reduction Act Statement - This information collection meets the requirements of 44 USC § 3507, as amended by section 2 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. You do not need to answer these questions unless we display a valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. The OMB control number for this collection is 9000-0157. We estimate that it will take 29 hours (25 hours for part 1 and 4 hours for Part 2) to read the instructions, gather the facts, and answer the questions. Send only comments relating to our time estimate, including suggestions for reducing this burden, or any other aspects of this collection of information to: U.S. General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (M1V1CB), 1800 F Street, NW, Washington, DC 20405.

**PURPOSE**

Federal agencies use this form to obtain information from architect-engineer (A-E) firms about their professional qualifications. Federal agencies select firms for A-E contracts on the basis of professional qualifications as required by 40 U.S.C. chapter 11, Selection of Architects Engineers, and Part 36 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR).

The Selection of Architects and Engineers statute requires the public announcement of requirements for A-E services (with some exceptions provided by other statutes), and the selection of at least three of the most highly qualified firms based on demonstrated competence and professional qualifications according to specific criteria published in the announcement. The Act then requires the negotiation of a contract at a fair and reasonable price starting first with the most highly qualified firm.

The information used to evaluate firms is from this form and other sources, including performance evaluations, any additional data requested by the agency, and interviews with the most highly qualified firms and their references.

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

Part I presents the qualifications for a specific contract.

Part II presents the general qualifications of a firm or a specific branch office of a firm. Part II has two uses:

1. An A-E firm may submit Part II to the appropriate central, regional or local office of each Federal agency to be kept on file. A public announcement is not required for certain contracts, and agencies may use Part II as a basis for selecting at least three of the most highly qualified firms for discussions prior to requesting submission of Part I. Firms are encouraged to update Part II on file with agency offices, as appropriate, according to FAR Part 36. If a firm has branch offices, submit a separate Part II for each branch office seeking work.

2. Prepare a separate Part II for each firm that will be part of the team proposed for a specific contract and submitted with Part I. If a firm has branch offices, submit a separate Part II for each branch office that has a key role on the team.

**INDIVIDUAL AGENCY INSTRUCTIONS**

Individual agencies may supplement these instructions. For example, they may limit the number of projects or number of pages submitted in Part I in response to a public announcement for a particular project. Carefully comply with any agency instructions when preparing and submitting this form. Be as concise as possible and provide only the information requested by the agency.

**DEFINITIONS**

**Architect-Engineer Services:** Defined in FAR 2.101.

**Branch Office:** A geographically distinct place of business or subsidiary office of a firm that has a key role on the team.

**Discipline:** Primary technical capabilities of key personnel, as evidenced by academic degree, professional registration, certification, and/or extensive experience.

**Firm:** Defined in FAR 36.102.

**Key Personnel:** Individuals who will have major contract responsibilities and/or provide unusual or unique expertise.

**SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS****Part I - Contract-Specific Qualifications**

## Section A. Contract Information.

1. Title and Location. Enter the title and location of the contract for which this form is being submitted, exactly as shown in the public announcement or agency request.

2. Public Notice Date. Enter the posted date of the agency's notice on the Federal Business Opportunity website (FedBizOpps), other form of public announcement or agency request for this contract.

3. Solicitation or Project Number. Enter the agency's solicitation number and/or project number, if applicable, exactly as shown in the public announcement or agency request for this contract.

## Section B. Architect-Engineer Point of Contact.

4-8. Name, Title, Name of Firm, Telephone Number, Fax (Facsimile) Number and E-mail (Electronic Mail) Address. Provide information for a representative of the prime contractor or joint venture that the agency can contact for additional information.

### Section C. Proposed Team.

9-11. Firm Name, Address, and Role in This Contract. Provide the contractual relationship, name, full mailing address, and a brief description of the role of each firm that will be involved in performance of this contract. List the prime contractor or joint venture partners first. If a firm has branch offices, indicate each individual branch office that will have a key role on the team. The named subcontractors and outside associates or consultants must be used, and any change must be approved by the contracting officer. (See FAR Part 52 Clause "Subcontractors and Outside Associates and Consultants (Architect-Engineer Services)"). Attach an additional sheet in the same format as Section C if needed.

### Section D. Organizational Chart of Proposed Team.

As an attachment after Section C, present an organizational chart of the proposed team showing the names and roles of all key personnel listed in Section E and the firm they are associated with as listed in Section C.

### Section E. Resumes of Key Personnel Proposed for this Contract.

Complete this section for each key person who will participate in this contract. Group by firm, with personnel of the prime contractor or joint venture partner firms first. The following blocks must be completed for each resume:

12. Name. Self-explanatory.

13. Role in this contract. Self-explanatory.

14. Years Experience. Total years of relevant experience (block 14a), and years of relevant experience with current firm, but not necessarily the same branch office (block 14b).

15. Firm Name and Location. Name, city and state of the firm where the person currently works, which must correspond with one of the firms (or branch office of a firm, if appropriate) listed in Section C.

16. Education. Provide information on the highest relevant academic degree(s) received. Indicate the area(s) of specialization for each degree.

17. Current Professional Registration. Provide information on current relevant professional registration(s) in a State or possession of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the District of Columbia according to FAR Part 36.

18. Other Professional Qualifications. Provide information on any other professional qualifications relating to this contract, such as education, professional registration, publications, organizational memberships, certifications, training, awards, and foreign language capabilities.

19. Relevant Projects. Provide information on up to five projects in which the person had a significant role that demonstrates the person's capability relevant to her/his proposed role in this contract. These projects do not necessarily have to be any of the projects presented in Section F for the project team if the person was not involved in any of those projects or the person worked on other projects that were more relevant than the team projects in Section F. Use the check box provided to indicate if the project was performed with any office of the current firm. If any of the professional services or construction projects are not complete, leave Year Completed blank and indicate the status in Brief Description and Specific Role (block (3)).

### Section F. Example Projects Which Best Illustrate Proposed Team's Qualifications for this Contract.

Select projects where multiple team members worked together, if possible, that demonstrate the team's capability to perform work similar to that required for this contract. Complete one Section F for each project. Present ten projects, unless otherwise specified by the agency. Complete the following blocks for each project:

20. Example Project Key Number. Start with "1" for the first project and number consecutively.

21. Title and Location. Title and location of project or contract. For an indefinite delivery contract, the location is the geographic scope of the contract.

22. Year Completed. Enter the year completed of the professional services (such as planning, engineering study, design, or surveying), and/or the year completed of construction, if applicable. If any of the professional services or the construction projects are not complete, leave Year Completed blank and indicate the status in Brief Description of Project and Relevance to this Contract (block 24).

23a. Project Owner. Project owner or user, such as a government agency or installation, an institution, a corporation or private individual.

23b. Point of Contact Name. Provide name of a person associated with the project owner or the organization which contracted for the professional services, who is very familiar with the project and the firm's (or firms') performance.

23c. Point of Contact Telephone Number. Self-explanatory.

24. Brief Description of Project and Relevance to this Contract. Indicate scope, size, cost, principal elements and special features of the project. Discuss the relevance of the example project to this contract. Enter any other information requested by the agency for each example project.

25. Firms from Section C Involved with this Project. Indicate which firms (or branch offices, if appropriate) on the project team were involved in the example project, and their roles. List in the same order as Section C.

**Section G. Key Personnel Participation in Example Projects.**

This matrix is intended to graphically depict which key personnel identified in Section E worked on the example projects listed in Section F. Complete the following blocks (see example below).

26. and 27. Names of Key Personnel and Role in this Contract. List the names of the key personnel and their proposed roles in this contract in the same order as they appear in Section E.

28. Example Projects Listed in Section F. In the column under each project key number (see block 29) and for each key person, place an "X" under the project key number for participation in the same or similar role.

29. Example Projects Key. List the key numbers and titles of the example projects in the same order as they appear in Section F.

**Section H. Additional Information.**

30. Use this section to provide additional information specifically requested by the agency or to address selection criteria that are not covered by the information provided in Sections A-G.

**Section I. Authorized Representative.**

31. and 32. Signature of Authorized Representative and Date. An authorized representative of a joint venture or the prime contractor must sign and date the completed form. Signing attests that the information provided is current and factual, and that all firms on the proposed team agree to work on the project. Joint ventures selected for negotiations must make available a statement of participation by a principal of each member of the joint venture.

33. Name and Title. Self-explanatory.

**SAMPLE ENTRIES FOR SECTION G (MATRIX)**

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below first, before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jane A. Smith	Chief Architect	X		X							
Joseph B. Williams	Chief Mechanical Engineer	X	X	X	X						
Tara C. Donovan	Chief Electrical Engineer	X	X		X						

**29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY**

NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (From Section F)	NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (From Section F)
1	Federal Courthouse, Denver, CO	6	XYZ Corporation Headquarters, Boston, MA
2	Justin J. Wilson Federal Building, Baton Rouge, LA	7	Founder's Museum, Newport, RI

---

**Part II - General Qualifications**

See the "**General Instructions**" on page 1 for firms with branch offices. Prepare Part II for the specific branch office seeking work if the firm has branch offices.

1. Solicitation Number. If Part II is submitted for a specific contract, insert the agency's solicitation number and/or project number, if applicable, exactly as shown in the public announcement or agency request.

2a-2e. Firm (or Branch Office) Name and Address. Self-explanatory.

3. Year Established. Enter the year the firm (or branch office, if appropriate) was established under the current name.

4. Unique Entity Identifier. Insert the unique entity identifier issued by the entity designated at SAM. See FAR part 4.6.

5. Ownership.

a. Type. Enter the type of ownership or legal structure of the firm (sole proprietor, partnership, corporation, joint venture, etc.).

b. Small Business Status. Refer to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code in the public announcement, and indicate if the firm is a small business according to the current size standard for that NAICS code (for example, Engineering Services (part of NAICS 541330), Architectural Services (NAICS 541310), Surveying and Mapping Services (NAICS 541370)). The small business categories and the internet website for the NAICS codes appear in FAR part 19. Contact the requesting agency for any questions. Contact your local U.S. Small Business Administration office for any questions regarding Business Status.

6a-6c. Point of Contact. Provide this information for a representative of the firm that the agency can contact for additional information. The representative must be empowered to speak on contractual and policy matters.

7. Name of Firm. Enter the name of the firm if Part II is prepared for a branch office.

8a-8c. Former Firm Names. Indicate any other previous names for the firm (or branch office) during the last six years. Insert the year that this corporate name change was effective and the associated unique entity identifier. This information is used to review past performance on Federal contracts.

9. Employees by Discipline. Use the relevant disciplines and associated function codes shown at the end of these instructions and list in the same numerical order. After the listed disciplines, write in any additional disciplines and leave the function code blank. List no more than 20 disciplines. Group remaining employees under "Other Employees" in column b. Each person can be counted only once according to his/her primary function. If Part II is prepared for a firm (including all branch offices), enter the number of employees by disciplines in column c(1). If Part II is prepared for a branch office, enter the number of employees by discipline in column c(2) and for the firm in column c(1).

10. Profile of Firm's Experience and Annual Average Revenue for Last 5 Years. Complete this block for the firm or branch office for which this Part II is prepared. Enter the experience categories which most accurately reflect the firm's technical capabilities and project experience. Use the relevant experience categories and associated profile codes shown at the end of these instructions, and list in the same numerical order. After the listed experience categories, write in any unlisted relevant project experience categories and leave the profile codes blank. For each type of experience, enter the appropriate revenue index number to reflect the professional services revenues received annually (averaged over the last 5 years) by the firm or branch office for performing that type of work. A particular project may be identified with one experience category or it may be broken into components, as best reflects the capabilities and types of work performed by the firm. However, do not double count the revenues received on a particular project.

11. Annual Average Professional Services Revenues of Firm for Last 3 Years. Complete this block for the firm or branch office for which this Part II is prepared. Enter the appropriate revenue index numbers to reflect the professional services revenues received annually (averaged over the last 3 years) by the firm or branch office. Indicate Federal work (performed directly for the Federal Government, either as the prime contractor or subcontractor), non-Federal work (all other domestic and foreign work, including Federally-assisted projects), and the total.

12. Authorized Representative. An authorized representative of the firm or branch office must sign and date the completed form. Signing attests that the information provided is current and factual. Provide the name and title of the authorized representative who signed the form.



---

List of Disciplines (*Function Codes*)

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
01	Acoustical Engineer	32	Hydraulic Engineer
02	Administrative	33	Hydrographic Surveyor
03	Aerial Photographer	34	Hydrologist
04	Aeronautical Engineer	35	Industrial Engineer
05	Archeologist	36	Industrial Hygienist
06	Architect	37	Interior Designer
07	Biologist	38	Land Surveyor
08	CADD Technician	39	Landscape Architect
09	Cartographer	40	Materials Engineer
10	Chemical Engineer	41	Materials Handling Engineer
11	Chemist	42	Mechanical Engineer
12	Civil Engineer	43	Mining Engineer
13	Communications Engineer	44	Oceanographer
14	Computer Programmer	45	Photo Interpreter
15	Construction Inspector	46	Photogrammetrist
16	Construction Manager	47	Planner: Urban/Regional
17	Corrosion Engineer	48	Project Manager
18	Cost Engineer/Estimator	49	Remote Sensing Specialist
19	Ecologist	50	Risk Assessor
20	Economist	51	Safety/Occupational Health Engineer
21	Electrical Engineer	52	Sanitary Engineer
22	Electronics Engineer	53	Scheduler
23	Environmental Engineer	54	Security Specialist
24	Environmental Scientist	55	Soils Engineer
25	Fire Protection Engineer	56	Specifications Writer
26	Forensic Engineer	57	Structural Engineer
27	Foundation/Geotechnical Engineer	58	Technician/Analyst
28	Geodetic Surveyor	59	Toxicologist
29	Geographic Information System Specialist	60	Transportation Engineer
30	Geologist	61	Value Engineer
31	Health Facility Planner	62	Water Resources Engineer

List of Experience Categories (*Profile Codes*)

Code	Description	Code	Description
A01	Acoustics, Noise Abatement	E01	Ecological & Archeological Investigations
A02	Aerial Photography; Airborne Data and Imagery Collection and Analysis	E02	Educational Facilities; Classrooms
A03	Agricultural Development; Grain Storage; Farm Mechanization	E03	Electrical Studies and Design
A04	Air Pollution Control	E04	Electronics
A05	Airports; Nav aids; Airport Lighting; Aircraft Fueling	E05	Elevators; Escalators; People-Movers
A06	Airports; Terminals and Hangars; Freight Handling	E06	Embassies and Chanceries
A07	Arctic Facilities	E07	Energy Conservation; New Energy Sources
A08	Animal Facilities	E08	Engineering Economics
A09	Anti-Terrorism/Force Protection	E09	Environmental Impact Studies, Assessments or Statements
A10	Asbestos Abatement	E10	Environmental and Natural Resource Mapping
A11	Auditoriums & Theaters	E11	Environmental Planning
A12	Automation; Controls; Instrumentation	E12	Environmental Remediation
B01	Barracks; Dormitories	E13	Environmental Testing and Analysis
B02	Bridges	F01	Fallout Shelters; Blast-Resistant Design
C01	Cartography	F02	Field Houses; Gyms; Stadiums
C02	Cemeteries ( <i>Planning &amp; Relocation</i> )	F03	Fire Protection
C03	Charting: Nautical and Aeronautical	F04	Fisheries; Fish ladders
C04	Chemical Processing & Storage	F05	Forensic Engineering
C05	Child Care/Development Facilities	F06	Forestry & Forest products
C06	Churches; Chapels	G01	Garages; Vehicle Maintenance Facilities; Parking Decks
C07	Coastal Engineering	G02	Gas Systems (Propane; Natural, Etc.)
C08	Codes; Standards; Ordinances	G03	Geodetic Surveying: Ground and Air-borne
C09	Cold Storage; Refrigeration and Fast Freeze	G04	Geographic Information System Services: Development, Analysis, and Data Collection
C10	Commercial Building ( <i>low rise</i> ) ; Shopping Centers	G05	Geospatial Data Conversion: Scanning, Digitizing, Compilation, Attributing, Scribing, Drafting
C11	Community Facilities	G06	Graphic Design
C12	Communications Systems; TV; Microwave	H01	Harbors; Jetties; Piers, Ship Terminal Facilities
C13	Computer Facilities; Computer Service	H02	Hazardous Materials Handling and Storage
C14	Conservation and Resource Management	H03	Hazardous, Toxic, Radioactive Waste Remediation
C15	Construction Management	H04	Heating; Ventilating; Air Conditioning
C16	Construction Surveying	H05	Health Systems Planning
C17	Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis	H06	Highrise; Air-Rights-Type Buildings
C18	Cost Estimating; Cost Engineering and Analysis; Parametric Costing; Forecasting	H07	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking Lots
C19	Cryogenic Facilities	H08	Historical Preservation
D01	Dams ( <i>Concrete; Arch</i> )	H09	Hospital & Medical Facilities
D02	Dams ( <i>Earth; Rock</i> ); Dikes; Levees	H10	Hotels; Motels
D03	Desalinization ( <i>Process &amp; Facilities</i> )	H11	Housing ( <i>Residential, Multi-Family; Apartments; Condominiums</i> )
D04	Design-Build - Preparation of Requests for Proposals	H12	Hydraulics & Pneumatics
D05	Digital Elevation and Terrain Model Development	H13	Hydrographic Surveying
D06	Digital Orthophotography		
D07	Dining Halls; Clubs; Restaurants		
D08	Dredging Studies and Design		

---

List of Experience Categories (*Profile Codes continued*)

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
I01	Industrial Buildings; Manufacturing Plants	P09	Product, Machine Equipment Design
I02	Industrial Processes; Quality Control	P10	Pneumatic Structures, Air-Support Buildings
I03	Industrial Waste Treatment	P11	Postal Facilities
I04	Intelligent Transportation Systems	P12	Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution
I05	Interior Design; Space Planning	P13	Public Safety Facilities
I06	Irrigation; Drainage	R01	Radar; Sonar; Radio & Radar Telescopes
J01	Judicial and Courtroom Facilities	R02	Radio Frequency Systems & Shieldings
L01	Laboratories; Medical Research Facilities	R03	Railroad; Rapid Transit
L02	Land Surveying	R04	Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, Etc.)
L03	Landscape Architecture	R05	Refrigeration Plants/Systems
L04	Libraries; Museums; Galleries	R06	Rehabilitation (Buildings; Structures; Facilities)
L05	Lighting (Interior; Display; Theater, Etc.)	R07	Remote Sensing
L06	Lighting (Exteriors; Streets; Memorials; Athletic Fields, Etc.)	R08	Research Facilities
M01	Mapping Location/Addressing Systems	R09	Resources Recovery; Recycling
M02	Materials Handling Systems; Conveyors; Sorters	R10	Risk Analysis
M03	Metallurgy	R11	Rivers; Canals; Waterways; Flood Control
M04	Microclimatology; Tropical Engineering	R12	Roofing
M05	Military Design Standards	S01	Safety Engineering; Accident Studies; OSHA Studies
M06	Mining & Mineralogy	S02	Security Systems; Intruder & Smoke Detection
M07	Missile Facilities (Silos; Fuels; Transport)	S03	Seismic Designs & Studies
M08	Modular Systems Design; Pre-Fabricated Structures or Components	S04	Sewage Collection, Treatment and Disposal
N01	Naval Architecture; Off-Shore Platforms	S05	Soils & Geologic Studies; Foundations
N02	Navigation Structures; Locks	S06	Solar Energy Utilization
N03	Nuclear Facilities; Nuclear Shielding	S07	Solid Wastes; Incineration; Landfill
O01	Office Buildings; Industrial Parks	S08	Special Environments; Clean Rooms, Etc.
O02	Oceanographic Engineering	S09	Structural Design; Special Structures
O03	Ordnance; Munitions; Special Weapons	S10	Surveying; Platting; Mapping; Flood Plain Studies
P01	Petroleum Exploration; Refining	S11	Sustainable Design
P02	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution)	S12	Swimming Pools
P03	Photogrammetry	S13	Storm Water Handling & Facilities
P04	Pipelines (Cross-Country - Liquid & Gas)	T01	Telephone Systems ( <i>Rural; Mobile; Intercom, Etc.</i> )
P05	Planning (Community, Regional, Areawide and State)	T02	Testing & Inspection Services
P06	Planning (Site, Installation, and Project)	T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering
P07	Plumbing & Piping Design	T04	Topographic Surveying and Mapping
P08	Prisons & Correctional Facilities	T05	Towers ( <i>Self-Supporting &amp; Guyed Systems</i> )
		T06	Tunnels & Subways

---

**List of Experience Categories** (*Profile Codes continued*)

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
U01	Unexploded Ordnance Remediation
U02	Urban Renewals; Community Development
U03	Utilities (Gas and Steam)
V01	Value Analysis; Life-Cycle Costing
W01	Warehouses & Depots
W02	Water Resources; Hydrology; Ground Water
W03	Water Supply; Treatment and Distribution
W04	Wind Tunnels; Research/Testing Facilities Design
Z01	Zoning; Land Use Studies

# ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

## PART I - CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

### A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	
2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE	3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER

### B. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE		
5. NAME OF FIRM		
6. TELEPHONE NUMBER	7. FAX NUMBER	8. E-MAIL ADDRESS

### C. PROPOSED TEAM

*(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)*

	(Check)			9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
	PRIME	J-V PARTNER	SUBCONTRACTOR			
a.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
b.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
c.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
d.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
e.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
f.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		

### D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM

*(Attached)*

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

*(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*

16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i>	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i>
--	---

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>

a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>

b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>

c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>

d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>

e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION *(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)* AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
<b>23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION</b>		
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT <i>(Include scope, size, and cost)</i>		

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT		
<b>a.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
<b>b.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
<b>c.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
<b>d.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
<b>e.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
<b>f.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE



---

**H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

---

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

---

**I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

*The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

31. SIGNATURE

32. DATE

33. NAME AND TITLE



## **EXHIBIT C – DRAFT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT**

*[Exhibit found on following page]*

**CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FINAL AGREEMENT**

**Between**

**CITY OF DORAL, FL**

**And**

**[INSERT ENTITY NAME]**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is made between CITY OF DORAL, FLORIDA, a Florida municipal corporation, (hereinafter referred to as the "CITY") and [INSERT ENTITY NAME], a \_\_\_\_\_ corporation authorized to do business in the State of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as the "CONSULTANT"), whose principal place of business is \_\_\_\_\_ CITY and CONSULTANT may be referred to individually as "Party" or collectively as "Parties."

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 287.055, Florida Statutes, the CITY requested qualifications from qualified engineers and selected the CONSULTANT to provide professional engineering services with respect to assigned Work Orders; and

**WHEREAS**, the CITY solicited proposals from qualified consultants on \_\_\_\_\_, 2023, pursuant to the CITY's Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") No. 2023-08, which RFQ and all addenda thereto is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and is incorporated into this Agreement by reference and made a part hereof; and

**WHEREAS**, the CONSULTANT has submitted a Response to RFQ, date \_\_\_\_\_, 2023, which Response ("Response to RFQ") is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and incorporated into this Agreement by reference and made a part hereof; and

**WHEREAS**, the CONSULTANT is willing and able to perform such professional, services for the CITY within the basic terms and conditions set forth in this agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Continuing Services Agreement or Agreement"); and

**WHEREAS**, based on the representations of CONSULTANT in their Response to RFQ, which representations the CITY selected the CONSULTANT to provide said Continuing Professional Civil Engineering Services to the CITY; and

**WHEREAS**, the purpose of this Continuing Services Agreement is not to authorize the Consultant

to perform a Specific Project, but to set forth certain general terms and conditions, which shall govern the relationship between CITY and CONSULTANT and which shall be incorporated into subsequent supplemental agreements/work orders for Specific Projects or services when required; and

**WHEREAS**, this agreement shall become effective January 4<sup>th</sup>, 2024.

## AGREEMENT

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing recitals, which are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by this reference, the mutual terms, conditions, promises and covenants set forth below, and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which the Parties hereby acknowledge, the CITY and CONSULTANT agree as follows:

### **SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS.**

The following definitions and references are given for the purpose of interpreting the terms as used in this Agreement and apply unless the context indicates a different meaning:

1.1 **Compensation:** The total amount paid by the CITY for the CONSULTANT'S professional services for a specific project, exclusive of reimbursable expenses.

1.2 **Reimbursable Expenses:** the direct non-salary expenses directly attributable to the Project. Reimbursable expenses include application and permit fees paid for securing approval of authorities having jurisdiction over the Specific Project; travel expenses; and Subconsultant's fees.

1.3 **Work Order:** an agreement to provide services for a particular Project.

1.4 **Subconsultant Fee:** the direct and actual cost of the Subconsultant with no markup, as reflected by actual invoices of the Subconsultant.

1.5 **Travel Expenses:** Travel expenses, whether within or outside of Miami-Dade County, and whether to the Specific Project or otherwise, shall not be reimbursed unless CONSULTANT has secured advance written authorization for such travel from the CITY Manager. All approved travel expenses will be reimbursed in accordance with the CITY's adopted travel policy.

### **SECTION 2. SPECIFIC PROJECTS/SCOPE OF SERVICES.**



2.1 In accordance with the Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, the CONSULTANT may provide professional services to the CITY for Specific Projects as authorized from time to time by either the CITY Council or CITY Manager as authorized by subsection 2.8. The services shall be for the following types of Projects or similar disciplines: Professional Engineering Services as described in assigned Work Orders.

2.2 When the need for services for a Specific Project occurs, the CITY Manager may enter into negotiations with the CONSULTANT for that Specific Project under the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The CITY shall initiate said negotiations by providing the CONSULTANT with a "Scope of Services Request," requesting from the CONSULTANT a proposal to provide professional services for the Specific Project. The CONSULTANT shall prepare a proposal which includes those subjects specified in Subsection 2.3 (a) through (g). The CITY Manager, or their designee, and CONSULTANT shall negotiate the terms of the Specific Project in accordance with the provisions of Subsection 2.3.

2.3 The CITY and CONSULTANT shall utilize as the agreement for each Specific Project a Work Order ("Project Agreement"), a copy of which is attached and incorporated into this Agreement as Exhibit "C". Each agreement for a Specific Project will, by mutual agreement, set forth, among other things, the following:

- a. The Scope of Services;
- b. The Deliverables;
- c. The Time and Schedule of Performance and Term;
- d. The amount of Compensation;
- e. The Personnel assigned to the Specific Project;
- f. Any additional contractual requirements of Section 287.055, Florida Statutes, for consultant agreements; and
- g. Any modifications to the Project Agreement, if mutually agreed upon by the parties.

2.4 It is at the CITY's sole discretion to determine the most appropriate method of compensation for each Project Agreement. The CONSULTANT will submit an Estimate of Work Effort that lists the number of hours needed for each job classification under each work type. The Estimate of Work Effort will include the hourly professional service rates for each job

classification listed in Exhibit "D" that includes all overhead expenses, operating margin, and direct expenses. The Project Agreement shall specify the Consultant's method of compensation with a maximum amount of compensation that may not be exceeded without additional approval.

2.5 The professional services to be rendered by the CONSULTANT shall commence subsequent to the execution of each Project Agreement. Performance of work by CONSULTANT prior to execution of a Project Agreement shall be at Consultant's sole risk. Upon the commencement of the term of the Project Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall commence services to the CITY on the Commencement Date, and shall continuously perform services to the CITY, without interruption, in accordance with the time frames set forth in the Project Agreement. It is the CONSULTANT's sole responsibility to seek an extension from the CITY of the timeframe to complete a project, if necessary. The number of calendar days provided in the Project Agreement for completion of the Project or any extension date, whichever shall last occur, shall constitute the Contract Time.

2.6 The CONSULTANT shall submit to the CITY all final deliverables within the Contract Time as noted in each Project Agreement and associated CONSULTANT Proposal.

2.7 Unless otherwise excused by the CITY in writing, in the event that the CONSULTANT fails to meet to the contract time for completion of services as determined by the Project Schedule, the CONSULTANT shall pay to the CITY the sum of dollars identified below per day for each and every calendar day unexcused delay beyond the completion date, plus approved time extensions, until completion of the project: \$200.00 per day. The CONSULTANT may request an extension if the factors involved are not under their direct control. Any sums due and payable hereunder by the CONSULTANT shall be payable, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages representing an estimate at or before the time of executing this Agreement. When the CITY reasonably believes that completion will be inexcusably delayed, the CITY shall be entitled, but not required, to withhold from any amounts otherwise due the CONSULTANT an amount then believed by the CITY to be adequate to recover liquidated damages applicable to such delays. If and when the CONSULTANT overcomes the delay in achieving completion, or any part thereof, for which the CITY has withheld payment, the CITY shall promptly release to the CONSULTANT the remainder of the funds withheld, but no longer applicable, as liquidated damages.

2.8 The CITY reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to suspend the methods of equitable distribution for any CONSULTANT that has not performed to the CITY's expectations on current or past projects. The CITY will provide performance reviews at the mid-point and completion of the agreed upon Work Order Schedule and based on the reviews, if the CITY in its sole discretion is dissatisfied, the CITY may select another CONSULTANT in the Pool.

2.9 The CITY Manager is authorized to negotiate and execute a Project Agreement for Projects in which the CONSULTANTS' services do not exceed \$15,000.00.

2.10 The Contract Documents for each Specific Project shall incorporate this Continuing Services Agreement. In the event that any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement conflict with the Project Agreement, the provisions of the Project Agreement shall apply.

**SECTION 3. TERM/TERMINATION/SUSPENSION.**

3.1 **Term of Agreement:** This Continuing Agreement shall commence on the date this instrument is fully executed by all parties and shall continue in full force and effect for a period of two years with an option to renew for one (1) additional year, unless further extended by option or renewal and/or until terminated pursuant to Section 3.2 or other applicable sections of this Agreement. Each Project Agreement shall specify the period of service agreed to by the CITY and CONSULTANT for services to be rendered under said Project Agreement. Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall not commence before January 4, 2024.

3.2 **Effect on Project Agreement:** Nothing in this section shall be construed to create a right by either party to terminate any ongoing Project Agreement(s).

3.3 **Non-Exclusive Agreement:** Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection 3.1, the CITY Manager may issue requests for proposals for this professional discipline at any time and may utilize the services of any other consultants retained by the CITY under similar continuing services agreements. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to give the CONSULTANT a right to perform services for a specific project.

3.4 **Termination For Cause:** A Project Agreement may be terminated by either party for cause, upon fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the other party should the other party fail substantially to perform in accordance with its material terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. Cause shall be defined as a substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and/or any Project Agreement through no fault of the terminating party. In the event that CONSULTANT abandons this Project Agreement or causes it to be terminated by the CITY, the CONSULTANT shall indemnify the CITY against any loss pertaining to this termination. In the event that the CONSULTANT is terminated by the CITY for cause and it is subsequently determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that such termination was without cause, such termination shall thereupon be deemed a termination for convenience under Section 3.5 of this Agreement and the provision of Section 3.5 shall apply.

3.5 **Termination For Convenience:** A Project Agreement may be terminated by the CITY for convenience upon fourteen (14) calendar days' written notice to the CONSULTANT. In

the event of termination, the CONSULTANT shall incur no further obligations in connection with the Project and shall, to the extent possible, terminate any outstanding subconsultant obligations. The CONSULTANT shall be compensated for all services performed to the satisfaction of the CITY and for reimbursable expenses incurred prior to the date of termination. The CONSULTANT shall promptly submit to the CITY its invoice for final payment and reimbursement and the invoice shall comply with the provisions of Section 4.1 of this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall the CITY make any payment to the CONSULTANT for services which have not been performed. Additionally, the City shall not make payment for the following items:

- (i) Anticipated profits or fees to be earned on completed portions of the work;
- (ii) Consequential damages;
- (iii) Costs incurred in respect to services performed in excess of reasonable quantitative requirements of this Agreement and/or Project Agreement(s);
- (iv) Expenses of CONSULTANT due to the failure of CONSULTANT or its subconsultants to discontinue services after notice of termination has been given to the CONSULTANT;
- (v) Losses upon other contracts or from sales or exchanges of capital assets or Internal Revenue Code Section 1231 assets; and
- (vi) Damage or loss caused by delay.

3.6 **Assignment Upon Termination:** Upon termination of a Project Agreement, a copy of all of the CONSULTANT's work product shall become the property of the CITY and the CONSULTANT shall, within ten (10) working days of receipt of written direction from the CITY, transfer to either the CITY or its authorized designee, a copy of all work product in its possession, including but not limited to designs, specifications, drawings, studies, reports and all other documents and data in the possession of the CONSULTANT pertaining to this Project Agreement. Further, upon the CITY'S request, the CONSULTANT shall assign its rights, title and interest under any subcontractor's agreements to the CITY.

3.7 **Suspension for Convenience:** The CITY shall have the right at any time to direct the CONSULTANT to suspend its performance, or any designated part thereof, for any reason whatsoever or without reason, for a cumulative period of up to thirty (30) calendar days. If any such suspension is directed by the CITY, the CONSULTANT shall immediately comply with same. In the event the CITY directs a suspension of performance as provided for herein through no fault of the CONSULTANT, the CITY shall pay to the CONSULTANT its reasonable costs, actually incurred and paid, of demobilization and remobilization, as full compensation for any such suspension.

#### **SECTION 4. BILLING & PAYMENT TO THE CONSULTANT.**

4.1 **Billing:** CONSULTANT shall submit invoices which are identified by the specific

Work Order number on a monthly basis in a timely manner. These invoices shall identify the nature of the work performed, the phase of work, and the estimated percent of work accomplished in accordance with the Fee Schedule set forth in the Project Agreement. Invoices for each phase shall not exceed amounts allocated to each phase of the Project plus reimbursable expenses accrued during each phase. The statement shall show a summary of fees with accrual of the total and credits for portions previously paid by the CITY. The CITY shall pay CONSULTANT within thirty (30) calendar days of approval by the CITY Manager of any invoices submitted by CONSULTANT to the CITY.

4.2 **Disputed Invoices:** In the event that all or a portion of an invoice submitted to the CITY for payment to the CONSULTANT is disputed, or additional backup documentation is required, the CITY shall notify the CONSULTANT within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of the invoice of such objection, modification or additional documentation request. The CONSULTANT shall provide the CITY with additional backup documentation within five (5) working days of the date of the CITY'S notice. The CITY may request additional information, including but not limited to, all invoices, time records, expense records, accounting records, and payment records of the CONSULTANT. The CITY shall pay to the CONSULTANT the undisputed portion of the invoice. The parties shall endeavor to resolve the dispute in a mutually agreeable fashion.

4.3 **Suspension of Payment:** In the event that the CITY becomes credibly informed that any representations of the CONSULTANT are wholly or partially inaccurate, or in the event that the CONSULTANT is not in compliance with any term or condition of this Agreement and/or any Project Agreement, the CITY may withhold payment of sums then or in the future otherwise due to the CONSULTANT until the inaccuracy, or other breach of the Agreement(s), and the cause thereof, is corrected to the CITY's reasonable satisfaction.

4.4 **Retainage:** The CITY reserves the right to withhold retainage in the amount of ten percent (10%) of any payment due to the CONSULTANT until the project is completed. For projects that are divided into several phases, any retainage shall be withheld and released individually for each phase of the project. Said retainage may be withheld at the sole discretion of the CITY Manager and as security for the successful completion of the CONSULTANT'S duties and responsibilities under the Project Agreement.

4.5 **Final Payment:** Submission of the CONSULTANT'S invoice for final payment and reimbursement shall constitute the CONSULTANT'S representation to the CITY that, upon receipt from the CITY of the amount invoiced, all obligations of the CONSULTANT to others, including its subconsultants, incurred in connection with the Project, shall be paid in full. The CONSULTANT shall deliver to the CITY all documents requested by the CITY evidencing payments to any and all subconsultants, and all final specifications, plans, or other documents as dictated in the Scope of Services and Deliverable. Acceptance of final payment shall constitute a waiver of any and all claims against the CITY by the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 5. ADDITIONAL SERVICES AND CHANGES IN SCOPE OF SERVICES.**

5.1 **Changes Permitted.** Changes in the Scope of Services of a Project Agreement consisting of additions, deletions, revisions, or any combination thereof, may be ordered by the CITY by Change Order without invalidating the Project Agreement.

5.2 **Change Order Defined.** Change Order shall mean a written order to the CONSULTANT executed by the CITY, issued after execution of a Project Agreement, authorizing and directing a change in the Scope of Services or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time, or any combination thereof. The Contract Price and/or the Contract Time may be changed only by Change Order.

5.3 **Effect of Executed Change Order.** The execution of a Change Order by the CITY and the CONSULTANT shall constitute conclusive evidence of the CONSULTANT's agreement to the ordered changes in the Scope of Services or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time, or any combination thereof. The CONSULTANT, by executing the Change Order, waives and forever releases any claim against the CITY for additional time or compensation for matters relating to or arising out of or resulting from the Services included within or affected by the executed Change Order.

5.4 **Modifications to Scope of Services:** The CITY may request changes that would increase, decrease, or otherwise modify the Scope of Services. Such changes must be contained in a written change order executed by the parties in accordance with the provisions of the Continuing Services Agreement, prior to any deviation from the terms of the Project Agreement, including the initiation of any extra work.

**SECTION 6. SURVIVAL OF PROVISIONS.** Any terms or conditions of either this Agreement or any subsequent Project Agreement that require acts beyond the date of the term of either agreement, shall survive termination of the agreements, shall remain in full force and effect unless and until the terms or conditions are completed and shall be fully enforceable by either party.

**SECTION 7. CITY'S RESPONSIBILITIES.**

7.1 Assist CONSULTANT by placing at its disposal all available information as may be requested in writing by the CONSULTANT and allow reasonable access to all pertinent information relating to the services to be performed by CONSULTANT.

7.2 Furnish to CONSULTANT, at the CONSULTANT'S written request, all available maps, plans, existing studies, reports and other data, in the CITY's possession, pertinent to the



services to be provided by CONSULTANT.

7.3 Arrange for access to and make all provisions for CONSULTANT to enter upon public property as required for CONSULTANT to perform services.

**SECTION 8. CODE OF ETHICS.**

8.1 The code of ethics of the Florida Engineering Society shall be incorporated in this Agreement by this reference.

8.2 CONSULTANT warrants and represents that its employees shall abide by the Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees, Chapter 112, Florida Statutes.

**SECTION 9. POLICY OF NON-DISCRIMINATION/WAGES.**

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, national origin, physical or mental disability in the performance of work under this Agreement.

9.2 If the project is subject to federal and grant funding that requires specific wage and non-discrimination provisions, CONSULTANT shall be required to comply with the same.

**SECTION 10. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS/DELIVERABLES.**

10.1 All finished or unfinished documents, including but not limited to, detailed reports, studies, plans, drawings, surveys, maps, models, photographs, specifications, digital files, and all other data prepared for the CITY or furnished by the CONSULTANT pursuant to any Project Agreement, shall become the property of the CITY, whether the Project for which they are made is completed or not, and shall be delivered by CONSULTANT to the CITY within five (5) calendar days after receipt of written notice requesting delivery of said documents or digital files. The CONSULTANT shall have the right to keep one record set of the documents upon completion of the Project, however, in no event shall the CONSULTANT, without the CITY'S prior written authorization, use, or permit to be used, any of the documents except for client or educational presentations or seminar use.

10.2 All subcontracts for the preparation of reports, studies, plans, drawings, specifications, digital files or other data, entered into by the CONSULTANT for each Specific Project shall provide that all such documents and rights obtained by virtue of such contracts shall become the property of the CITY.



10.3 All final plans and documents prepared by the CONSULTANT shall bear the endorsement and seal of a person duly registered as a Professional Engineer, Architect, Landscape Architect, Professional Geologist, or Land Surveyor, as appropriate, in the State of Florida and date approved and/or sealed.

10.4 All deliverables should be provided in hard copy format as well as electronic format to the CITY. Drawings should be provided in CADD, spread sheets in Excel, and written documentation should be provided in Microsoft Word. The date of submittal to the CITY shall be deemed to be the latter of delivery of hard copies and delivery of electronic copies, as applicable.

10.5 Any modifications by the City to any of the CONSULTANT's documents, without written authorization by the CONSULTANT will be at the City's sole risk and without liability to the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 11. RECORDS/AUDITS.**

11.1 CONSULTANT shall maintain and require subconsultants to maintain, complete and correct records, books, documents, papers and accounts pertaining to the Specific Project. Such records, books, documents, papers and accounts shall be available at all reasonable times for examination and audit by the CITY Manager or any authorized CITY representative with reasonable notice and shall be kept for a period of three (3) years after the completion of each Project Agreement. Incomplete or incorrect entries in such records, books, documents, papers or accounts will be grounds for disallowance by or reimbursement to the CITY of any fees or expenses based upon such entries. Disallowed fees will be paid when incomplete or incorrect entries are remedied to the satisfaction of the CITY.

11.2 The CONSULTANT shall comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as applicable.

11.3 Refusal of the CONSULTANT to comply with the provisions of Sections 11.1 or 11.2 shall be grounds for termination for cause by the CITY of this Agreement or any Project Agreement.

**SECTION 12. NO CONTINGENT FEE.** CONSULTANT warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. In the event the CONSULTANT violates this provision, the CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement or any Project

Agreement, without liability, and at its sole discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift or consideration.

**SECTION 13. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.** The CONSULTANT is an independent contractor under this Agreement and any Project Agreements. Personal services provided by the CONSULTANT shall be by employees of the CONSULTANT and subject to supervision by the CONSULTANT, and not as officers, employees, or agents of the CITY. Personnel policies, tax responsibilities, social security, health insurance, employee benefits, purchasing policies and other similar administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this Agreement or any Project Agreements shall be those of the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 14. ASSIGNMENT; AMENDMENTS.**

14.1 This Agreement shall not be assigned, transferred or otherwise encumbered, under any circumstances, by CONSULTANT, without the prior written consent of the CITY.

14.2 No modification, amendment or alteration in the terms or conditions of this Agreement shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality as this Agreement.

**SECTION 15. INDEMNIFICATION/HOLD HARMLESS.**

15.1 Pursuant to Section 725.08, Florida Statutes, the CONSULTANT shall indemnify, and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents and employees, from and against any and all demands, claims, losses, suits, liabilities, causes of action, judgment or damages, to the extent caused by CONSULTANT's, or any persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of this Agreement or any Project Agreement, negligent acts, errors, omission negligence, reckless, or intentionally wrongful conduct under this Agreement. Consultant shall reimburse the City for all its expenses including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred, up though and inclusive of any appeals, in and about the defense of any such claim or investigation and for any judgment or damages to the extent caused by CONSULTANT's and/or and of the CONSULTANT'S subconsultant's negligent acts, errors, omission negligence, reckless, or intentionally wrongful conduct.

15.2 The provisions of this section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

**SECTION 16. INSURANCE.** The CONSULTANT shall secure and maintain throughout the duration of this Agreement and any Project Agreement, insurance of such type and in such amounts necessary to protect its interest and the interest of the CITY against hazards or risks of loss as specified in the CITY's solicitation documents. The underwriter of such insurance shall be

qualified to do business in Florida and have agents upon whom service of process may be made in the State of Florida. The CITY shall be listed as an additional insured on all policies, with the exception of workers' compensation coverage, if applicable. The insurance coverage shall be primary insurance with respect to the CITY, its officials, employees, agents and volunteers. Any insurance maintained by the CITY shall be in excess of the CONSULTANT'S insurance and shall not contribute to the CONSULTANT'S insurance. Additionally, CONSULTANT shall obtain additional insurance coverage as the CITY may require for a specific Project Agreement.

**Section 17. REPRESENTATIVE OF CITY AND CONSULTANT.**

17.1 **CITY Representative:** It is recognized that questions in the day-to-day conduct of this Agreement will arise. The CITY designates the CITY Manager or their designee, as the person to whom all communications pertaining to the day-to-day conduct of this Agreement shall be addressed.

17.2 **CONSULTANT Representative:** CONSULTANT shall inform the CITY Representative, in writing, of the representative of the CONSULTANT to whom all communications pertaining to the day-to-day conduct of this Agreement shall be addressed.

**SECTION 18. COST AND ATTORNEY'S FEES/WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.**

18.1 If either the CITY or CONSULTANT is required to enforce the terms of this Agreement or any Project Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, whether or not formal legal action is required, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other party all costs, expenses, and attorney's fees in any state or federal administrative, circuit court and appellate court proceedings.

18.2 In the event of any litigation arising out of this Agreement, each party shall be responsible for their attorneys' fees and costs, including the fees and expenses of any paralegals, law clerks and legal assistants, and including fees and expenses charged for representation at both the trial and appellate levels.

18.3 In the event of any litigation arising out of this Agreement or Project Agreement, each party hereby knowingly, irrevocably, voluntarily and intentionally waives its right to trial by jury.

**SECTION 19. PRIORITY OF AUTHORITY OF INSTRUMENTS.** The relationship between the Parties shall be governed by several contract documents, all of which, when read together, shall constitute one agreement between the Parties. The contract documents include this Agreement, one or more ensuing Project Agreements, and the City solicitation documents. In the event of conflict between or amongst the contract documents, priority shall be as follows: Project Agreements, then this Agreement, and followed by the City's solicitation documents, including

any addenda thereto. Otherwise, there are no commitments, agreements or understandings concerning the subject matter of this Agreement that are not contained in the contract document. Accordingly, it is agreed that no deviation from the terms of this Agreement shall be predicated upon any prior representations or agreements whether oral or written.

**SECTION 20. CONSULTANT’S RESPONSIBILITIES.**

20.1 Any and all drawings, studies, plans, specifications, or other construction or contract documents prepared by the CONSULTANT shall be accurate, coordinated and adequate for construction and shall comply with all applicable CITY Codes, state and federal laws, rules and regulations.

20.2 The CONSULTANT shall exercise the same degree of care, skill and diligence in the performance of the services for each Project Agreement as is ordinarily provided by a professional engineer, architect, landscape architect, surveyor or mapper under similar circumstances. If at any time during the term of any Project Agreement or the construction of the Project for which the CONSULTANT has provided engineering, architectural landscape architectural, surveying or mapping services under a prior Project Agreement, it is determined that the CONSULTANT’S documents are incorrect, defective or fail to conform to the Scope of Services of the particular Project, upon written notification from the CITY, the CONSULTANT shall immediately proceed to correct the work, re-perform services which failed to satisfy the foregoing standard of care, and shall pay all costs and expenses associated with correcting said incorrect or defective work, including any additional testing, inspections, and construction and reimbursements to the CITY for any other services and expenses made necessary thereby, save and expect any costs and expenses which the CITY would have otherwise paid absent the CONSULTANT’S error or omission. The CITY’S rights and remedies under this section are in addition to, and are cumulative of, any and all other rights and remedies provided by this Agreement, the Project Agreement, by law, equity or otherwise.

20.3 The Consultant shall, all times during the term of the Agreement, maintain in good standing all required licenses, certifications and permits required under federal, state, and local laws necessary to perform the services.

20.4 The CONSULTANT’S obligations under Paragraph 20.2 of this Agreement shall survive termination of this Agreement or any Project Agreement.

**SECTION 21. SUBCONSULTANTS.**

21.1 In the event the CONSULTANT requires the services of any subconsultants or other professional associates in connection with services covered by any Project Agreement, the CONSULTANT must secure the prior written approval of the CITY. The CONSULTANT shall use

his/her best efforts to utilize subconsultants whose principal place of business is located within the CITY or Miami-Dade County, Florida and adhere to all local CITY ordinances.

21.2 Any subcontract with a subconsultant shall afford to the CONSULTANT rights against the subconsultant which correspond to those rights afforded to the CITY against the CONSULTANT herein, including but not limited to those rights of termination as set forth herein.

21.3 No reimbursement shall be made to the CONSULTANT for any subconsultants that have not been previously approved by the CITY for use by the CONSULTANT.

21.4 Any subconsultant shall be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement and comply with the same insurance requirements as described in Section 16.

**Section 22. EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-VERIFY).**

22.1 CONSULTANT must comply with the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (“E-Verify Program”) developed by the federal government to verify the eligibility of individuals to work in the United States and 48 CFR 52.222-54 (as amended) is incorporated herein by reference. If applicable, in accordance with Subpart 22.18 of the Federal Acquisition Register, the CONSULTANT must (1) enroll in the E-Verify Program, (2) use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of all new hires working in the United States; (3) use E-Verify to verify the employment eligibility of all employees assigned to the Agreement; and (4) include this requirement in certain subcontracts, such as construction. Information on registration for and use of the E-Verify Program can be obtained via the internet at the Department of Homeland Security Web site: <http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify>.

22.2 CONSULTANT shall also comply with Florida Statute 448.095, which directs all public employers, including municipal governments, and private employers with 25 or more employees to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees through the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System, and further provides that a public entity may not enter into a contract unless each party to the contract registers with and uses the E-Verify system. Florida Statute 448.095 further provides that if a CONSULTANT enters into a contract with a subcontractor, the subcontractor must provide the CONSULTANT with an affidavit stating that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. In accordance with Florida Statute 448.095, CONSULTANT, if it employs more than 25 employees, is required to verify employee eligibility using the E-Verify system for all existing and new employees hired by CONSULTANT during the contract term. Further, CONSULTANT must also require and maintain the statutorily required affidavit of its subcontractors. It is the responsibility of CONSULTANT to ensure compliance with E-Verify requirements (as applicable). To enroll in E-Verify, employers should visit the E-Verify website (<https://www.e-verify.gov/employers/enrolling-in-e-verify>) and follow the instructions.

CONSULTANT must retain the I-9 Forms for inspection, and provide an executed E-Verify Affidavit, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "E".

SECTION 23. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES. Provider certifies that it and its subcontractors are not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List. Pursuant to Section 287.135, F.S., the Customer may immediately terminate this Agreement at its sole option if the Provider or its subcontractors are found to have submitted a false certification; or if the Provider, or its subcontractors are placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in the boycott of Israel during the term of the Agreement. If this Agreement is for more than one million dollars, the Provider certifies that it and its subcontractors are also not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or engaged with business operations in Cuba or Syria as identified in Section 287.135, F.S. Pursuant to Section 287.135, F.S., the Customer may immediately terminate this Agreement at its sole option if the Provider, its affiliates, or its subcontractors are found to have submitted a false certification; or if the Provider, its affiliates, or its subcontractors are placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or engaged with business operations in Cuba or Syria during the term of the Agreement.

24. COMPLIANCE WITH FLORIDA PUBLIC RECORD LAW. Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, CONSULTANT agrees to:

- (i) Keep and maintain public records in CONSULTANT's possession or control in connection with CONSULTANT's performance under this agreement. CONSULTANT shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed, except as authorized by law, for the duration of the Agreement, and following completion of the Agreement until the records are transferred to the CITY.
- (ii) Upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, CONSULTANT shall provide the CITY with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (iii) Unless otherwise provided by law, any and all records, including but not limited to reports, surveys, and other data and documents provided or created in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the CITY. Notwithstanding, it is understood that at all times CONSULTANT's workpapers shall remain the sole property of CONSULTANT and are not subject to the terms of this Agreement.



- (iv) Upon completion of this Agreement or in the event of termination by either party, any and all public records relating to this Agreement in the possession of CONSULTANT shall be delivered by CONSULTANT to the CITY Manager, at no cost to the CITY, within seven (7) days. All such records stored electronically by CONSULTANT shall be delivered to the CITY in a format that is compatible with the CITYs information technology systems. Once the public records have been delivered upon completion or termination of this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall destroy any and all duplicate records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. Notwithstanding the terms of this Section, the Parties agree and it is understood that CONSULTANT will maintain a copy of any information, confidential or otherwise, necessary to support its work product generated as a result of its engagement for services, solely for reference and archival purposes in accordance with all applicable professional standards, which will remain subject to the obligations of confidentiality herein.
- (v) Any compensation due to CONSULTANT shall be withheld until all records are received as provided herein.
- (vi) CONSULTANT’S failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this section shall result in the immediate termination of this Agreement by the CITY.

**IF THE PROVIDER HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE PROVIDER’S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROVIDER SHALL CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT (TELEPHONE NUMBER: 305-593-6730 E-MAIL ADDRESS: CONNIE.DIAZ@CITYOFDORAL.COM, AND MAILING ADDRESS: THE CITY OF DORAL HALL 8401 NW 53RD TERRACE, DORAL, FL 33166.**

**SECTION 25. NOTICES.** Whenever either party desires to give notice to the other, it must be given by hand delivery or written notice, sent by certified United States mail, with return receipt requested or a nationally recognized private mail delivery service, addressed to the party for whom it is intended, at the place last specified, and the place for giving of notice in compliance with the provisions of this paragraph. For the present, the parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice, to-wit:

FOR CONSULTANT:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Telephone: ( )  
Facsimile: ( )

FOR CITY:

CITY of Doral  
Attention: Barbara Hernandez, City Manager  
8401 NW 53<sup>rd</sup> Terrace  
Doral, FL 33166  
T (305) 593-6725  
F (305) 593-6619

WITH A COPY TO:

City Attorney  
Valerie Vicente, ESQ.  
Nabor, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A.  
8401 NW 53<sup>rd</sup> Terrace  
Doral, FL 33166

**SECTION 26. TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATION CERTIFICATE.** Signature of this Agreement by CONSULTANT shall act as the execution of a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation of this Agreement or any Project Agreement are accurate, complete, and current at the time of contracting. Each Project Agreement's contract prices and any additions shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the CITY determines the Project's contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such adjustments shall be made within one year following the end of each Project Agreement.

**SECTION 27. CONSENT TO JURISDICTION.** The parties submit to the jurisdiction of any Florida state or federal court in any action or proceeding arising out of relating to this Agreement or any Project Agreement. Venue of any action to enforce this Agreement or any Project Agreement shall be in the courts of the 11<sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida or in the event of federal jurisdiction the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida.

**SECTION 28. GOVERNING LAW.** Notwithstanding any conflict of laws, this Agreement and any subsequent Project Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

**SECTION 29. HEADINGS.** Headings are for convenience of reference only and shall not be considered in any interpretation of this Agreement.

**SECTION 30. EXHIBITS.** Each Exhibit referred to in this Agreement forms an essential part of this Agreement. The Exhibits if not physically attached, should be treated as part of this Agreement, and are incorporated by reference.

**SECTION 31. SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Agreement or any Project Agreement or the application thereof to any person or situation shall to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, and the application of such provisions to persons or situations other than those as to which it shall have been held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected thereby, and shall continue in full force and effect, and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

**SECTION 32. COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and such counterparts shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**SECTION 33. FORCE MAJEURE.** It is understood that performance of any act by the City or Consultant hereunder may be delayed or suspended at any time while, but only so long as, either party is hindered in or prevented from performance by acts of God, the elements, war, rebellion, strikes, lockouts, pandemics or any cause beyond the reasonable control of such party, provided however, the City shall have the right to provide substitute service from third parties or City forces as may be necessary to meet City needs. If the condition of force majeure exceeds a period of fourteen (14) days, the City may, at its option and discretion, cancel or renegotiate the Agreement.

**SECTION 34. INTERPRETATION.**

34.1 The language of this Agreement has been agreed to by both parties to express their mutual intent and no rule of strict construction shall be applied against either party hereto. The headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. All personal pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, and the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa, unless the context otherwise requires. Terms such as "herein," "hereof," "hereunder," and "hereinafter" refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular sentence, paragraph, or section where they appear, unless the context otherwise requires. Whenever reference is made to a Section or Article of this Agreement, such reference is to the Section or Article as a whole, including all of the subsections of such Section, unless the reference is made to a particular subsection or subparagraph of such Section or Article.

34.2 Preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the CITY and CONSULTANT and

the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than any other.

**SECTION 35. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY.** CONSULTANT and the CITY agree that it is not intended that any provision of this Agreement establishes a third-party beneficiary giving or allowing any claim or right of action whatsoever by any third party under this Agreement.

**SECTION 36. NO ESTOPPEL.** Neither the CITY's review, approval and/or acceptance of, or payment for services performed under this Agreement shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights under this Agreement of any cause of action arising out of the performance of this Agreement, and CONSULTANT shall be and remain liable to the CITY in accordance with applicable laws for all damages to the CITY caused by CONSULTANT's negligent performance of any of the services under this Agreement. The rights and remedies provided for under this Agreement are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law.

**SECTION 37. FLORIDA STATUTE 558.0035**

PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTES CHAPTER 558.0035 AN INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE OR AGENT OF CONSULTANT MAY NOT BE HELD INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE.

**[THIS AREA INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK. SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW.]**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties execute this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: The CITY, signing by and through its CITY Manager, attested to by its CITY Clerk, duly authorized to execute same and by CONSULTANT by and through its \_\_\_\_\_, whose representative has been duly authorized to execute same through a resolution of the corporation or partnership.

**ATTEST:**

**CITY OF DORAL**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Connie Diaz, City Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Barbara Hernandez, City Manager

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved as to form and legality  
for the sole use and reliance of the  
City of Doral:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Valerie Vicente, ESQ  
Nabor, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A.  
City of Doral  
City Attorney

**ATTEST:**

**CONSULTANT**

\_\_\_\_\_

Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_

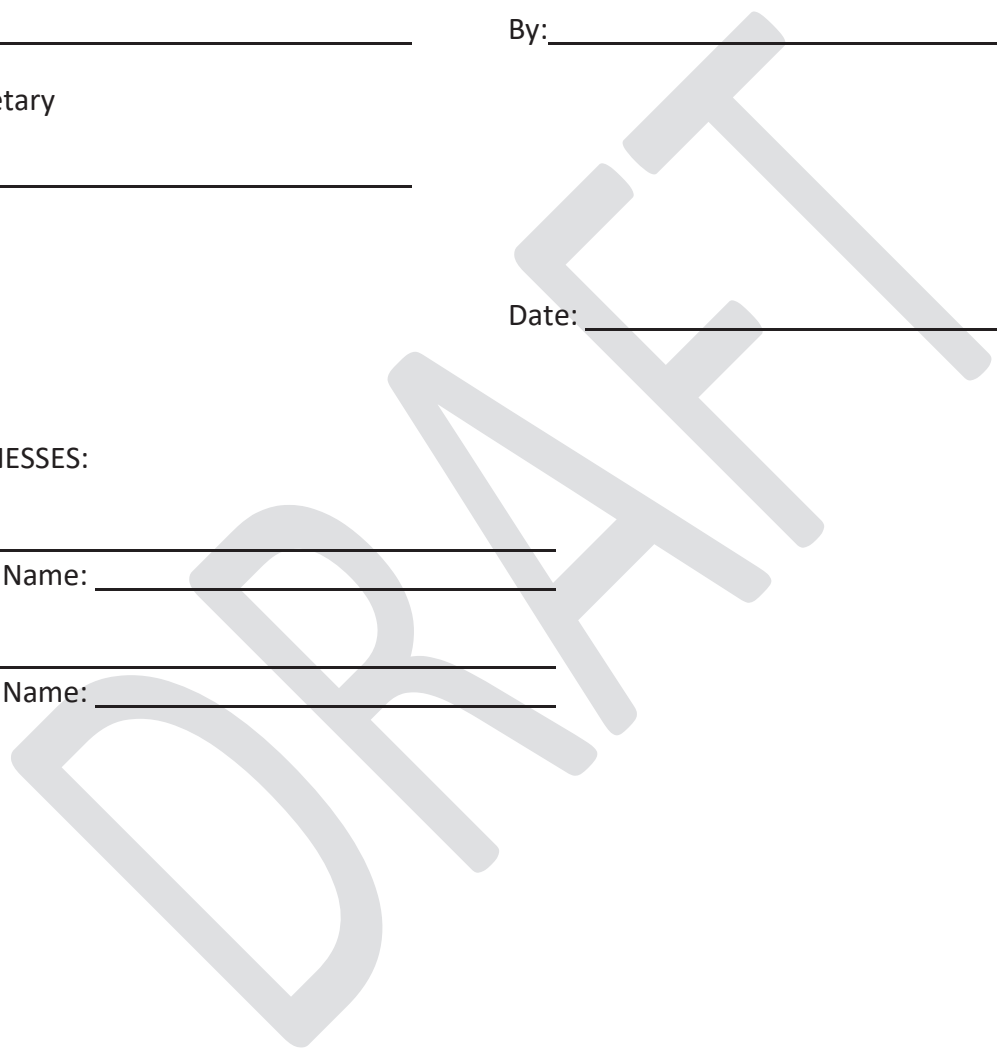
By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESSES:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_



**EXHIBIT "C"**

PROJECT AGREEMENT

Between

**EXHIBIT "D"****CONSULTANT'S BILLING RATE**

<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate / Hour</b>
Principal Engineer	
Project Manager	
Senior Engineer	
Project Engineer	
Engineering Technician	
CADD Technician	
GIS Technician	
Construction Sr. Inspector/Sr. Engineer	
CEI Inspector	
Land Planner	
Planner	
Senior Economist	
Economist	
Senior Urban Designer	
Urban Designer	
Certified Arborist	
Environmental Specialist	
Plan Review – Structural	
Plan Review – MEP/General Building/Roofing	
MEP/Roofing/Trade Inspectors	
All Building/Threshold Inspectors	
Senior Architect	
Architect	
Landscape Architect	
Clerical	
Senior Surveyor and Mapper	
Surveyor and Mapper	
Survey Technician	
Survey Field Crew (8HR Day)	





# City of Doral

## RFQ No. 2023-08

### General Engineering and Architectural Services

#### Addendum No. 1

1. Which consulting firms currently have this contract?
  - H.W. Lochner, Kimley Horn, Marlin Engineering, Inc. Gannet Fleming Inc, Stantec, The Corradino Group, BCC Engineering LLC, 300 Engineering, CHA Consultant, EAC Consulting, Inc.
2. Can an Architecture Firm Prime and must we submit with an engineering team? or must the prime be an Engineering Firm and as an Architecture firm we are a sub-consultant?
  - An engineering firm must be the prime. As an architecture firm, your firm may serve as a sub-consultant.
3. Is it possible to apply only as a structural engineering firm, or is it required to apply with a complete team?
  - An engineering firm must be the prime. The complete team must have experience in all specialties/categories of services listed in Section 3.1, which can be satisfied in part by the prime and in part by its subconsultants.
4. In Section 3.1, on page 23, it states “The Successful Proposer(s) shall provide one or more of the following services...” However, on page 25 it states “In order to be considered, Proposers must have experience in all related areas described above and be particularly familiar with the design criteria and standards used within each area of expertise...” Does the City want a full team Prime Engineering with supporting Subconsultant firms to meet all work types listed in the project overview? Or is the city looking to award multiple firms under individual categories?
  - In order to qualify under the RFQ, proposers must have experience in all the specialties/categories of services listed in Section 3.1, either directly or through its subconsultants. For the avoidance of doubt, after the City has entered into contracts with Successful Proposers pursuant to the terms of this RFQ, each individual project of the City will be unique and may involve one or more of the various categories listed in Section 3.1.
5. I want to verify if a subconsultant can be on more than three prime teams for this submittal.
  - Yes.
6. Page 22 of the RFQ mentions that a sample agreement “is included as Exhibit C of this RFQ”. We don’t see that sample agreement. Can you provide it?
  - Please see PDF pages 64-86 of the RFQ. The same sample agreement is also attached to this Addendum for your convenience.
7. Is the City requiring “cyber security insurance”?
  - Please see the response to question No. 7 below.
8. What are the insurance requirements?
  - The following Section 2.10 shall be incorporated within Article 2 “Special Conditions” of the RFQ as if set forth in full therein:

## 2.10 Insurance Requirements

Successful Proposer(s) shall maintain during the term of the Agreement, at their sole cost and expense, the following insurance policies and coverage limits:

- General Liability: 1M Occurrence/2M Aggregate/2M Products Completed Operations/1M Personal Advertising Injury
  - Structural Design/Traffic/Roadway Design 5M occurrence 5M Aggregate (Bridges, retaining walls, Traffic Signaling or otherwise considered Heavy Construction)
  - List City as Additional Insured on a Primary Non-Contributory Basis
  - Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the City
  - 30 Day notice of cancellation
  
- Professional Liability: \$5,000,000 (Non-Structural and not heavy construction 1M is acceptable)
  - Structural Design/Traffic/Roadway Design Limit of Liability \$10,000,000 (Bridges, retaining walls, Traffic Signaling or otherwise considered Heavy Construction)
  - If this coverage is contained within the GL policy an additional policy isn't required
  - List City as Additional Insured
  - Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the City
  
- Auto Liability: \$1,000,000 Combined Single Limit included Hired & Non-Owned vehicles
  - List City as Additional Insured on a Primary Non-Contributory Basis
  - This coverage should be required if vendor will be on the job site/City Property
  
- Workers' Compensation: Statutory Workers Compensation is required for any contractor with employees.
  - A waiver of subrogation in favor of the city. Employers Liability limits are \$500,000 per each occupational accident /\$500,000 per each occupational disease and \$1,000,000 policy aggregate.
  - Structural Design/Traffic/Roadway Design Limit of \$1,000,000/1,000,000/2,000,000 (Bridges, retaining walls, Traffic Signaling or otherwise considered Heavy Construction)
  - If vendor or subcontractors utilizes a leasing company, temporary staffing, or any other type of employee staffing arrangement, Vendor or Subcontractor shall provide the City, prior to commencement of work, a certificate of insurance meeting the above workers compensation insurance requirements. Additionally, such certificate shall cover all of vendor's or subcontractor's staff on the project the certificate shall not contain any language intended to limit employee coverage to only those assigned, listed, billed, or the like.
  
- Environmental Engineer/Consultant: In addition to the above vendor shall have in place \$5,000,000 in Environmental/Pollution Liability & \$5,000,000 Professional Liability Coverage for all Phase III Environmental Site Assessments (ESA) and Remediation

- Umbrella or Excess Liability may be used to meet the underlying minimum insurance requirements;
- Performance/Maintenance/Bid Bonds will likely be required for larger scope jobs.

Please Note: The Certificate(s) shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policy will not be cancelled, or materially changed until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the City. Certificates of insurance, reflecting evidence of the required insurance, shall be provided to the City, in advance of any work to be completed. In the event the Certificate of Insurance provided indicates that the insurance shall terminate and lapse during the period of this Agreement, the vendor shall furnish, at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the date of such insurance, a renewed Certificate of Insurance as proof that equal and like coverage for the balance of the period of the Agreement or extension hereunder is in effect.

The City reserves the right to require additional insurance in order to meet the full value of the scope of services.

At the time of award, the Successful Proposer(s) must furnish a Certificate of Insurance and Declaration of Coverage Page showing the City of Doral as additional named insured on each of the policies referenced above.



# City of Doral

## RFQ No. 2023-08

### General Engineering and Architectural Services

### Addendum No. 2

1. On page 18, Section 5.a.iii of the RFQ under “Respondent’s Past Performance,” please clarify if we may utilize firm personnel projects from their prior firm experience, and if we may also utilize subconsultant experience. Please confirm we are permitted to utilize this method for Section F, Example Projects, of the SF 330 Forms, Part I, as well.
  - “Proposer” as such term is used throughout the RFQ refers to the prime/lead engineering firm submitting a proposal in response to this RFQ. Accordingly, the referenced section of the proposal submittal requirements pertaining to “Respondent’s Past Performance”, which must be a subsection of Section 5 Proposer Qualification Statement, Part I – Technical Submittal, should be limited to an explanation of the prime’s past performance.

Notwithstanding the above, the Proposers may rely on the inclusion of their proposed subcontractors for purposes of satisfying the requirement to have experience in all of the specialties/categories of services listed in Section 3.1. If relying on subcontractors for experience in the related areas, such subcontractors must be included in the Identification of Qualified Entities form. To ensure clarity on this point, the first paragraph of the Identification of Qualified Entities form included in Exhibit A of the RFQ shall be revised as follows (added language is underlined):

Proposers or their proposed subcontractors must collectively have experience in all related areas described in Section 3.1 of the RFQ. Accordingly, Proposers shall specify whether such experience requirement is satisfied by the Proposer and/or any of its proposed subcontractors by identifying the applicable entity with the category of experience and applicable years of experience. Resumes and experience submitted with the Proposal must specify and substantiate the experience and qualifications provided herein. Supplement in the same format as below, as needed.

Similarly, if relying on subcontractors for experience in the above-mentioned areas, details regarding such subcontractor’s experience should also be included as part of SF Form 330. Without limitation of the foregoing, please note that subsection 5.c.i (PDF pages 18-19) of the Proposal Submittal Instructions identifies which sections of SF 330 require applicable subcontractor information.

2. Article 4 – Required Submission Forms (Page 27 of the RFQ). Are these forms required for the Prime only, or are subconsultants also required to provide all the forms specified in this section?
  - Without limitation of the various submission requirements set forth in the RFQ, only the Proposer is required to submit the various forms set forth in Exhibit A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City may require subcontractors to complete and submit affidavits or other forms as may be required by applicable laws or as otherwise required by the City prior to commencement of work.
3. Who will be the Project Manager on behalf of the city?
  - Darlin Perez, P.E. Chief of Engineering for the Department of Public Works, or such other individual that the Public Works Director or City Manager may designate.

4. RFQ Required Forms: Proposer shall complete and submit the remaining forms in Exhibit A. Are the subconsultants required to provide all forms specified in section 6? Or are these forms for Prime only?
- Please see response to Question 2 above.

5. Is there a total budget for this contract?
- Budget for each project will be determined on a case-by-case basis. Contracts awarded pursuant to this RFQ shall be continuing contracts, as such term is defined under CCNA, which currently limits the engagement of firms under this RFQ to “projects in which the estimated construction cost of each individual project under the contract does not exceed \$4 million, for study activity if the fee for professional services for each individual study under the contract does not exceed \$500,000. . . .”

Notwithstanding any language contained in the RFQ to the contrary, proposals should not include any quoted prices since firms providing professional services under this RFQ and the ensuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another. Please refer to Section 287.055, Florida Statutes for additional information.

6. In the Evaluation Criteria under Qualifications, Experience, and Past Performance of Proposer (40 Points) on page 20 of the RFQ, state the following: Including, without limitation, years, quality, and applicability of Firm’s prior experience; ability, capacity and skill; whether the firm is a certified minority business enterprise; adequacy of firm to perform, including timeliness, stability, availability, and licenses. Our firm is not certified as a minority business enterprise. To obtain the 40 points, can we fulfill this certification requirement through one of our subconsultants? Or does this certification only apply to the Prime?
- Credit will be provided if the Proposer and/or subconsultants are certified minority business enterprises. The Evaluation Criteria of the RFQ shall be revised as follows (deleted language is stricken and added language is underlined):

Evaluation Criteria	Maximum Points
<p><b>Qualifications, Experience, and Past Performance of Proposer</b> Including, without limitation, years, quality, and applicability of Firm’s prior experience; ability, capacity and skill; <del>whether the firm is a certified minority business enterprise</del>; adequacy of firm to perform, including timeliness, stability, availability and licenses.</p>	40 points
<p><b>Qualifications, Experience, and Past Performance of Project Team</b> Including, without limitation, credentials, qualifications, size and quality of completed and ongoing projects, <u>whether the Proposer, or its subcontractors, is a certified minority business enterprise</u>, and other accomplishments of team members and subcontractors.</p>	35 points
<p><b>Quality and Completeness of the Project Team and Proposal</b> Including, without limitation, the quality and availability of references, compliance with the response preparation and other submission requirements.</p>	15 points
<p><b>Project Implementation Strategy and Approach</b> Including, without limitation, the firm’s understanding of the City’s needs, local conditions, goals, and objectives.</p>	10 points

7. May a firm participate as a Proposer (prime) as well as a subcontractor for another team?
  - Yes, a firm may participate both as a Proposer and as a subcontractor of a different Proposer. Similarly, subcontractors may be a part of multiple Proposer teams. Please be advised that any conflict of interest or collusion (i.e., cooperation between firms in bid-rigging, price-fixing, or other anti-competitive practices) is strictly forbidden.
8. Is there a limit on how many teams a sub consultant can be to a prime consultant?
  - No limit.
9. Is there a local preference?
  - No local preference will be granted in the award of this RFQ.
10. Where can I find Exhibit B - ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS?
  - Please see PDF pages 49-62 of the RFQ, which includes the Architect-Engineer Qualifications Form 330 that must be completed as part of each proposal. Please refer to RFQ Section 2.2 Proposal Submittal Instructions. For your convenience, the same form is attached to this Addendum.
11. Where should we include licenses and certificates in this proposal?
  - License(s) and/or Certification(s) must be attached at the end of SF 330.
12. Regarding language on page 24 of RFQ: *Plans Review and Permitting: Includes the architectural and engineering reviews necessary to confirm plans prepared by individuals or consultants to applicable building and zoning codes, fire codes and Americans with Disabilities Act requirements. Consultant personnel would work under the supervision of the Public Works Director and Building Official of the City. Provides recommendation of approval to City's Public Works Director and Building Official charged with issuing permits.* Is it the City's desire to have a full suite of consultants to provide building plan review for engineering - structural, electrical, mechanical, plumbing and architecture?
  - Yes the Project Team must include capacity to review building plans for the listed disciplines. The City will have the ability to engage Awarded Proposer(s) to provide such plans review and permitting services in one or more of the various disciplines pursuant to a Work Order.
13. Regarding language below for a. Part I – Technical Submittal, subsection iii. Respondent's Past Performance...Will the City be contacting Prime Respondent's references from the above-mentioned section, OR will the City be contacting references from c. Part III – Architect Engineer Qualifications Form 330, example projects listed in Section F?
  - The City will contact references listed in subsection iii (page 18). The City may also contact references listed by Proposer in Exhibit B (Form SF 330).
14. On page 18 of the RFP, Under 5. Proposer Qualification Statement, Part I, ii. Respondent's Experience, will 11x17 pages be counted as two pages or one?
  - Proposals should be submitted on 8x11 pages. 11x17 pages will be counted as two pages.
15. On page 18 of the RFP, Under 5. Proposer Qualification Statement, Part I, iii. Respondent's Past Performance, do you want the entire team's government pool contracts or just the primes?
  - Please refer to the response to Question 1 concerning the meaning of "Proposer" as referring to the Prime. Past Performance includes the Proposer/Prime's experience as a



prime or as a subconsultant. Additionally, Proposers have the option to specify government pool contracts that their project team is associated with. Consideration will not be given for experience that is not specified in the Proposal.

16. On page 18 of the RFP, Under 5. Proposer Qualification Statement, Part I, iii. Respondent's Past Performance, please clarify what is meant by "(VII) the results of the project"?
  - The term "results of the project" refers to the outcome or achievements of each contract listed, which should include whether the project was completed on time and within budget, any design and constructability evaluation by the client, circumstances of final acceptance, etc. If the contract is still in progress, you should provide the current status or progress of the project instead of the final results. Include any significant milestones or achievements that have been reached up to the present time.
17. Page 23 paragraph 3 of the RFQ states that "The Successful Proposer(s) shall provide one or more of the following services, among others, in an on-going and as-needed basis with respect to various project sites to be identified by the City." Are firms expected to submit with a team of subconsultants in order to provide as many of these services as possible?
  - Please refer to the response to Question 1. The City will issue Work Orders to Awarded Proposer(s) on a project-by-project basis, which may include one or more of the services listed.
18. Will teams submitting without subconsultants, with the intention of providing only a few of the services listed, be penalized in the selection process in any way? Is it recommended to fulfill as many as the services as possible?
  - Please refer to the response to Question 1. Failure to have experience in all of the specialties/categories of services listed in Section 3.1 shall render their proposal non-responsive.
19. Could you provide clarification as to who the term "Respondent" applies to? Does this term apply to only the Prime consultant, or does it also apply to subconsultants that are on a Prime's team? We are looking for clarification for who the term applies to for the following subsections: ii. Respondent's experience and iii. Respondent's Past Performance listed on page 18 of the RFQ.
  - Please refer to the response to Question 1 concerning the meaning of "Proposer" as referring to the Prime. Please also note that Section 1.1 (page 7) of the RFQ defines the term "Respondent" as interchangeable with either "Proposer" or "Bidder".
20. This question is regarding Proposal Submittal Instructions – item 5. Proposer Qualification Statement page 17. Are b. Part II and c. Part III included within the 12-page document? Or does this only apply to a. Part I – Technical Submittal?
  - The 12-page limit applies only to Part I – Technical Submittal.
21. Do we need to include SF330 resumes in the proposal for the key personnel only, or does the city prefer to have resumes for all the individuals listed in the organizational chart?
  - Resumes should be provided for all personnel participating in the proposal.
22. iii. Respondent's Past Performance page 18. What specific information should we include in (VII) the results of the project, especially if the project is still ongoing?
  - Please refer to the response to Question 16.





# City of Doral

## RFQ No. 2023-08

### General Engineering and Architectural Services

### Addendum No. 3

1. On page 18 of the RFP, Under 5. Proposer Qualification Statement, Part I, ii. Respondent's Experience, does the City want the prime consultant's experience or the teams (prime and subs)?
  - Please refer to Addendum 2 response to Question 1.
2. For the " iii. Respondent's Past Performance" on page 18... Can we provide projects/contracts from the City of Doral in this section?
  - Yes.
3. Do liability / workers comp policies generally cover the specific areas you are requesting under the insurance requirements such as:
  - a. General Liability: Structural Design/Traffic/Roadway Design 5M occurrence 5M Aggregate (Bridges, retaining walls, Traffic Signaling or otherwise considered Heavy Construction)
  - b. Professional Liability: Professional Liability: \$5,000,000 (Non-Structural and not heavy construction 1M is acceptable)
  - c. Structural Design/Traffic/Roadway Design Limit of Liability \$10,000,000 (Bridges, retaining walls, Traffic Signaling or otherwise considered Heavy Construction)
  - d. Workers' Compensation: Structural Design/Traffic/Roadway Design Limit of \$1,000,000/1,000,000/2,000,000 (Bridges, retaining walls, Traffic Signaling or otherwise considered Heavy Construction)
  - Liability and workers' compensation policies generally provide coverage for various areas, including those mentioned in the insurance requirements. However, the specific coverage for these areas may vary depending on the policy terms and conditions. Prior to executing the Professional Services Agreement with an Awarded Proposer, the City will review the insurance policies to ensure that the coverage meets the specific requirements outlined in the agreement. It is possible that supplemental insurance may be required on a case-by-case basis (i.e., per work order) to ensure that the necessary coverage is in place, depending on the nature of the work and its associated risks.
4. Can we show projects from our subconsultants along with ours in the Respondent's Past Performance Section in the Technical Submittal and on the SF330 form?
  - Please refer to Addendum 2 response to Question 1. "Respondent's Past Performance" refers to the Proposer/prime's experience only, whether as a prime or subconsultant.
  - SF330 form must include projects for Proposer(prime) and key subcontractors (SF330 Section C), resumes for key personnel (SF330 Section E), projects illustrative of proposed team qualifications (SF330 Section F), and key personnel in example projects (SF330 Section G).
5. On page 19 of the RFQ, under c. Part II – Architect-Engineer Qualification Form 330, the City states that "information for both Prime and Subconsultants shall be submitted in sections E, F, G, and H of SF 330 Part I". Section F typically contains only 10 projects. As our team consists of more than 10 subconsultants, should we submit 10 projects (which may not include information for each subconsultant) or submit more than 10 projects to ensure each subconsultant is represented in this section?
  - Proposers may submit more than 10 projects by supplementing SF 330.

6. Section 2.2-Proposal Submittal Instructions says, “Responses by corporate entities must be executed in the corporate name by the highest-ranking executive officer or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign.” Is a Vice-President/Officer authorized to sign the proposal?
  - Please refer to RFQ Section 2.2 which includes any “other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign.”
7. Can we use an 11x17 landscape format for the organization chart?
  - Proposal should be submitted on 8x11 pages.
8. In reference to Certified Minority Business Enterprise: What minority certification will be accepted by the City of Doral for this RFQ (Small Business Enterprise – SBE, Small/Minority Business Enterprise – S/MBE, Minority/Woman Business Enterprise – M/WBE, Disadvantage Business Enterprise – DBE)?
  - Please refer to Section 288.703, Florida Statutes, which defines “Certified minority business enterprise” and “Minority business enterprise” among other relevant definitions.
9. In reference to Certified Minority Business Enterprise: What County or agency minority certification will be accepted for this RFQ (Miami-Dade County, Miami-Dade County Public Schools, Broward County Public Schools, etc.)?
  - The City will accept any minority certification by the State of Florida or other certifying jurisdiction approved in accordance with Section 287.0943(1) and (2), Florida Statutes.
10. Page 17-18, Number 5.a.iii – Respondent’s Past Performance: Are we to include past projects for the respondent’s entire proposed team (include project examples from subconsultants) or only include projects belonging to the prime firm?
  - Please refer to the response to Question 4 herein.
11. We see that you have included an economist on the Exhibit D Consultant’s Billing Rate sheet. Is it the City’s desire to have an economist on the team for this contract?
  - Yes.
12. On Exhibit A – Required Submission Forms, page 34, #5 of the RFQ – the City asks for individuals or entities who would have an interest in the proposed transaction with the City. We assume the Prime Firm (no joint venture) would hold 100% of this contract, since the form says to exclude subcontractors/consultants -- Can the City clarify what they are specifically looking for here?
  - The referenced subsection of the RFQ requires identification of any individuals or entities that hold a material interest in the contract if awarded to the Proposer (excluding the proposer itself, which is addressed in the preceding sections 3 and 4, and excluding subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, or lenders).
13. In the sample contract, Section 3.2 is in direct conflict with other sections of this article providing terms for termination. Please consider removing this item from the contract.
  - Section 3.2 of Exhibit C – Draft Professional Services Agreement shall be amended as follows (stricken language is removed, underlined language is added):

**3.2 Effect on Project Agreement:** Nothing in this section shall be construed to create a right by either party to terminate any ongoing Project Agreement(s), except as explicitly provided herein.

14. In the sample contract, under section 3.4, please consider removing the following language: “or causes it to be terminated by the CITY”.

- Section 3.4 of Exhibit C – Draft Professional Services Agreement shall be amended as follows (stricken language is removed, underlined language is added):

**3.4 Termination For Cause:** A Project Agreement may be terminated by either party for cause, upon fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the other party should the other party fail substantially to perform in accordance with its material terms through no fault of the party initiating the termination. Cause shall be defined as a substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and/or any Project Agreement through no fault of the terminating party. In the event that CONSULTANT abandons this Project Agreement ~~or causes it to be terminated by the CITY or the CITY terminates the Project Agreement for cause,~~ the CONSULTANT shall indemnify the CITY against any loss pertaining to this termination. The aforementioned indemnification shall be in addition to, and shall not be construed to limit, the indemnification set forth in the RFQ, attached and incorporated as Exhibit “B”. In the event that the CONSULTANT is terminated by the CITY for cause and it is subsequently determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that such termination was without cause, such termination shall thereupon be deemed a termination for convenience under Section 3.5 of this Agreement and the provision of Section 3.5 shall apply.

15. In the sample contract, under section 3.6, please consider adding the following underlined language: “Assignment Upon Termination: Upon termination of a Project Agreement, upon payment by CITY for all work performed by the CONSULTANT up to the date of termination, a copy of all of the CONSULTANT’s work product shall become the property of the CITY and the...”

- At this time, this language is rejected.

16. In the sample contract, under section 10.5, please consider adding the following underlined language: “10.5 Any modifications by the City to any of the CONSULTANT’s documents, without written authorization by the CONSULTANT and/or any use of said documents for any purpose beyond that contemplated by the related Project Agreement will be at the City’s sole risk and without liability to the CONSULTANT.”

- Section 10.5 of Exhibit C – Draft Professional Services Agreement shall be amended as follows (stricken language is removed, underlined language is added):

10.5 Any modifications by the City to any of the CONSULTANT’s documents, without written authorization by the CONSULTANT, and/or any use of said documents for any purpose beyond that contemplated by the related Project Agreement, will be at the City’s sole risk and without liability to the CONSULTANT.

17. Is there an established MBE/SBE/DBE goal for this contract?

- There is no additional MBE/SBE/DBE goal beyond what is set forth in this RFQ and as required by Florida Statutes.

18. May the proposal response contain font colors within graphics that are not blue or black ink?
- Yes, provided the colors remain legible. The City shall not be responsible any may not provide credit where applicable if any portion of the Proposal contains font that is rendered in such a color that it is not reasonably visible or legible to the naked eye.
19. Does the Consultant need to submit an SF330 Part I Section E Resume for every team member, including support staff, or just key personnel?
- SF330 Part I Section E Resumes should be completed for all key personnel participating in the Proposal.
20. May we submit more than ten (10) projects for SF330 Part I Section F?
- Please refer to the response to Question 5 herein.
21. We request the City of Doral address problematic language in RFQ No. 2023-08. The indemnity in section 1.38 page 13 does not comply with Florida Statute 725.08 by requiring a defense. Will you agree to remove the requirement to “defend”?
- Section 1.38 of the RFQ shall be amended as follows (stricken language is removed, underlined language is added):

### **1.38 Indemnification**

The Successful Respondent granted a Contract with the City as a result of this Solicitation shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, agents, directors, and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to all reasonable attorney's fees and costs, to the extent caused by the error, omission, negligence, recklessness or intentional misconduct of the Successful Respondent or its agents, employees, or subcontractors or consultants, arising out of or in connection with this Solicitation or the Contract. These indemnifications shall survive the term of the Contract. ~~In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against City by reason of any such claim or demand, the Successful Respondent shall, upon written notice from City, resist and defend such action or proceeding by counsel satisfactory to City.~~ The Successful Respondent expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Contract or otherwise provided by the Successful Respondent shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the City or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

~~The indemnification provided above shall obligate the Successful Respondent to defend at its own expense to and through appellate, supplemental or bankruptcy proceeding, or to provide for such defense, at City's option, any and all claims of liability and all suits and actions of every name and description which may be brought against City whether performed by the Successful Respondent or persons employed or utilized by the Successful Respondent. This indemnity will survive the cancellation or expiration of the Contract.~~

This indemnity will be interpreted under the laws of the State of Florida, including, without limitation, in a manner that conforms to the limitations of §768.28, §725.06 and/or §725.08, Florida Statutes, as applicable and as amended.

The Successful Respondent shall require all subconsultants and subcontractors' agreements to include a provision specifying that they will indemnify and hold harmless the City in the manner substantially set forth above.

The Successful Respondent agrees and recognizes that the City shall not be held liable or responsible for any claims which may result from any actions or omissions of the Successful Respondent in which the City participated either through review or concurrence of the Successful Respondent's actions. In reviewing, approving or rejecting any submissions by the Successful Respondent or other acts of the Successful Respondent, the City in no way assumes or shares any responsibility or liability of the Successful Respondent or subcontracted entities, under the Contract.

Successful Respondent warrants that there has been no violation of copyrights or patent rights in submitting their Response or providing the goods or services requested by this Solicitation. The Successful Respondent shall pay all royalties and assume all costs arising from the use of any invention, design, process materials, equipment, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights. Successful Respondent shall, at its own expense, hold harmless and ~~defend~~ indemnify the City against any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the City which is based upon a claim, whether rightful or otherwise, that the goods or services, or any part thereof, furnished under the contract, constitute an infringement of any patent or copyright of the United States. The Successful Respondent shall pay all damages and costs awarded against the City.

- Section 2.9 of the RFQ shall be amended as follows (stricken language is removed, underlined language is added):

### **2.9 Agreement Terms and Conditions**

The Proposer(s) awarded a contract to render the services requested herein shall be required to execute a Professional Services Agreement ("PSA" or "Agreement") with the City. Certain provisions of the Agreement are non-negotiable, including, without limitation, those provisions explicitly set forth in this RFQ such as hold harmless, duty to ~~defend and~~ indemnify the City, insurance, payment and performance bond(s), etc. None of the foregoing shall preclude the City, at its option, from seeking to negotiate changes to the Agreement during the negotiation process.

Further details concerning the terms and conditions are contained in the Agreement, as sample of which is included as Exhibit C of this RFQ. A detailed Scope of Work will be developed by the City for each Work Order issued.

**EXHIBIT "B"**

**CONSULTANT'S RESPONSE TO RFQ 2023-08**

*[attached on the following pages]*



*Prepared for:*  
**City of Doral**



RFQ No. 2023-08

# GENERAL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES



*Prepared by:*

**Kimley»Horn**

Expect More. Experience Better.





# TAB 1

# COVER PAGE





1. Cover Page

***GENERAL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES***  
***RFQ 2023-08***



**Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.**

2 Alhambra Plaza  
Suite #500  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
305.673.2025

**Leonte Almonte, P.E.**

leo.almonte@kimley-horn.com

November 6, 2023



## TAB 2

# TABLE OF CONTENTS



## 2. Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
<b>TAB 1. COVER PAGE</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>TAB 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>TAB 3. LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>TAB 4. SOLICITATION RESPONSE FORM</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>TAB 5. PROPOSER QUALIFICATION STATEMENT</b> .....	<b>10</b>
a. Part I – Technical Submittal.....	10
i. Executive Summary .....	10
ii. Respondent's Experience .....	13
iii. Respondent's Past Performance .....	17
iv. Project Implementation Strategy .....	20
b. Part II – Identification of Qualified Experts .....	22
c. Part III – Architect Engineer Qualifications Form 330 .....	24
<b>TAB 6. REQUIRED FORMS</b> .....	<b>175</b>
1. Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form	
2. E-Verify Program Affidavit	
3. Business Entity Affidavit	
4. Non-Collusion Affidavit	
5. No Contingency Affidavit	
6. Disability Non-Discrimination Statement	
7. Public Entity Crimes Sworn Statement	
8. Drug Free Workplace Program	
9. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act Affidavit	
10. Equal Employment Opportunity Certification	
11. Cone of Silence Certification	
12. Tie Bids Certification	
13. Conformance with OSHA Standards	
14. Respondent's Certification	
15. Certificate of Authority	





## TAB 3

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL



### 3. Letter of Transmittal

November 6, 2023

*Submitted electronically via DemandStar*

**Re: General Engineering and Architectural Services RFQ# 2023-08**

Dear Members of the Selection Committee:

**Kimley-Horn** is extremely pleased to submit our team's qualifications in response to your Request for Qualifications for General Engineering and Architectural Services. We would like to take this opportunity to express our strong desire to continue serving the City in its critical role to maintain, upgrade, and expand its infrastructure. Our staff has extensive experience in all the disciplines required to expertly address the needs of the City of Doral and to partner with you to successfully achieve your goals. We will strive to contribute to the development and enhancement of Doral by providing professional services of the utmost quality and skill in accordance with the City's, Miami-Dade County's, and State of Florida's design and construction standards.

**Continued Growth Brings Challenges.** The City's continued fast-paced growth will require innovative infrastructure improvements to accommodate existing and projected future traffic and building demands. Kimley-Horn is ready to help you address each challenge head-on. Kimley-Horn has provided extensive traffic studies and recommendations of appropriate solutions to traffic problems by proposing modifications to existing roadways, drainage, and existing traffic signals, implementation of new mast-arm signals, traffic circles, traffic calming devices, and bicycle facilities to the City, FDOT, Miami-Dade County, and other neighboring municipalities. Our team has a comprehensive understanding of the overall transportation network in and around Doral, and we offer you access to the professionals who are directly designing and planning roadway improvements for Miami-Dade County Public Works, FDOT, Miami-Dade Expressway Authority (MDX), and other municipalities adjacent to the City of Doral, including the Town of Medley and the City of Miami. We know the City of Doral and understand that a big part of your revenue comes from the industrial businesses established within your City limits. Kimley-Horn has put together a diverse team to serve you not only with your transportation needs, but also with any other need that may arise under this contract. Our team has you covered with every department and discipline.

**Experienced Municipal Consultants.** Kimley-Horn specializes in serving municipal clients on general services contracts, including a proven track record of producing high-quality projects for the City as demonstrated by our work on NW 66th Street. Our team understands the various elements of design, permitting, community enhancement, construction phase, and contract administration required for timely and cost-effective projects. We have successfully completed roadway projects, drainage, median beautification, traffic improvement, building facilities, construction/remodeling, maintenance of traffic, parking, ADA transition plans, and work in other specific disciplines that the City would need our services and recommendations for under this contract. Our clients' success addressing their specific infrastructure concerns has been a direct result of our diversity and performance track record. Our experience allows us to work with project staff and elected officials to effectively achieve our common goals. We pride ourselves on having the reputation of taking on a project and taking it off your mind, minimizing your involvement with other agencies, and letting us take care of all the issues and concerns that may arise.

**Project Approach.** Working with the City on past projects has helped us develop a high degree of understanding and communication with your staff to identify critical issues and restrictions of each project early on, so we can discuss proposed alternatives and solutions prior to commencement of any project. Each project approach will be developed with a sound, competitive budget based on the City's preferred alternative after analyzing several options provided by us, complemented with a realistic schedule approved by the City.

As your project manager, I will strive to deliver technical excellence and will be available whenever you need me. My primary role is to ensure effective communication between your staff and our team, maintain the project schedule and budget, and exceed your quality expectations. You have my personal commitment that our team will work alongside the City staff to achieve your goals. I look forward to continuing serving the City of Doral, and being a partner to you and your staff while delivering on the expertise the Kimley-Horn team has to offer.

Very truly yours,

**KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**



Leonte Almonte, P.E., Associate  
Project Manager  
305.535.7750

*Leonte Almonte, P.E. is fully authorized to sign and bind contracts on behalf of Kimley-Horn. Kimley-Horn's Corporate Signing Authority list is attached to the Certificate of Authority Form found at the end of the attached proposal.*

**Kimley-Horn**

2 Alhambra Plaza  
Suite 500  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
305.673.2025





## TAB 4

# SOLICITATION RESPONSE FORM



**EXHIBIT A – REQUIRED SUBMISSION FORMS****SOLICITATION RESPONSE FORM****City of Doral RFQ No. 2023-08  
General Engineering and Architectural Services**

Date Submitted	11/6/2023
Company Name*	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date of Entity Formation	2/10/1967
Entity Type (select one)	<u>Corporation</u> / Partnership / Limited Liability Company / Other
Corporate Address	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Office Location	Raleigh, NC
Location Work will take Place, if different than above	2 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134
Taxpayer Identification No.**	56-0885615
Veteran Business Enterprise Certification***	N/A
Authorized Representative(s) (Name and Title)	Leonte Almonte, P.E., Associate
	Burt Baldo, P.E., Senior Vice President
	Aaron Buchler, P.E., Senior Vice President

\* Please attach a copy of your registration from the website [www.sunbiz.org](http://www.sunbiz.org) establishing that your firm is authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida pursuant to authority granted by the Florida Department of State Division of Corporations.

\*\* Please attach a copy of your completed IRS Form W-9 available on the [IRS site](http://www.irs.gov).

\*\*\* Please attach a copy of your approved certification, if any.

1. The undersigned Bidder/Proposer agrees, if this Proposal is accepted by the City, to enter into an agreement with the City of Doral to perform and furnish all goods and/or services as specified or indicated in the Contract for the Price and within the timeframe indicated in this proposal and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract.
2. Bidder/Proposer accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Solicitation, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of Proposal Security. This Proposal will remain subject to acceptance for 180 days after the day of Proposal opening. Bidder/Proposer agrees to sign and submit the Contract with any applicable documents required by this RFQ within ten days after the date of City's Notice of Award (if applicable).
3. By responding to this sealed Solicitation, the Bidder/Proposer makes all representations required by the Solicitation and further warrants and represents that Bidder/Proposer acknowledges that it has received and examined copies of the entire Solicitation documents including all of the following addenda:



Exhibit A – Required Submission Forms

Addendum No.: 1 Dated: 10/11/2023  
Addendum No.: 2 Dated: 10/23/2023  
Addendum No.: 3 Dated: 10/30/2023

Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_  
Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_  
Addendum No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Check here If no Addenda were issued.

- 4. Bidder/Proposer further warrants and represents that it has familiarized themselves with the nature and extent of the Solicitation which will become, upon award, a part of the Contract, as well as the required goods and/or services, and applicable laws and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress, performance, or furnishing of the Work.
- 5. Bidder/Proposer further warrants and represents that it has given the City written notice of all errors or discrepancies it has discovered in this Solicitation and Contract and the resolution thereof by the City is acceptable to Bidder/Proposer.
- 6. Bidder/Proposer further warrants and represents that this Bid/Proposal is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any other undisclosed person, firm or corporation; Bidder/Proposer has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder/Proposer to submit a false or sham Proposal; Bidder/Proposer has not solicited or induced any person, firm or corporation to refrain from submitting; and Bidder/Proposer has not sought by collusion to obtain for itself any advantage over any other Bidder/Proposer or over the City.

7. Communications concerning this Proposal shall be addressed to:

Bidder/Proposer: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Telephone: 305.535.7750

Email Address: leo.almonte@kimley-horn.com

Attention: Leonte Almonte, P.E.

8. The terms used in this response which are defined in the above-referenced Solicitation shall have the meanings assigned to them in such Solicitation.

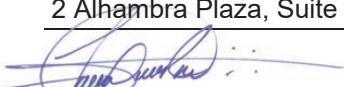
**STATEMENT**

I understand that a "person" as defined in 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding Contract and which Proposals or applies to Bid on Contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "persons" includes officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents active in management of the entity.

SUBMITTED THIS 6th DAY OF November, 2023.

Company Name: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Company Address: 2 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134

Authorized Representative Signature:  \_\_\_\_\_

# *State of Florida*

## *Department of State*

I certify from the records of this office that KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. is a North Carolina corporation authorized to transact business in the State of Florida, qualified on April 24, 1968.

The document number of this corporation is 821359.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2022, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on February 10, 2022, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed a Certificate of Withdrawal.

*Given under my hand and the  
Great Seal of the State of Florida  
at Tallahassee, the Capital, this  
the Tenth day of February, 2022*



*Ronald R. Lee*  
**Secretary of State**

Tracking Number: 9701669894CC

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

<https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication>

**2023 FOREIGN PROFIT CORPORATION ANNUAL REPORT**

DOCUMENT# 821359

**Entity Name:** KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

**Current Principal Place of Business:**

421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
SUITE 600  
RALEIGH, NC 27601

**FILED**  
**Feb 22, 2023**  
**Secretary of State**  
**9937240518CC**

**Current Mailing Address:**

421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
SUITE 600  
RALEIGH, NC 27601 US

**FEI Number:** 56-0885615

**Certificate of Status Desired:** Yes

**Name and Address of Current Registered Agent:**

CT CORPORATION SYSTEM  
1200 SOUTH PINE ISLAND ROAD  
PLANTATION, FL 33324 US

*The above named entity submits this statement for the purpose of changing its registered office or registered agent, or both, in the State of Florida.*

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

Electronic Signature of Registered Agent

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

**Officer/Director Detail :**

Title DIRECTOR  
Name GOOD, BRIAN A.  
Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
SUITE 600  
City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title DIRECTOR  
Name COLVIN, SCOTT W.  
Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
SUITE 600  
City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title DIRECTOR  
Name DVORAK, WILLIAM E. JR.  
Address 111 WEST JACKSON BLVD.  
SUITE 1320  
City-State-Zip: CHICAGO IL 60604

Title DIRECTOR  
Name MUTTI, BRENT H.  
Address 7740 N 16TH STREET  
SUITE 300  
City-State-Zip: PHOENIX AZ 85020

Title VP  
Name MCENTEE, DAVID L.  
Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
SUITE 600  
City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title TREASURER  
Name MCENTEE, DAVID L.  
Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
SUITE 600  
City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title ASSISTANT SECRETARY  
Name MCENTEE, DAVID L.  
Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
SUITE 600  
City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title PRESIDENT  
Name LEFTON, STEVEN E.  
Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
SUITE 600  
City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

**Continues on page 2**

*I hereby certify that the information indicated on this report or supplemental report is true and accurate and that my electronic signature shall have the same legal effect as if made under oath; that I am an officer or director of the corporation or the receiver or trustee empowered to execute this report as required by Chapter 607, Florida Statutes; and that my name appears above, or on an attachment with all other like empowered.*

SIGNATURE: RICHARD N. COOK

SENIOR VP

02/22/2023

\_\_\_\_\_  
Electronic Signature of Signing Officer/Director Detail

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**Officer/Director Detail Continued :**

Title CEO  
 Name LEFTON, STEVEN E.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title CFO  
 Name FLANAGAN, TAMMY L.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
 Name COOK, RICHARD N.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title DIRECTOR  
 Name BLAKLEY, STEPHEN W.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title DIRECTOR  
 Name LEFTON, STEVEN E.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
 Name HARRY, JENNIFER L.  
 Address 401 B STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: SAN DIEGO CA 92101

Title SENIOR VP  
 Name FLANAGAN, TAMMY L.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title DIRECTOR  
 Name DANIELSON, PAUL B.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title SECRETARY  
 Name COOK, RICHARD N.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title DIRECTOR  
 Name MONTANYE, EMMELINE F.  
 Address 817 WEST PEACHTREE STREET,  
 NW, SUITE 601  
 City-State-Zip: ATLANTA GA 30308

Title DIRECTOR  
 Name BARBER, BARRY L.  
 Address 421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET  
 SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: RALEIGH NC 27601

Title DIRECTOR  
 Name KALTSAS, JOSEPH D  
 Address 401 B STREET, SUITE 600  
 City-State-Zip: SAN DIEGO CA 92101

Form **W-9**  
 (Rev. October 2018)  
 Department of the Treasury  
 Internal Revenue Service

# Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

**Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.**

► Go to [www.irs.gov/FormW9](http://www.irs.gov/FormW9) for instructions and the latest information.

**1** Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.  
**Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.**

**2** Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

**3** Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only **one** of the following seven boxes.

Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC

C Corporation

S Corporation

Partnership

Trust/estate

Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ► \_\_\_\_\_

**Note:** Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is **not** disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner.

Other (see instructions) ► \_\_\_\_\_

**4** Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):

Exempt payee code (if any) **5**

Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

*(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)*

**5** Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.  
**421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600**

**6** City, state, and ZIP code  
**Raleigh, NC 27601**

**7** List account number(s) here (optional)

Requester's name and address (optional)

## Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

**Note:** If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

**Social security number**

			-			-				
--	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

**or**

**Employer identification number**

5	6	-	0	8	8	5	6	1	5
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

**Sign Here** Signature of U.S. person ►  Date ► 10/1/2023

## General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

**Future developments.** For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to [www.irs.gov/FormW9](http://www.irs.gov/FormW9).

## Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

*If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.*





## TAB 5

# PROPOSER QUALIFICATION STATEMENT





## 5. Proposer Qualification Statement

### A. PART I – TECHNICAL SUBMITTAL

#### i. Executive Summary

The City has requested qualifications from firms to provide professional engineering and architectural services on a wide range of project types with services to be provided including:

1. General engineering and architectural services, including, but not limited to, providing general engineering and architectural services for miscellaneous planning, design and/or construction management projects, such as roadways, drainage, structural, bridge, electrical, mechanical, traffic engineering, civil/site planning, water and sewer, environmental assessments and engineering, permitting, land use and zoning, architectural design and space planning, construction management, and project management.
2. The City may also require the selected consultants to perform construction engineering inspections, threshold inspections, plans review, and landscape architecture services.

**Kimley-Horn** is a multidisciplinary firm with most services offered in-house, and we find working on municipal projects to be exceptionally rewarding as they allow us to see the positive effects of our work in our own communities. We take pride in having the opportunity to successfully bring these projects to fruition and the amenities they provide to the community—which include our friends and families—as we have done for the City of Doral on projects such as the NW 66th Street Improvements from NW 97th Avenue to NW 102nd Avenue Roadway.

**Ability to Perform the Work Requested.** The areas of service included in the request for qualifications are disciplines that Kimley-Horn has dominated throughout Florida for a long period of time. **Kimley-Horn has provided these services to South Florida municipalities for more than four decades.** We are one of the area's most knowledgeable firms and have built this reputation by drawing on our professional resources from our offices across Florida and the U.S. in keeping with our philosophy to exceed our clients' needs and high commitment to quality.

#### *Approach to Scope of Services*

We understand the City needs a consultant who can navigate the wide-ranging responsibilities and challenges presented by each project with a clear, visionary approach, as well as a proactive partner who will work with the City as a true team member. Our long-standing experience with the City of Doral and various other municipal agencies on continuing services contracts means you will receive unmatched service, responsiveness, and essential local knowledge.



**Define the Project Scope.** At Kimley-Horn, our response to on-call requests begins with the project manager, **Leonte Almonte, P.E.**, who will serve as the main point of contact for the City. Gabriela Ramirez, P.E., will be copied on all correspondence to serve as an additional resource to the City. This project management team will schedule an initial scoping meeting with City staff to develop the scope, discuss constraints and opportunities, determine what information is currently available, and begin formulating the schedule with selected milestones.



**Identify Key Staff.** Upon notice to proceed, appropriate staff assignments are made to accomplish the task within the agreed upon timeframe. For each task work order, we look carefully at staff availability and skill sets to build the best task team to serve you. We have the ability to utilize staff locally, regionally, and nationwide, and we have an established network of strong, local subconsultants on our team to complete each assignment. Our depth of resources means that you have access to subject matter experts across the country to solve any problem that may arise throughout the duration of the contract.



**Perform.** Kimley-Horn staff is committed to working hard to meet the agreed upon schedule. Our staff is excited, available, creative, and well suited to execute each task work order with a high level of quality. Kimley-Horn has completed thousands of traffic engineering and operations projects, ranging from major area-wide safety and operations studies to localized traffic calming projects and single-intersection evaluations. Our experience is unsurpassed as one of the largest and most diverse traffic and transportation specialty firms in the country.



**Communicate.** We understand the importance of communication to serve as a seamless extension of your staff. We will coordinate early and often, while providing frequent updates on any work efforts. Our goal is to anticipate your needs so that you never need to follow up with us to check in on a project.



**Quality Control.** You can trust Kimley-Horn to get it right the first time. Our culture revolves around providing exceptional client service by continuously improving our quality. We are committed to the highest standards of quality to help ensure that you will not need to spend time backchecking our calculations. Our approach to each assignment includes a focus on quality to inspire confidence in the constructability of our designs and the soundness of our recommendations.

Kimley-Horn's focused team management philosophy can be summarized in four words—**teamwork, communication, competence, and integrity**. **Teamwork** means that all members contribute a fair share, are primarily interested in the outcome of the project, and are considerate of the needs of other team members. If someone needs an answer from someone else to stay on schedule, then that answer becomes a priority for the person with the answer. **Communication** means that each team member understands their job is to let other team members know what is going on and when decisions are reached that might affect others. Lack of communication leads to wasted effort, but more importantly, it can lead to a final design that is not properly coordinated between the many disciplines on a program of this size and nature. **Competence** means that each team member is experienced and knowledgeable in their field and knows what they do affects other members of the team. **Integrity** means that a professional is dedicated to good engineering practices with the foremost consideration of the needs of the City.

### **Kimley-Horn's Background Performing Similar Services**

Since its founding in 1967, Kimley-Horn has been dedicated to improving the communities in which we live. We currently serve more than 30 South Florida municipalities providing similar services as the ones listed in this Request For Qualifications (RFQ). We have extensive experience serving other governmental entities such as the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and numerous drainage districts throughout Florida. Our vast, long-standing experience with local agencies and FDOT has allowed us to build a strong reputation and know-how.

Kimley-Horn has served the City of Doral on individual projects, including the development of a Bikeway Network Plan, our services for the City's Comprehensive Plan and Land Development Regulations, and several stormwater and roadway improvements for the Department of Public Works. The strengths we bring to the City of Doral also come from our experience on surrounding projects that directly affect your community.

**Basic Services Offered.** The Kimley-Horn team is fully integrated and offers you a wide variety of in-house services, including exactly those that you require:

- Roadway/drainage design
- Site civil engineering
- Land use development
- Structural engineering
- Traffic engineering and transportation planning
- Utility engineering
- Stormwater management/drainage design
- Site planning
- GIS
- Environmental services
- Agency coordination, liaison, grant application assistance
- Permitting coordination
- Land use zoning
- Construction administration
- Streetscape design
- Landscape architectural design
- Parks and recreation facility design
- Economic development studies
- Parking planning and design
- Plans review
- Expert witness
- Public involvement

In order to provide a complete team for the basic services requested by the City, Kimley-Horn has teamed with seven speciality subconsultants. **CALTRAN** will provide assistance with traffic data collection services; **C.A.P. Engineering** will provide services for construction engineering inspection and supplement our roadway and drainage design services; **C.A.P. Government** will provide plans review and permitting services; **TSFGeo** (formerly Tierra South Florida) will provide both materials inspection and geotechnical services; **Wolfberg Alvarez** will provide architectural services; and **M. G. Vera and Associates** will provide survey and subsurface utility engineering (SUE) as needed. Additionally, with the added prospect of the City upgrading current technology we've also included **SpectrumHaven** who provides a variety of systems engineering and technology consulting.

**Similar Clients We Serve.** In addition to serving the City of Doral, members of our team have served on general engineering consultant teams for the following South Florida clients. For many of these counties and municipalities, we serve as an on-call consultant for general civil engineering, utilities, roadway design, and planning:

- Town of Miami Lakes
- Town of Medley
- City of South Miami
- City of Homestead
- Village of Palmetto Bay
- Town of Cutler Bay
- City of Lauderhill
- City of Miramar
- City of North Miami
- City of Plantation
- Miami-Dade Water and Sewer Department
- Miami Dade County Public Works
- City of Hollywood
- Town of Bay Harbor Islands
- City of Lauderdale Lakes
- City of Boynton Beach CRA
- City of Delray Beach CRA
- City of Riviera Beach CRA
- City of Boynton Beach
- City of Delray Beach
- City of Lake Worth
- Town of Lantana
- Town of Jupiter
- Town of Lake Park
- Town of Palm Beach
- Indian River County
- Palm Beach County
- Martin County
- Orange County
- St. Lucie County
- Jupiter Island
- Village of Royal Palm Beach
- Fort Pierce Utility Authority
- South Martin Regional Utilities
- City of Vero Beach

Our local team truly understands the requirements of the City of Doral, other local/state agencies, and the role we will serve in the success of your projects and the City's growth. Kimley-Horn takes pride in showcasing our commitment to quality and presenting our most qualified team to you. Our team is predominately comprised of staff from our Miami and Fort Lauderdale offices, with expertise from other Florida locations. Similarly, most of our seven subconsultant partners are also local, offering you a truly local team. **After reviewing our organizational chart, team experience, and resumes, you can see that we have the experience to serve you.** We will partner with the City to become an extension of the City's staff and a reliable resource. **Please see the organization chart in Part III – Architect-Engineer Qualifications Form 330 for additional information on staffing and the services offered.**



#### **PROJECT/CLIENT MANAGER | LEONTE ALMONTE, P.E.**

**Leonte Almonte, P.E.** will be the project/client manager, responsible for plans production, coordination of roadway design task teams, make the required engineering judgments, review of plans, communication with Doral staff, coordination of schedules and will coordinate the various activities and disciplines performed on this project. In addition to his technical abilities, Leonte is a highly effective project and task manager. He is aware of the effort required to successfully complete this type of contract including coordination with the client, Kimley-Horn staff, subconsultants, utility companies, permitting agencies, stakeholders, and other design disciplines. Leonte has 21 years of engineering experience with a specialty focus on roadway design, signalization, drainage design, signing and pavement marking, and advanced traffic management system design. His experience includes arterial and collector roads, limited-

access facility widening; roadway and ITS upgrades to convert existing facilities to all-electronic tolling; design of dynamic message signs and overhead sign structures; and construction contract document preparation and on-site construction phase services. He is a hands-on engineer who is tasked daily with finding solutions to repair, replace, and expand aging transportation infrastructure. Leonte has worked on numerous projects within Miami-Dade County for similar clients (and similar contracts) including Homestead, Miami Beach, Miami Lakes, Miami Shores, City of Miami, Coral Gables and Medley. Additionally, he has led numerous projects including the SW 157th Avenue from SW 42nd Street to SW 26th Street, Venetian Causeway; SW 216th Street improvements from SW 127th Avenue to Florida's Turnpike. He has served as project manager or lead design engineer for several large-scale design efforts in South Florida; Palmetto Expressway Widening; SR 944 Resurfacing; Okeechobee Road Widening for FDOT District Six in Miami-Dade County; and All Electric Tolling AET 5C for Florida's Turnpike Enterprise; Town of Medley Flood Mitigation project. Leo also has provided expert witness services for right-of-way acquisition for projects he has been the Engineer-of-Record for.

Leonte will serve as our team's primary point of contact with the City. He has experience managing similar types of contracts and his "hands-on" design experience coupled with his strong management experience on a variety of projects assures that you have a project manager that understands the spectrum of any task work order that may come from this contract.

Kimley-Horn's experience with general engineering services contracts has allowed us to have a list of lessons learned on projects of this type and be more productive and efficient in each assignment. Our depth of experience and talent allow us to deliver innovative ideas to help solve the most demanding solutions. By creating value for our clients, helping them achieve their goals, listening to them, and understanding their needs and expectations, we have formed a team that is ready to serve you and make you feel that once it is in Kimley-Horn's hands you don't need to worry about it.

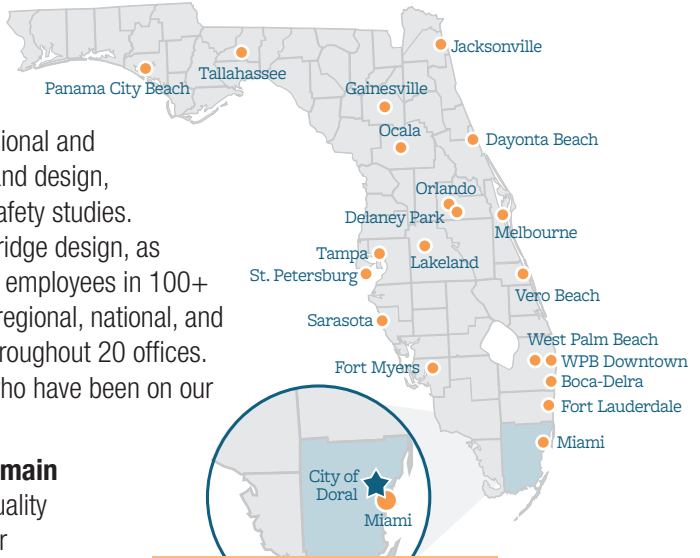
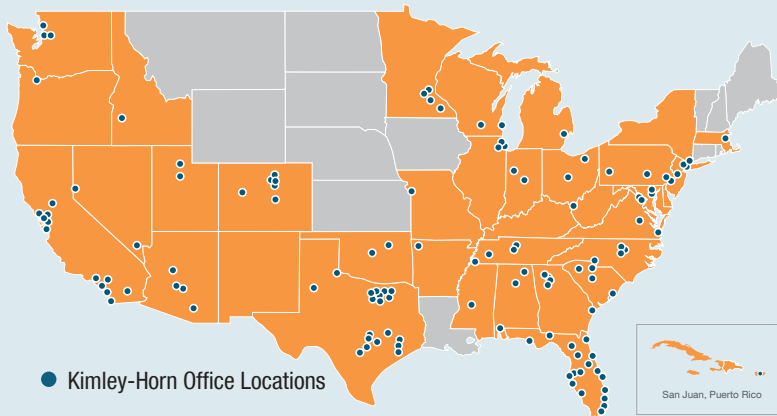
**ii. Respondent’s Experience**

**Organization And History of The Firm**

Kimley-Horn was founded as a transportation firm in 1967 and is now one of the largest and fastest growing full-service consulting firms in Florida. In the early 1970s, the firm built an impressive record of accomplishment in regional and urban area transportation planning, traffic impact analysis, parking planning and design, traffic control system design, and statewide and local traffic operations and safety studies. During this period, the firm also added practices in structural, highway, and bridge design, as well as airport planning and design. Today, Kimley-Horn has more than 7,400 employees in 100+ offices across 33 states. We offer a full range of consulting services to local, regional, national, and international clients. In Florida alone, we have more than 1,300 employees throughout 20 offices. Additionally, many employees are former municipal engineers and planners who have been on our clients’ side of the table and are familiar with local government procedures.

**We are organized as one company with multiple locations, and we remain one of the few employee-owned consulting firms in the nation.** Our quality work environment and stable employee base has led to recognition with major awards. Most recently, Fortune magazine selected Kimley-Horn as one of its 100 Best Companies to Work For the 16th time, ranking us 28th on the list. Additionally, in 2023, Engineering News-Record (ENR) ranked Kimley-Horn 9th of 500 U.S. design firms, 7th in transportation, and 6th among “pure design firms.” Much of our growth extends from the confidence and trust that clients have in us. Kimley-Horn’s long record of technical achievements is enhanced by our reputation for effective management and personal service.

**Our clients benefit from the resources of a nationally recognized organization while receiving the personal attention and response of a small dedicated professional team.**



**Our local office is only 10 miles from yours!**

- In-house services include:**
- Civil engineering design
  - Landscape architecture/ streetscape design
  - Park and recreation planning/ design
  - Site planning/master planning
  - Comprehensive planning
  - Construction administration/ coordination
  - Corridor studies and planning
  - Environmental services/permitting
  - Land development services
  - Parking analysis and design
  - Preliminary engineering and conceptual design
  - Public involvement programs
  - Roadway design
  - Signal system study/design
  - Stormwater/drainage design
  - Surface water management design
  - Survey and mapping
  - Traffic impact analysis
  - Transportation planning and traffic engineering
  - Water and wastewater system design

**56**  
years of high-quality client service

**100+**  
offices nationwide

**7,400+**  
employees nationwide

2023 ENR Rankings	<b>#7</b>	<b>#6</b>	<b>#9</b>
	Transportation Firms	In Top Pure Design Firms	In Top 500 Design Firms

Celebrating **16 years** as one of **FORTUNE’s** 100 Best Companies to Work For

## Tax Status

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. is a corporation.

### KIMLEY-HORN PRINCIPALS, OFFICERS, OWNERS, AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Principal Officers	Business Address
Barry L. Barber, Chairman	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Steven E. Lefton, CEO, President	11400 Commerce Park Drive, Suite 400, Reston, VA 20191
Richard N. Cook, Senior Vice President, Secretary	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Tammy L. Flanagan, CFO, Senior Vice President	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
David L. McEntee, Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601

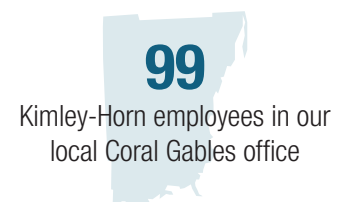
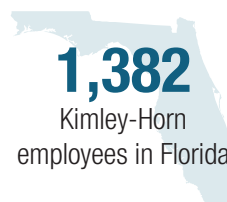
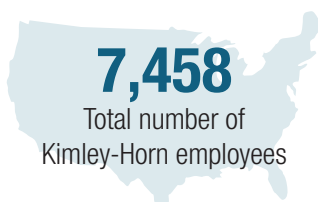
Directors	Business Address
Barry L. Barber, Chairman	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Stephen W. Blakley, Jr., Senior Vice President	200 South Tryon Street, Suite 200, Charlotte, NC 28202
Scott W. Colvin, Senior Vice President	4582 South Ulster Street, Suite 1500, Denver, CO 80237
William E. Dvorak, Jr., Senior Vice President	111 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1320, Chicago, IL 60604
Tammy L. Flanagan, Senior Vice President	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Ashley M. Frysinger, Senior Vice President	11700 Katy Freeway, Suite 800, Houston, TX 77079
Brian A. Good, Senior Vice President	445 24th Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
Jennifer L. Harry, Senior Vice President	401 B. Street, Suite 600, San Diego, CA 92101
Joseph D. Kaltsas, Senior Vice President	401 B. Street, Suite 600, San Diego, CA 92101
Steven E. Lefton, CEO, President	11400 Commerce Park Drive, Suite 400, Reston, VA 20191
Brent H. Mutti, Senior Vice President	1001 West Southern Avenue, Suite 131, Mesa, AZ 85210
Aaron W. Nathan, Senior Vice President	13455 Noel Road, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75240
Kevin M. Schanen, Senior Vice President	1920 Wekiva Way, Suite 200, West Palm Beach, FL 33411

*Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. is wholly owned by Associates Group Services, Inc., which is wholly owned by APHC, Inc., which is owned by over 700 Kimley-Horn employees, none of which own 2% or more of the outstanding shares.*

## Primary Markets Served

Kimley-Horn serves a diverse group of markets in a variety of services, including municipalities, counties, private- and public-sector agencies, state/federal agencies, Florida Department of Transportation, Florida's Turnpike Enterprise, Central Florida Expressway Authority, and Miami-Dade Expressway Authority.

## Total Current Number of Employees





## Number of Employees by Classification

### FIRM STAFFING

Department	Staffing
Admin Support Production	176
Asset Management	22
Aviation	196
Communications	27
Company Leadership	3
Development Services	2,320
Electrical	77
Energy	232
Environmental	197
Finance/Accounting/ Business	277
Forensics	10

Department	Staffing
Human Resources	164
Information Technology	154
ITS	54
Land Planning	51
Landscape Architecture	351
Legal	17
Market & Econ Analysis	2
Marketing	373
Mechanical	24
Parking	14
Planning	63
Production Management	25

Department	Staffing
Public Involvement	10
Regional Leadership	9
Roadway	719
Software	21
Structural	223
Surface Water	245
Survey/Mapping	68
Telecom	96
Transit	158
Transportation	645
Water/Wastewater	435
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,458</b>

## Number of Years in Business

Kimley-Horn has been in business for 56 years.

## Subconsultant Partners

Kimley-Horn has put together a skilled and experienced team of subconsultants to provide additional services noted in the scope of services. Our firm has previously worked with all our subconsultant partners on other projects and programs. All subconsultants will be directly contracted with Kimley-Horn. Our team provides the City with diverse experience, well-established relationships, and proven performance in delivering quality projects. Our subconsultants will provide us with additional capacity for several services from which we can draw to support multiple task orders as necessary.



### **CALTRAN ENGINEERING GROUP, INC. |** **TRAFFIC COUNTS**

CALTRAN is a professional engineering firm with 40+ staff, organized in 2011 and certified as a DBE, Miami-Dade CBE, and MBE, with core services in traffic, civil, planning, and construction services. CALTRAN is prequalified with the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) in the following type of work including Major and Minor Highway Design; Traffic Operations Design (Traffic Engineering Studies, Traffic Signal Timing, Lighting, Signing, Pavement Marking, and Channelization, Traffic Counts, Traffic Calming, Signalization); Planning (Systems Planning, Subarea/Corridor Planning and Transportation Statistics); Roadway CEI; General Engineering, and Value Analysis and Life Cycle Costing. CALTRAN's primary focus is to provide a comprehensive and practical approach to solving current and future transportation and planning challenges. The firm supplies professional transportation and traffic engineering services, which are cost-effective and responsive to a wide range of clients. CALTRAN is proud of its ability to develop safe and effective transportation and planning systems. They strive to foster economic growth and success while providing safe, efficient, environmentally sound transportation solutions.



### **C.A.P. ENGINEERING, INC. |** **ROADWAY & DRAINAGE DESIGN**

C.A.P. Engineering, Inc. (CAP) offers comprehensive engineering design and construction management services including inspections to public and private clients. The firm was established in 1999 and has offices in Miami-Dade and Broward counties. CAP specializes in roadway, transportation, water resources, drainage, utilities, structural, site civil, MEP engineering and construction engineering and inspection (CEI) services. With a diverse range of expertise and a highly qualified team of professional engineers and technical staff, CAP has the resources to work on projects of varying size and complexity. CAP has a team of professionals whose strength in providing comprehensive engineering design and construction management is reinforced by more than 24 years of extensive experience in South Florida. CAP's Director of Engineering was the previous Doral Public Works Assistant Director/Chief of Engineering and understands the needs of the City inclusive of both their residents and daily commuters/visitors.





### C.A.P. GOVERNMENT, INC. | PLANS REVIEW AND PERMITTING

C.A.P. Government, Inc. (CAP) has been outsourcing Building Department Services to governmental agencies in Miami-Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach

Counties since its founding in 1989—over 34 years ago. They currently serve over seventy-five (75) municipalities and six (6) educational clients. Their delivery of these Services complements the City's philosophy of creating a positive customer service experience without sacrificing accuracy and efficiency. More importantly CAP is proud to have been providing these services effectively and efficiently to the City of Doral for the last 11 years.

CAP has more than 260 employees that are qualified in performing inspections and plans review services. Additionally, their commitment to providing exceptional service led us to the development and implementation of an electronic plan review software. Since 2013 CAP has been investing, developing, and implementing an EPR platform that allows their Plans Examiners to electronically access work “real-time”, maintaining efficiency and accuracy.



### MANUEL G. VERA & ASSOCIATES, INC. | SURVEY & SUE

Manuel G. Vera & Associates Inc. (MGV) is qualified as a Disadvantaged Business

Enterprise (DBE) and operates from three offices across the state of Florida (Miami, Jupiter, and Orlando). MGV was established in Miami-Dade County in 1977. Since then, their specialization and exclusive focus have been on surveying and mapping. In their 45 years of existence, there has not been a survey task, terrain, or problem they have not seen. MGV is a unique firm in that it possesses the capabilities and technology of their competitors, while also embracing the principles of a family-owned business with a service oriented and sound quality control ideology. This ideology serves as the foundation of their firm and is the reason why MGV is held in high regard as one of the premier surveying firms in South Florida. In addition to their extensive experience working with Florida Department of Transportation Districts One through Seven and Florida's Turnpike Enterprise, their firm is actively engaged in delivering miscellaneous survey and right-of-way mapping services to numerous cities, counties, and municipalities across Florida. Additionally, they collaborate with State and Federal Agencies, as well as a multitude of private engineering clients, providing survey support for a wide range of miscellaneous engineering design and design-build projects.



### SPECTRUMHAVEN, LLC | SECURITY SYSTEMS DESIGN

SpectrumHaven is an innovative engineering consulting firm based in South Florida that specializes in the design of advanced technology solutions focused on improved Quality of Life and enhanced customer experience. Their experts understand how to configure these systems into solutions

that fit precisely within the existing business model(s) and operations of their clients. We plan, develop, and deliver cost-effective technology designs that provide their clients with holistic solutions specifically tailored to their defined goals and objectives. We ensure that the business requirements are intertwined with any introduction or improvement(s) of technology. Their core competencies are centered around utilizing emerging and evolving technologies in a converged approach to improve system efficiency, reliability, and sustainability. Their team has decades of experience in the design of unified technology solutions ranging from conceptualization to implementation of deployments scaling in both size and complexity. From developing the architecture of telecommunications networks (e.g. fiber optic, wireless) used to facilitate connectivity of edge devices and Internet of Things (IoT) sensors to the integration of disparate and siloed systems, their team has implemented solutions for: airports, seaports, surface transportation, municipal buildings, critical infrastructure, and more.



### TSFGEO, INC. | GEOTECHNICAL; MATERIAL INSPECTION

Tierra South Florida, Inc. d/b/a TSFGEO, is a full-service consulting Geotechnical

Engineering, Construction Materials Testing, and Inspections firm with capabilities to provide test borings, engineering analyses and reports, AutoCAD and MicroStation plan sheets, laboratory soils testing, and construction engineering inspection services. Their professional team is committed to providing quality, responsive service establishing a reputation for sound approaches and professional competence in a wide range of technically demanding areas. Their services also include threshold/special inspection and roofing inspection services. TSFGEO is a certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) with the Florida Department of Transportation and a certified Small Business Enterprise (SBE) with the SFWMD, the City of WPB, and Pinellas County. Their main office is in West Palm Beach, Florida with branch offices in Miami Lakes, Tampa, and Orlando, Florida.



### WOLFBERG ALVAREZ & PARTNERS, INC. | ARCHITECTURE

Wolfberg Alvarez (WA) is a local South Florida firm that has established a national reputation for design initiative and performance. A Florida corporation founded in 1976, the firm has provided comprehensive design services for a diverse range of public facilities. WA has received numerous awards for architectural design and engineering excellence, and throughout the years it has remained committed to the basic precept of quality design and customer service. The firm has enjoyed continued client growth over the last 46 years, continually adding to its list of new and returning clients. WA has completed several projects within the City of Doral including; City of Doral Police Headquarters, Police Sub-Station, and Public Works Maintenance Facility.

### Current Active Contracts for Similar Services

As a full-service, multidisciplinary firm, Kimley-Horn has worked with thousands of governmental agencies on projects varying in size and scope throughout the country, and municipal planning and engineering consultation has been a mainstay of Kimley-Horn's practice since our founding in 1967. Below is a short sampling of government pool contracts for substantially similar services of which we are currently a member.

- Professional Architectural and Engineering Services in Specialized Categories – Civil, City of Miami Beach, FL
- General Consulting Services, Village of Palmetto Bay, FL
- Architectural & Engineering Services Through Continuing Contract, Miami Shores Village, FL
- Continuing Services Contract for Utilities and Infrastructure, City of Hollywood, FL
- Professional General Engineering and Architectural Services, City of South Miami, FL

### iii. Respondent's Past Performance

Kimley-Horn provides a complete range of services, with an in-depth understanding of the scope items identified in this section and staff who practice these disciplines for municipalities every day. A sampling of comparable contracts—and projects that may be similar to task work orders under this contract—that are either ongoing or completed within the past five years are featured below.

#### General Engineering and Architectural Services, Doral, FL

As part of a continuing services contract, Kimley-horn provided roadway and drainage design, signing and pavement marking, lighting design, permitting, maintenance of traffic plans, and construction phase services, and construction inspection, for the widening of NW 66th Street—an existing 2-lane paved and dirt road to a 3-lane road with curb and gutter, swales, and bike lanes. Design of a new, self-contained drainage system was included in the project. The site is adjacent to a Miami-Dade County landfill and special care was needed to avoid environmental impacts. After final plans approval, our team provided the City with bidding assistance and construction phase services. Plans completed, and Kimley-Horn provided CEI services.

**Client:** City of Doral

**Total Dollar Value of Contract:** \$243,119

**Contract Duration:** 2020 – 2023

**Customer Contact Person and Phone Number:**

Darlin Perez, Chief of Engineering; 305.593.6740  
x6008; Darlin.perez@cityofdoral.com

**Prime Consultant or Subconsultant:** Prime

**Results of Project:** Design completed, pending permitting

#### Professional Architectural and Engineering Services in Specialized Categories – Civil, Miami Beach, FL

As part of a continuing services contract, Kimley-Horn has been providing professional services for Civil Engineering to the City of Miami Beach since 2015. Under this task work order contact, we have served the City on numerous projects, including those listed below:

- **Meridian Avenue** — Kimley-Horn was retained to produce engineering drawings related to the pedestrian signalized midblock crossing along Meridian Avenue between 18th Street and 19th Street, and signalization design at the intersections with Dade Blvd, 17th Street and 16th Street. This project requires coordination with the City of Miami Beach nearby project consisting of a lane reduction and bike lane design along this segment of Meridian Avenue. Kimley-Horn provided construction plans, permitting with Miami-Dade Traffic Signals and Signs Division and post-design services for the installation of the midblock crossing at the approximate location identified in the reports provided by the City of Miami Beach and signalization plans for the intersections with Dade Blvd, 17th St and 16th St. At the intersection of Meridian Ave and 16th Street the southbound left-turn lane will be eliminated to accommodate the bike lanes as outlined in the report provided by the City of Miami Beach.
- **Dade Boulevard, 17th Street and Bay Road Intersection Improvements** — Kimley-Horn provided professional engineering consulting services to bring the intersection Traffic Signal timing to fully actuated by adding two (2) new cameras for vehicle detection on Dade Boulevard, one facing the north-eastbound direction and the installation of a crosswalk at the NE side of the intersection with a pedestrian connection to the existing bridge.

**Client:** City of Miami Beach

**Total Dollar Value of Contract:** \$2,291,107

**Contract Duration:** 2015 – ongoing

**Customer Contact Person and Phone Number:**

David Gomez, Director of Capital Improvements  
305.673.7071; davidgomez@miamibeachfl.gov

**Prime Consultant or Subconsultant:** Prime

**Results of Project:** Meridian, Dade Boulevard, and North Michigan are all constructed. 23rd Street is under construction

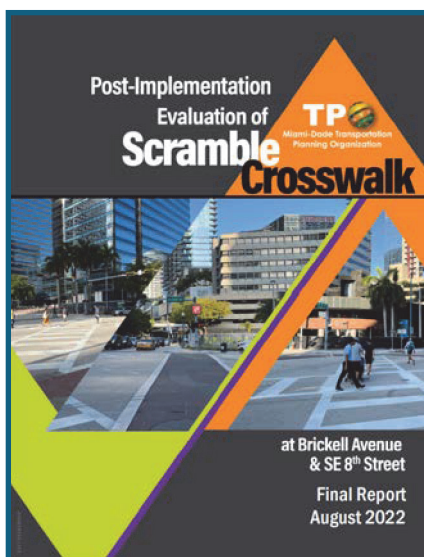
- **North Michigan Avenue at W 47th Street and W 42nd Street Traffic Circles** —

Kimley-Horn is providing traffic calming engineering services for two roundabouts in the Nautilus Neighborhood at the intersections of North Michigan Avenue/West 47th Street and North Michigan Avenue/Nautilus Drive/West 42nd Street. The engineering services included performance evaluations of the intersections, construction documents, meetings, coordination, field visits, an opinion of probable cost, and post design. The performance evaluation of the intersections contains a fastest path analysis, a swept path evaluation, and sight distance evaluation. The construction documents consist of roadway, signing and pavement marking, pavement, drainage, and landscape designs.



- **23rd Street Complete Streets Improvements** — Kimley-Horn is providing professional engineering services for 23rd Street Complete Streets improvements. Services include design, permitting and construction services for the implementation of buffered bike lanes, reduced travel lane widths, new traffic mast arm and appurtenances, sidewalk curb and gutter replacement, intersection bulb-outs, drainage improvements, pedestrian improvements, driveway modification, parking modification, pavement milling and resurfacing, raised tabletop intersection, signage and pavement marking throughout the Project Limits. Per the request of the City and the Miami Beach Police Department, we are also producing engineering drawings for the installation of Fiber Optic Connectivity Conduit Line along Park Avenue and 22nd Street. Kimley-Horn will provide construction plans and post-design services for its installation.

### ***Pedestrian Scramble at Brickell Avenue and SE 8th Street, Miami, FL***



The Miami-Dade Transportation Planning Organization (TPO) Urban & Non-Urban Mobility Task Forces were created to focus on addressing bicycle and pedestrian mobility challenges in Miami-Dade County. In response, the SMART Street Transportation Enhancements Program (STEP) was created to facilitate interagency coordination, innovation, and accelerated implementation of pedestrian and bicycle improvement projects that increase connectivity and enhance safety. The Miami-Dade TPO initiated this study to perform a post-implementation evaluation for the pedestrian scramble crosswalk and associated signage, pavement markings, and signal infrastructure implemented at the signalized intersection of Brickell Avenue and SE 8th Street. The objective of this study is to determine the effectiveness of the pedestrian scramble crosswalk in improving pedestrian safety and mobility at the study intersection. Kimley-Horn collected

peak period traffic count data, conducted peak period qualitative field reviews, and evaluated vehicular and pedestrian conditions at the study intersection. The study also included recommendations and countermeasures to consider in order to improve overall intersection operations and safety at the intersection, with the implementation of the pedestrian scramble phase.

### ***Transportation Master Plan, North Miami Beach, FL***

The development of the City of North Miami Beach Transportation Master Plan included literature research, data collection, analyses, planning-level design, preliminary cost estimating, and interagency coordination. The Transportation Master Plan recommendations address roadway corridors, transit, intersection capacity and operational conditions, neighborhood traffic calming, and next steps and additional considerations. The recommendations were developed based upon input from City staff, interagency staff, and the City Commission.

**Client:** Miami-Dade Transportation Planning Organization

**Total Dollar Value of Contract:** \$20,000

**Contract Duration:** 2021 – 2021

**Customer Contact Person and Phone**

**Number:** Maria Teresita Vilches-Landa, P.E., Deputy Administrator – Mobility Management & Implementation; 305.375.2069; maria.vilches@miamidade.gov

**Prime Consultant or Subconsultant:** Prime

**Results of Project:** Project has been constructed

**Client:** City of North Miami Beach

**Total Dollar Value of Contract:** \$199K

**Contract Duration:** 2017 - 2021

**Customer Contact Person and Phone Number:**

Judeen Johnson, Public Works Director; 305.948.2925; judeen.johnson@citynmb.com

**Prime Consultant or Subconsultant:** Prime

**Results of Project:** Completed



***Krome Avenue Reconstruction from South of SW 296th Street to South of SW 232nd Street, FDOT District Six***

This project included widening the existing two-lane undivided roadway to a four-lane divided roadway with a 10-foot shared-use path (Krome Path) and several environmentally sensitive areas. The project required extensive coordination with FPL and the City of Homestead due to the need to relocate



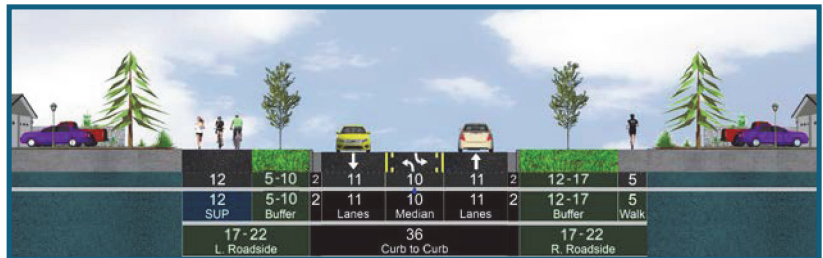
their overhead facilities along the entire project, as well as extensive coordination with South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD), DERM/DRER, and an extensive right-of-way acquisition process. The widening impacted the Owaissa Bauer Addition Environmentally Endangered Lands (EEL) Preserve, a rare habitat under Miami-Dade County's EEL program, and its impacts on it need to be avoided or mitigated. Kimley-Horn performed extensive coordination to acquire a letter of concurrence/ no objection from Miami-Dade County. Kimley-Horn's project manager represented FDOT as an expert right-of-way witness on this project. All tasks assigned under this project were completed on time and within budget. This project has saved many lives. Valued at more than \$30 million dollars, this project finished in the judgment of FDOT District 6 with zero errors and omissions. Construction of the project shortened from 1,000 calendar days to 365 days and finished ahead of schedule. The contractor collected a \$2M bonus.

**Client:** FDOT District Six  
**Total Dollar Value of Contract:** \$3,844,015  
**Contract Duration:** 2015 – 2021  
**Customer Contact Person and Phone Number:** Judy Solaun, P.E., FDOT District Six; 305.470.5343; judy.solaun@dot.state.fl.us  
**Prime Consultant or Subconsultant:** Prime  
**Results of Project:** ASCE 2020-2021 Project of the Year for Outstanding Engineering Achievement

***SW 107th Avenue (SW 186th Street to SW 160th Street), Miami-Dade County, FL***

Miami-Dade County Department of Transportation and Public Works (MDCDTPW) plans to provide roadway improvements for SW 107th Avenue from Quail Roost Drive to SW 160th Street. Kimley-Horn has been selected to provide master planning, public involvement and design services for the proposed improvements including milling and resurfacing SW 107th Avenue from Quail Roost Drive (SW 186th St./SR 994) to SW 184th Street/Eureka Drive (an approximate length of 700 feet), full reconstruction and widening from a 2-lane to a 3-lane curbed road from SW 184th Street/Eureka Drive to SW 160th Street (an approximate length of 8,500 feet), new sidewalk and shared-use path, curb and gutters, continuous storm drainage system, pavement markings and signage, signalization, lighting, and landscaping. The community is heavily engaged in the typical section selection of this corridor and Kimley-Horn has assisted MDC in every step of public involvement, including providing typical section alternatives and corridor renderings.

**Client:** Miami-Dade County  
**Total Dollar Value of Contract:** \$1,030,849  
**Contract Duration:** 2022 – ongoing  
**Customer Contact Person and Phone Number:** Barbara Mesa, Project Manager, Highway Division 305.375.3409; Barbara.mesavaldes@miami-dade.gov  
**Prime Consultant or Subconsultant:** Prime  
**Results of Project:** Master plan phase completed. Pending design



***SW 157th Avenue Roadway Widening from SW 42nd Street to SW 26th Street, Miami-Dade County, FL***

Kimley-Horn is providing professional engineering design services for the preparation of completed construction plans to include master planning, traffic study, and public involvement for widening SW 157 Avenue from SW 42 Street to SW 26 Street from two to four lanes. The project length is approximately 1.3 miles. This project includes new raised landscape medians, bike lanes, sidewalks, curb and gutters, storm drainage system, pavement markings and signage, intersection and signalization improvements, and roadway lighting.

**Client:** Miami-Dade County  
**Total Dollar Value of Contract:** \$450,000  
**Contract Duration:** 2019 – ongoing  
**Customer Contact Person and Phone Number:** Alejandro Sauleda, Project Manager, Miami-Dade County Department of Transportation and Public Works; 305.375.4866; alejandro.sauleda@miamidade.gov  
**Prime Consultant or Subconsultant:** Prime  
**Results of Project:** Design completed. Pending permitting

## iv. Project Implementation Strategy

### Project Management Techniques

Kimley-Horn recognizes that a strong project management technique is necessary to successfully complete all the City's projects. Our standard management practices are outlined in a formal manual published by the firm entitled, Project Manager's Manual. This document clearly establishes the firm's policy, which requires the project manager prepare a detailed work plan and management plan for each major project. This includes a plan for controlling and directing all elements of the project. Our entire approach to project management is characterized by the following philosophies and policies, which are ingrained in the Kimley-Horn culture:

- We will not only control and manage the project schedule, but we will also anticipate problems, creatively develop solutions, and implement a set of actions before problems arise.
- We will follow up on action items to ensure that planned actions are executed by a single responsible person. There will be no misunderstanding as to who was or is responsible.
- Our project management plan will promote efficiency, clarify communication protocols, provide direction, avoid misunderstandings, and govern routine action.
- Our project management plan will clearly identify, budget, and plan for effective quality control and independent reviews, and we will produce a result that exceeds contractual expectations.
- We will execute random inquiries into schedule adherence, work performance, quality performance, and resource allocations to determine compliance with planned project performance. We will identify anomalies and take instant corrective actions as needed.
- Our project manager, **Leonte Almonte, P.E.** will always be in command and control of the project. He will have the authority to allocate resources and correct problems without senior management approval.
- We will view the project from your perspective, examine issues in a strategic context, and provide you with tactical solutions.

Kimley-Horn project managers also develop very detailed work plans that include specific task items for the duration of all projects with associated team members develop very detailed corresponding time. The work plan defines who, what, when, where, and how for all project tasks. This level of detail requires the project manager and the team members to think the project through and develop a plan that they are then responsible for implementing. This work plan process also helps to ensure the correct team members are selected for the work and minimizes problems through early detection, experience, and expertise.

In short, Kimley-Horn's management approach is team-oriented, no-nonsense, results-oriented, and saturated with top quality people who routinely produce superior results. Kimley-Horn has the depth of resources, local experience, and diversity of expertise to provide the entire scope of services required for this project.

**Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC).** Quality is a keystone principle that has enabled us to become one of the leading consulting firms in the country. Our approach to frequent communication and to QA/QC will relieve City staff of any significant project review efforts. A QA/QC review of project solutions and analysis, together with design field reviews, will ensure a top-quality deliverable for the City.

Our formal QA/QC program is based upon assigning experienced senior professionals who are otherwise qualified to manage a project, to serve in an independent quality control role. **Gary Ratay, P.E.** will conduct QA/QC reviews at the end of each project phase to ensure that the project deliverable is not only technically correct but also consistent with the project's objectives. QC personnel will review project deliverables for clarity, accuracy, completeness, and complete scope compliance.

#### KIMLEY-HORN QUALITY CONTROL IS:



### Project Cost Controls

Effective project cost controls involve both design and construction costs. Our approach for each is slightly different. Effectively controlling design costs involves a thorough understanding of the project scope of services. Often during the design phase, requests are made by project reviewers and other involved parties that may encompass project expansion to account for unanticipated improvements. Although making the necessary changes from the design perspective may be minor, there could be significant impacts on construction costs. Our project manager is trained to thoroughly comprehend the scope of services and to alert the City project manager to a request that will impact the project design and construction costs. We know that managing scope creep is the most effective way to control the project design costs.

Although monitoring scope creep does have an impact on reducing construction costs, we also closely monitor construction costs at each phase submittal and anytime significant changes occur to the project that may influence overall construction costs. Frankly, most local governments in Florida are struggling to do more with less, it is imperative that close attention be paid to controlling construction

costs. We understand that most capital improvement programs are budgeted very closely to ensure that revenues balance expenditures and project costs that exceed available budgets could jeopardize the project moving forward. Knowing how important maintaining project costs is, we inform our clients about project costs that are approaching their anticipated construction budget throughout the design process. To do this in a timely fashion and to avoid unexpected delays, we prepare detailed construction cost estimates at each submittal phase and monitor this throughout project duration, keeping our clients apprised of significant cost fluctuations. Controlling project construction costs is a critical component for a successful project. Given our current financial environment, closely monitoring anticipated construction costs is the most effective way to manage construction costs.

**Creation of Funding Sources.** Kimley-Horn extensively researches the creation of funding sources that assist local governments in bridging the gap between conceptual design and implementation, allowing projects to become reality. We are ready to provide an unparalleled level of funding experience, having assisted our clients with securing state and federal funding.

Kimley-Horn has also assisted numerous local agencies in developing design and improvement plans and programs that were successful in obtaining grant funding assistance from a variety of sources, including state and federal dollars. In addition, our staff supplies effective and often innovative methods for helping to ensure public participation and support. We have in-house staff specialized in Grant Application Writing that can help the City get access to additional funds for planned improvements.

**Ability to Meet Scheduling and Budget Requirements.** Our proactive approach to budget and schedule control begins with immediate and clear communication. At Kimley-Horn, production meetings are held weekly to ensure staff, task managers, and project managers stay up to date regarding current and projected workloads. Weekly regional production meetings are also held to assess the availability and distribution of resources among Kimley-Horn's 20 Florida offices. We know the importance of meeting our clients' deadlines—our depth of staff and ability to activate resources from other offices will ensure that we complete your projects on time. Additionally, we stay on top of the project budget by tracking it on a percent-complete basis (regardless of fee type) in order to measure performance during each accounting report period (semi-monthly). Your schedule and budget are extremely important to Kimley-Horn, and our resources will allow us to meet the timelines and goals established for your projects.

**Recent, Current, and Projected Workload. Kimley-Horn is very progressive when it comes to understanding its current workload and its capacity to take to clients.** Kimley-Horn uses a management information system (MIS) to continuously track our financial performance and productivity. One of the key elements of the MIS is a reliable forecasting process we call the "castahead"

system. The castahead system is accessible by all project managers throughout the nation. It is the primary means of tracking and evaluating our staffing needs. Updated monthly by the project managers, the castahead system forecasts our workload for the next month and the upcoming six-month period. The castahead process ensures that sufficient staff and hours are available to meet project schedules. The input required of the project managers includes individual project names, as well as requests for specific personnel to work on these projects for a certain number of weeks. The combined input from all project managers is compiled and distributed in the form of a report to all project managers and regional management for review and discussion at the monthly castahead meeting.

Work overloads and/or shortfalls for specific personnel, individual offices, and disciplines are tabulated and addressed at the meeting. Where possible, these imbalances are resolved through internal shifts of personnel between offices. The objective is to balance the workload in a manner that maximizes the use of production staff, while ensuring that all project requirements and client deadlines are met.

The members of our project team were selected using two criteria: (1) experience with similar projects, and (2) availability to assume major technical responsibilities for the City of Doral's General Engineering and Architectural Services contract. Based on our review of our castaheads, we can assure you that the staff members selected for this team are readily available and fully capable to serve on this contract. **At this time, we foresee no barriers to providing you with timely service.**

**Understanding On-Call Contracts.** Continuing services contracts like this one lend themselves to a wide variety of potential tasks that may be needed, requiring us to be flexible. We understand as your extension of staff, we may be called to help with standard calculations one week and performing construction site visits the next. As such, we have assembled a team of professionals with a variety of experience and technical expertise. To make the most of your dollar, we will assign staff with the appropriate level of experience for each task. If needed, we can call upon partners with more technically specific expertise if the task calls for it.

Every continuing services contract is unique, but there are some things that never change. **Responsiveness** is critical. **Quality** is critical. **Access to experts** is critical. **Flexibility** comes in handy. **Effective communication**—both written and in-person, can make the difference between success and failure. From signal warrant analyses to drainage design to development review, we are ready to partner with you.

We understand the need to be ready with wide-ranging staff for a wide variety of potential projects, to be always responsive, and to be level-headed when things get urgent. Based on our review of the tasks described in the scope of services, our knowledge of the area, and a review of the City's budget, we know that we can serve the City of Doral well. Kimley-Horn is ready to be flexible and responsive for this contract.



**IDENTIFICATION OF QUALIFIED ENTITIES**

Proposers must have experience in all related areas described in Section 3.1 of the RFQ. Accordingly, Proposers shall specify whether such experience requirement is satisfied by the Proposer and/or any of its proposed subcontractors by identifying the applicable entity with the category of experience and applicable years of experience. Resumes and experience submitted with the Proposal must specify and substantiate the experience and qualifications provided herein. Supplement in the same format as below, as needed.

<b>Category</b>	<b>Qualified Entity(ies)</b>	<b>Years of Experience</b>
Roadway and Drainage Design	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	56
Structural Design	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	34
Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc. (Traffic Counts)	56 12
Civil Site Planning and Design including Land Use	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	50
Environmental Engineering	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	36
Land Use and Zoning	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	50
Building Remodeling and/or New Construction	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	50
Plans Review and Permitting	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. C.A.P. Government, Inc.	56 34
Building/Threshold Inspections	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	15
Contract Administration	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	56
Construction Engineering Inspection (CEI)	C.A.P. Engineering, Inc.	24
Material Inspection	TSFGeo (fka Tierra South Florida, Inc.)	20
Project Management	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	56
Landscape Design	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	37

**IDENTIFICATION OF QUALIFIED ENTITIES**

Proposers must have experience in all related areas described in Section 3.1 of the RFQ. Accordingly, Proposers shall specify whether such experience requirement is satisfied by the Proposer and/or any of its proposed subcontractors by identifying the applicable entity with the category of experience and applicable years of experience. Resumes and experience submitted with the Proposal must specify and substantiate the experience and qualifications provided herein. Supplement in the same format as below, as needed.

Category	Qualified Entity(ies)	Years of Experience
Survey & SUE	Manuel G. Vera and Associates, Inc.	46
Security Systems Design	SpectrumHaven, LLC	6
Geotechnical	TSFGeo (fka Tierra South Florida, Inc.)	20
Architecture	Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.	47

**C. PART III – ARCHITECT ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS FORM 330****ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS****PART I – CONTRACT SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS****A. CONTRACT INFORMATION**1. TITLE AND LOCATION *(City and State)*

General Engineering and Architecture Services, Doral, FL

2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE

10/5/2023

3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER

RFQ No. 2023-08

**B. ARCHITECT – ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT**

4. NAME AND TITLE

Leonte Almonte Royer, P.E., Associate

5. NAME OF FIRM

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

6. TELEPHONE NUMBER

305.535.7750

7. FAX NUMBER

N/A

8. E-MAIL ADDRESS

leo.almonte@kimley-horn.com

**C. PROPOSED TEAM***(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)*

	<i>(Check)</i>		9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
	PRIME	SUBCON-TRACTOR			
a.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	2 Alhambra Plaza Suite 500 Coral Gables, FL 33134	Roadway and drainage design; signing and pavement marking/signalization/lighting; structural design; civil site planning, design, and land use; environmental engineering/assessments, permitting; land use and planning; building remodeling and/or new construction; plans review and permitting; building/threshold inspection; contract administration; landscape design; CEI; project management; parking management
b.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	8201 Peters Road Suite 2200 Plantation, FL 33324	Traffic engineering and transportation planning
c.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	1700 SE 17th Street Suite 200 Ocala, FL 34471	Signing and pavement marking/signalization/lighting; CEI
d.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	1920 Wekiva Way Suite 200 West Palm Beach, FL 33411	Structural design; environmental engineering/assessments, permitting; landscape design; project management
e.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	660 S Figueroa Street Suite 2050 Los Angeles, CA 90017	Traffic engineering and transportation planning; land use and zoning
f.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	201 North Franklin Street Suite 1400 Tampa, FL 33602	Environmental engineering/assessments, permitting

**D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM** *(Attached)*

## C. PROPOSED TEAM

(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)

	(Check)		9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
	PRIME	J-V PARTNER			
g.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	100 Sterling Parkway Suite 111 Mechanicsburg, PA 17050	Environmental engineering/assessments, permitting
h.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	801 Cherry Street Unit 11, Suite 1300 Fort Worth, TX 76102-6803	ADA and ADA transition plans
i.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	200 Central Avenue South Suite 600 St. Petersburg, FL 33701	Project management
j.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	200 South Tryon Street Suite 200 Charlotte, NC 28202	Economic development status
k.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	421 Fayetteville Street Suite 600 Raleigh, NC 27601	Parking management
l.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	1615 S. Congress Avenue Suite 201 Delray Beach, FL 33445	Energy
m.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C.A.P. Government, Inc.  <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	343 Almeria Ave Coral Gables, FL 33134	Plans review & permitting
n.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C.A.P. Engineering, Inc.  <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	343 Almeria Ave Coral Gables, FL 33134	Roadway & drainage design; CEI
o.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Caltran Engineering Group, Inc.  <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	1400 NW 107th Avenue Suite 209 Miami, FL 33172	Traffic engineering and transportation planning
p.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Manuel G. Vera and Associates, Inc.  CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	13960 SW 47th Street Miami, FL 33175	Survey & SUE

**C. PROPOSED TEAM**

*(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)*

	(Check)		9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
	PRIME	J-V PARTNER			
q.			SpectrumHaven, LLC  <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	2080 Alamanda Dr. North Miami, FL 33181	Security systems design
r.			Tierra South Florida, Inc. (TSFGeo)  <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	2765 Vista Parkway Suite 10 West Palm Beach, FL 33411	Geotechnical; material inspection
s.			Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.  <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	75 Valencia Ave Suite 1050 Coral Gables, FL 33134	Architecture

# GENERAL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

RFQ No. 2023-08

## CITY OF DORAL



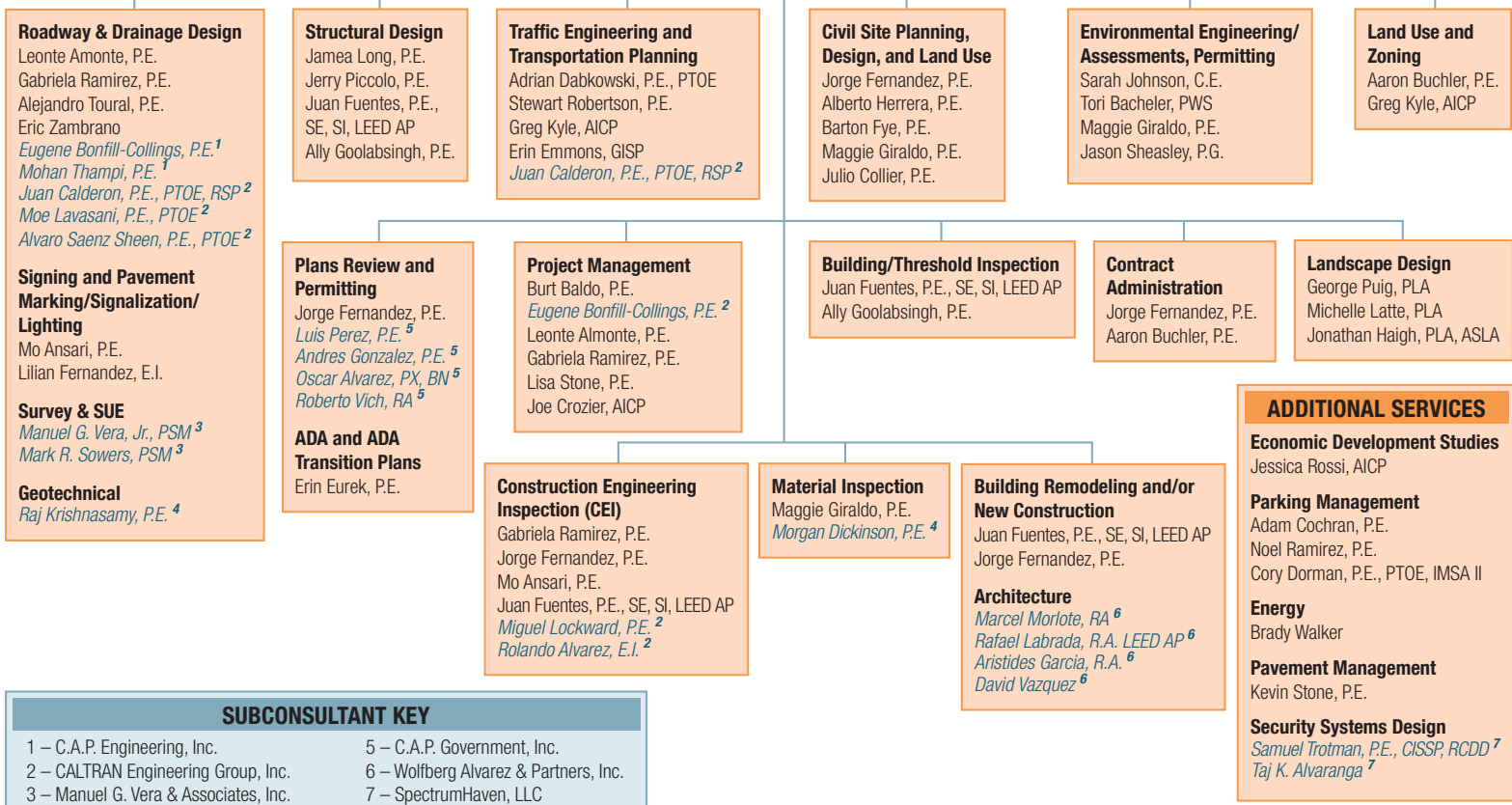
**Principal-in-Charge**  
Burt Baldo, P.E.



**Project Manager/  
Client Manager**  
Leonte Amonte, P.E.



**Quality Assurance/  
Quality Control**  
Gary Ratay, P.E.



### SUBCONSULTANT KEY

- 1 – C.A.P. Engineering, Inc.
- 2 – CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc.
- 3 – Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc.
- 4 – TSFGeo, Inc.
- 5 – C.A.P. Government, Inc.
- 6 – Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.
- 7 – SpectrumHaven, LLC



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Leonte Almonte, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Project/client manager; roadway & drainage design; project management	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 21	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 17
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Science, Transportation Engineering, Florida International University Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Pontificia Universidad Catolica Madre y Maestra		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #70822	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Specializes in roadway design, drainage design, signing and pavement marking, signalization, and ATMS design.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	(1) <b>General Engineering and Architectural Services, Doral, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn was selected in 2011 to provide general consulting services for the City of Doral's General Engineering and Architectural Services contract. Services will be provided on a work order basis for a wide range of projects as defined by the City. One of the work orders we received under this contract includes NW 117th Avenue Improvements. Served as project engineer on the Kimley-Horn team that provided engineering services for this roadway project. Responsibilities included project management, roadway design, preparation of construction documents, and QC review. Project Cost: \$686K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	(1) <b>Pine Tree Drive and 46th Street Circle, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn performed a traffic operational analysis for the intersection of Pine Tree Drive and West 46th Street and analyzed the feasibility of a roundabout to serve as a traffic calming treatment. Provided a roundabout conceptual design and operational analysis; traffic data collection; operational analysis; conceptual plan; and preliminary opinion of probable cost. Our team prepared construction documents for the removal of the existing signal and the installation of the roundabout. The project resulted in increased mobility for the modes that use this neighborhood. Project Cost: \$600K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	(1) <b>Reconstruction of Krome Avenue from South of SW 296 St to South of SW 232 St., FDOT District Six</b>	2021	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Deputy project manager. Completed roadway, signalization, lighting, structures, and landscape design and engineer of record for signing and pavement markings plans. The Krome Avenue South Corridor has several environmentally sensitive and included reconstructing and widening from a two-lane roadway to a four-lane roadway divided by a grassed median; replaced the C-103 Canal/Mowry Bridge; installed drainage system; lighting; guardrails; repaved and restriped; and modified access to entrances to enhance safety along the corridor. Project Cost: \$38M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	(1) <b>G.O. Bond Project #43: 23rd Street Complete Streets Improvements, Miami Beach, FL</b>	Ongoing	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn is providing construction documents for the City of Miami Beach SW 23rd Complete Street Project. Kimley-Horn's support includes design, permitting, and construction services for the implementation of buffered bike lanes, two-way cycle track, protected intersection, raised intersection, bike boxes at signalized intersections, reduced travel lane widths, new signalized intersection, new traffic mast arms, sidewalk curb and gutter replacement, intersection bulb-outs, drainage improvements, pedestrian improvements, driveway modifications, parking modifications, pavement milling and resurfacing, and signage and pavement marking, including the connection to the Miami Beach Boardwalk. Project Cost: \$538K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	(1) <b>SW 1st Street and SW 7th Avenue Roadway/Drainage, South Bay, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn provided civil engineering services for this FDOT-funded project spanning from SW 1st Street from US 27 to SW 7th Avenue and SW 7th Avenue from MLK Boulevard to south terminus. The project had deficient pavement, substandard sidewalks, missing sidewalks, and deficient drainage system. Kimley-Horn provided an innovative pavement structure with geotextile, new sidewalks, upgraded drainage system, new ADA compliant curb ramps, new signage and pavement markings. Our services for this project included roadway and signing and marking plans; drainage improvements; construction specifications and cost estimates; bid support and post-design services. Project Cost: \$242K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Burt Baldo, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Principal-in-Charge; project management	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 30	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 24
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Florida International		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #53120	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Expert in roadway and drainage design, preliminary engineering studies, stormwater permitting, pavement design, utility coordination, maintenance of traffic, roadway lighting, signing and pavement marking, traffic signalization, and traffic planning			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Reconstruction of Krome Avenue from South of SW 296 St to South of SW 232 St., FDOT District Six</b>	2021	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Completed roadway, signalization, lighting, structures, and landscape design and engineer of record for signing and pavement markings plans. The Krome Avenue South Corridor has several environmentally sensitive and included reconstructing and widening from a two-lane roadway to a four-lane roadway divided by a grassed median; replaced the C-103 Canal/Mowry Bridge; installed drainage system; lighting; guardrails; repaved and restriped; and modified access to entrances to enhance safety along the corridor. Project Cost: \$38M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Miami Beach Light Rail/Modern Streetcar P3 Program Management, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2017	2017
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Miami Beach Streetcar is a 3.5-to 4-mile double-tracked light rail transit (LRT) or modern streetcar system circulating through the Art Deco District of Miami Beach and providing connectivity between South Beach hotels and the Miami Beach Convention Center. Kimley-Horn served as the prime consultant overseeing the project through project development, conceptual engineering, environmental impact analysis, and procurement of a P3 developer that would design, build, operate, maintain, and finance the project. Project Cost: \$5.8M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>General Engineering and Architectural Services, Doral, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Principal-in-Charge. Kimley-Horn was selected in 2011 to provide general consulting services for the City of Doral's General Engineering and Architectural Services contract. Services will be provided on a work order basis for a wide range of projects as defined by the City. One of the work orders we received includes NW 117th Avenue Improvements. Served as project engineer on the Kimley-Horn team that provided engineering services for this roadway project. Responsibilities included project management, roadway design, preparation of construction documents, and QC review. Project Cost: \$686K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>I-95 Corridorwide Planning for Operational Deficiencies, US 1 to Broward County Line, FDOT District Six</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn developed and evaluated improvement concepts and performed a detailed planning level operational analysis for the I-95 corridor within District Six. The analysis included evaluation of the study interchanges, interchange influence areas, and ramp junctions, as well as post-implementation operational conditions of the 95 Express corridor improvements. The purpose of this evaluation was to identify deficiencies focusing on recurring bottlenecks and to develop a series of proposed improvements to address the existing and future demands of the corridor. Project Cost: \$4.1M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Alton Road PD&amp;E Study (5th Street to Michigan Avenue), FDOT District Six</b>	2015	2015
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Lead project engineer and engineer-of-record. Included development and analysis for a 1.5-mile PD&E study in Miami Beach. Improvements were developed to address safety, drainage, traffic flow, pavement conditions, bicycle facilities, pedestrian facilities, mass transit, parking, and landscaping. The project included extensive public outreach, including the formation of a project advisory group of affected residents and business owners, presentations to several City advisory boards and the Miami-Dade MPO, and the endorsement of the study's preferred alternative by the City Commission. Project Cost: \$36 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Gary Ratay, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT QA/QC	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 37	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 27
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Fort Lauderdale, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Mechanical Engineering, University of		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #46682	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Expertise in general municipal engineering, stormwater management, project permitting, and construction phase services			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Pump Station C-1 &amp; C-2 Replacement (P12 10) and Pump Station A-16 Upgrade (P12 12), Fort Lauderdale, FL</b>	2022	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Under our continuing contract, Kimley-Horn has been retained to improve three of the City's existing wastewater pump stations to improve system performance, increase system efficiency, and reduce system maintenance. The proposed improvement and pump station locations are as follows: 1. Replacement of Wastewater Pump Station C-1 with a new submersible station located at Riverland Road and Okeechobee Lane, 2. Replacement of Wastewater Pump Station C-2 with a new submersible station located at SW 37th Terrace and Fairfax Drive, and 3. Rehabilitation and Upgrade of the existing dry pit/wet well Wastewater Pump Station A-16 located at SE 4th Avenue and SE 11th Street. The project includes system evaluation, pump station design, permitting, bidding assistance, and construction phase services. Project Cost: \$133K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Pines Village Water Main Improvements Phase II &amp; Septic Tank Conversion, Pembroke Pines, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The City intends to replace the existing aging infrastructure with a new water distribution system to provide reliable potable water, improved fire hydrant coverage, and new water services. The intent is to relocate the existing infrastructure from utility easements behind properties to the public right-of-way for front of property connections. The new distribution system will be integrated with the surrounding infrastructure including improvements completed as part of a Phase I program. In addition to water distribution improvements, a portion of the Pines Village Phase II project area includes installing a new wastewater collection system with sanitary manholes to allow property owners to eliminate septic tanks. In general, the project consists of providing engineering design, permitting, construction documents, bidding assistance, and post design services to implement these project improvements. This project is still currently in design. Project Cost: \$997,000	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Fort Lauderdale Executive Airport (F E) Master Drainage/Conceptual Environmental Resources Permit (ERP) Project, Fort Lauderdale, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE QC/QA Reviewer. The purpose of the ERP is to conceptually approve the design concepts of a phased development master plan for a surface water management system, so long as the general guidelines set forth in the ERP are upheld. The scope included pre-design services, existing utility coordination, stormwater modeling, schematic plans, conceptual design permit plans, and permitting. Project Cost: \$313,762	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>General Consulting Services, Palmetto Bay, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The Village looked to Kimley-Horn to develop a stormwater master plan and associated stormwater management plan to implement a stormwater utility and obtain ownership of the infrastructure. Specific projects have included: Stormwater Master Plan and Update to Stormwater Master Plan (Project cost: \$170,000, \$79,800), SW 89th Street Roadway and Drainage Improvement Project (Project cost: \$647K), SW 164th Street Roadway and Drainage Improvement Project (Project cost: \$550K)	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Continuing Stormwater Services, Cutler Bay, FL</b>	2017	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn developed a stormwater master plan, stormwater management report, stormwater utility fee methodology, rates for the utility to implement improvements, and assisted the Town with joining the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) so the community would have future access to federally funded flood insurance. Project Cost: Varied by task	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Gabriela Ramire , P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Roadway & drainage design; construction engineering inspection; project management	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 13	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 10
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION) Master of Science, Civil Engineering, Florida International University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE) Professional Engineer in Florida, #53120	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Expertise in planning, design, and construction projects. Has managed roadway and multimodal projects for FDOT, Miami-Dade County, and municipalities. She has developed and prepared roadway, signing and marking, traffic control, and signalization plans.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
a.	<b>NW 66<sup>th</sup> Street Widening, Doral, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. As part of a continuing services contract, Kimley-horn provided roadway and drainage design, signing and pavement marking, lighting design, permitting, maintenance of traffic plans, and construction phase services, and construction inspection, for the widening of an existing 2-lane paved and dirt road to a 3-lane road with curb and gutter, swales, and bike lanes. Design of a new, self-contained drainage system was included in the project. The site is adjacent to a Miami-Dade County landfill and special care was needed to avoid environmental impacts. After final plans approval, our team provided the City with bidding assistance and construction phase services. Project Cost: \$232K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Pine Tree Drive and 6th Street Circle, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn performed a traffic operational analysis for the intersection of Pine Tree Drive and West 46th Street and analyzed the feasibility of a roundabout to serve as a traffic calming treatment. Provided a roundabout conceptual design and operational analysis; traffic data collection; operational analysis; conceptual plan; and preliminary opinion of probable cost. Our team prepared construction documents for the removal of the existing signal and the installation of the roundabout. The project resulted in increased mobility for the modes that use this neighborhood. Project Cost: \$600K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>G.O. Bond Pro ect 3 23rd Street Complete Streets Improvements, Miami Beach, FL</b>	Ongoing	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn's support includes design, permitting, and construction services for the implementation of buffered bike lanes, two-way cycle track, protected and raised intersection, bike boxes at signalized intersections, reduced travel lane widths, new signalized intersection, new traffic mast arms, sidewalk curb and gutter replacement, intersection bulb-outs, drainage improvements, pedestrian improvements, driveway modifications, parking modifications, pavement milling and resurfacing, and signage and pavement marking, including the connection to the Miami Beach Boardwalk. Project Cost: \$538K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Kendall Drive Shared-Use Path (LAP-funded), Village of Pinecrest, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Providing engineering and landscape architecture services to design an eight-foot-wide shared-use path. Responsibilities include a full survey, design plans, a project walkthrough to provide preliminary alignment, utility coordination, public involvement, and preparation of roadway plans and design level drawing for the trailhead sign. Project Cost: \$223,521	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>SW 15 th Avenue Roadway Widening from SW 2nd Street to SW 26th Street, Miami-Dade County, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is providing professional engineering design services for the preparation of completed construction plans to include master planning, traffic study, and public involvement for widening SW 157th Avenue from SW 42 Street to SW 26 Street from two to four lanes (1.3 miles long). Includes new raised landscape medians, bike lanes, sidewalks, curb and gutters, storm drainage system, pavement markings and signage, intersection and signalization improvements, and roadway lighting. Assisting with permitting, environmental assessments, construction administration services, geotechnical services, and utility coordination. Project Cost: \$450K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Ale andro Toural, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Roadway & drainage design	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 8	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 4
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor, Civil Engineering, Florida International University Bachelor, Environmental Science, Nova Southeastern		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #94809	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Proficient in site paving, grading and drainage, earthwork cut/fill analysis, and utility coordination			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>O keechobee Road (SR 25) from East of NW Ave to NW 9 Ave, FDOT District Six</b>	Ongoing	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is providing final design services for the reconstruction of a -mile section of Okeechobee Road in Miami-Dade County. Services include widening the existing road to 4 lanes in each direction; widening the NW 79th Avenue Bridge over the Miami (C-6) Canal; intersection modifications at NW 95th Street and Frontage Road; relocation of an existing B s Wholesale Club entrance and addition of a new free-flow right-turn lane; and new access from the Frontage Road to westbound Okeechobee Road. Kimley-Horn is also responsible for all permitting; structural design; drainage design; signing and marking; signalization; lighting design; ITS system design; and landscaping along the corridor. Project Cost: \$5.6M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>SW 15 th Avenue Roadway Widening from SW 2nd Street to SW 26th Street, Miami-Dade County, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is providing professional engineering design services for the preparation of completed construction plans to include master planning, traffic study, and public involvement for widening SW 157th Avenue from SW 42 Street to SW 26 Street from two to four lanes (1.3 miles long). Includes new raised landscape medians, bike lanes, sidewalks, curb and gutters, storm drainage system, pavement markings and signage, intersection and signalization improvements, and roadway lighting. Project Cost: \$450K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Traffic Circles, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn provided traffic calming engineering services for three roundabouts in the Nautilus Neighborhood at the intersections of North Michigan Avenue/West 47th Street, North Michigan Avenue/West 44th Court, and North Michigan Avenue/Nautilus Drive/West 42nd Street. The engineering services include performance evaluations of the intersections, construction documents, meetings, coordination, field visits, an opinion of probable cost, and post design services. The construction documents consist of roadway, signing and pavement marking, pavement, drainage, and landscape designs. Project Cost: \$150K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Legacy Trail Extension Design, Sarasota County, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn provided Sarasota County with trail design and related engineering and landscape architectural services for the Legacy Trail Extension project from Culverhouse Nature Park to Payne Park, as well as the North Port Connector trail from the east end of the pavement on Forbes Trail to Warm Mineral Springs Park. For these two segments, Kimley-Horn provided trail design and related civil engineering, structural/bridge engineering, bridge inspection, planning/landscape architecture, environmental assessment/permitting, stormwater management, utilities infrastructure, communication system, and community engagement services. Project Cost: \$5 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>I-95/Central Boulevard Interchange Design, FDOT District Four</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is providing professional engineering services for the design of a new interchange based on the development of Location and Design Concept Acceptance (LDCA). The design scope includes roadway design, drainage design, ITS, signalization, lighting, signing and pavement marking, survey, geotechnical, landscape architecture and utility coordination. Project Cost: \$815,805	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Eric ambrano</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Roadway and drainage design	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 11	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 9
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Florida International		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Maintenance of Traffic, #50218, FDOT	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Software experience includes AutoCAD, Stormwater modeling utilizing SFWMD Cascade Flood Routing and InterConnected Pond Routing (ICPR), and sanitary sewer lift station design and calculations			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>SW 1st Street and SW 7th Avenue Roadway/Drainage, South Bay, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. Kimley-Horn provided civil engineering services for this FDOT-funded project spanning from SW 1st Street from US 27 to SW 7th Avenue and SW 7th Avenue from MLK Boulevard to south terminus. The project had deficient pavement, substandard sidewalks, missing sidewalks, and deficient drainage system. Kimley-Horn provided an innovative pavement structure with geotextile, new sidewalks, upgraded drainage system, new ADA compliant curb ramps, new signage and pavement markings. Our services for this project included roadway and signing and marking plans; drainage improvements; construction specifications and cost estimates; bid support and post-design services. Project Cost: \$242K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>M 2-Inch Drainage Pipe (Washington Avenue and 17th Street), Miami Beach, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. As part of the City's on-call general services contract, Kimley-Horn was retained by the City of Miami Beach to provide design services for a proposed 72-inch diameter drainage pipe Washington Avenue and 17th Street. The City has previously constructed a stormwater pumping station and 96-inch storm pipe located approximately at 20th Street and Washington Avenue. Kimley-Horn's scope included the design of the extension of a 72-inch storm drainage pipe to the existing 96-inch storm pipe along Washington Avenue southerly to 17th Street then turning westerly along 17th Street to terminate at an existing culvert located on Meridian Court. Project Cost: \$198K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>All Electronic Tolling (AET) Phase 5C, Florida's Turnpike Enterprise</b>	2020	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Kimley-Horn is providing civil engineering services for the design and preparation of final construction documents to convert existing toll plazas to all-electronic tolling from Sawgrass Expressway to south of the Lantana Mainline Toll Plaza. Existing toll plazas and gantries will be demolished and new AET tolling points will be constructed. Project Cost: \$1.64M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Miami Beach Light Rail/Modern Streetcar P3 Program Management, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2017	2017
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. Miami Beach Streetcar is a 3.5-to 4-mile double-tracked light rail transit (LRT) or modern streetcar system circulating through the Art Deco District of Miami Beach and providing connectivity between South Beach hotels and the Miami Beach Convention Center. Kimley-Horn served as the prime consultant overseeing the project through project development, conceptual engineering, environmental impact analysis, and procurement of a P3 developer that would design, build, operate, maintain, and finance the project. Project Cost: \$5.8M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>SR 992/SW 152 St/Coral Reef Drive from SR 21/HEFT to SR 5/US 1/S Dixie Highway Corridor Study, FDOT District Six</b>	2017	2017
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. Kimley-Horn developed and evaluated improvement concepts and performed a detailed planning level operational analysis for SR 992/Coral Reef Drive corridor within District Six. The study's purpose was to identify constrained intersections and segments along the corridor and develop a series of proposed improvements to address current and future traffic demands on the corridor. Two alternative improvements were proposed for the corridor. Both alternatives proposed multimodal improvements. These improvements included pedestrian and bicycle improvements at study intersections and transit improvements to enhance and encourage transit ridership. Project Cost: \$164,025	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Mo Ansari, P.E.</b>		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Signing and pavement marking/signalization/lighting; construction engineering inspection		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
				a. TOTAL 15	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 14
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Ocala, FL					
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Florida International University			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #86833 Temporary Traffic Control, #600981, FDOT		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Specializes in roadway design and plans preparation for arterials and limited access highways across Florida					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Venetian Causeway Improvements from Bayshore Drive (Miami) to Alton Road, Miami Beach, FL</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if project performed with current firm			
Project engineer. Developing vertical and horizontal alignments, coordinating drainage design, and signing and pavement markings, decorative lighting, landscape/hardscape/irrigation, and signalization plans for this corridor. The project includes extensive coordination with the City of Miami and Miami Beach to resolve flooding issues. It also required an extensive public involvement program to address community concerns. Project Cost: \$750K					
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Miami River Greenway, Miami-Dade County, FL</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if project performed with current firm			
Project engineer. Two design options were developed for each site and presented public officials, the community and the Miami River Committee for discussion and concurrence for the recommended alternative to proceed with the design phase. Design included site development, drainage, permitting (DERM and FDEP), lighting, structural design of new seawalls and repair of existing seawalls, landscape, and irrigation. Project Cost: \$510K					
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Town of Medley Flood Mitigation Area South Roadway and Drainage Improvements, Medley, FL</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if project performed with current firm			
Project engineer. Roadway and drainage improvements for over 4,000 linear feet of roadway within the Flood Mitigation Area in the Town of Medley. The Town seeks to alleviate frequent flooding within the basin known as the Flood Mitigation Area as well as upgrade the existing roadway, which has deteriorated in part due to the absence of adequate stormwater management facilities. As one of the largest public infrastructure undertakings in the Town's history, this project is expected to alleviate flooding in the area and increase roadway capacity in the area. Project Cost: \$435K					
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>SR 992/SW 152nd St. (Coral Reef Dr.) from SR 21 (HEFT) NB Ramp to SR 5/US-1, FDOT District Six</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if project performed with current firm			
Project engineer. Kimley-Horn was selected as a subconsultant for the rehabilitation and retrofit of an existing 3-span, PC/PS concrete slab unit bridge crossing the C-100 Canal. The existing bridge utilized non-composite slab units placed side-by-side with an asphalt topping. As part of the project, the bridge was converted to a composite bridge by removing the asphalt overlay and replacing it with a cast-in-place reinforced concrete topping slab. Reinforcing dowels were installed into the top of the existing slab units to ensure composite action. In addition, expansion joints were replaced at all supports, concrete traffic railings were reconstructed to the latest FDOT Standards, and new ADA compliant sidewalks with aluminum pedestrian railings were reconstructed along each side of the bridge. Project Cost: \$166,280					
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>General Engineering and Architectural Services, Doral, FL</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if project performed with current firm			
Project engineer. Kimley-Horn was selected in 2011 to provide general consulting services for the City of Doral's General Engineering and Architectural Services contract. Services will be provided on a work order basis for a wide range of projects as defined by the City. Includes NW 117th Avenue Improvements. Served as project engineer on the Kimley-Horn team that provided engineering services for this roadway project. Responsibilities included project management, roadway design, preparation of construction documents, and QC review. Project Cost: \$686K					

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Lilian Fernande , E.I.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Signing and pavement marking/ signalization/lighting	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 10	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 6
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Florida International University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Engineering Intern in Florida, #1100021357	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Experience in roadway design, signalization, signing and pavement design, and traffic control plans			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>General Engineering and Architectural Services, Doral, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. Kimley-Horn was selected in 2011 to provide general consulting services for the City of Doral's General Engineering and Architectural Services contract. Services will be provided on a work order basis for a wide range of projects as defined by the City. Includes NW 117th Avenue Improvements. Served as project engineer on the Kimley-Horn team that provided engineering services for this roadway project. Responsibilities included project management, roadway design, preparation of construction documents, and QC review. Project Cost: \$686K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Pine Tree Drive and 6th Street Circle, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. Kimley-Horn performed a traffic operational analysis for the intersection of Pine Tree Drive and West 46th Street and analyzed the feasibility of a roundabout to serve as a traffic calming treatment. Provided a roundabout conceptual design and operational analysis; traffic data collection; operational analysis; conceptual plan; and preliminary opinion of probable cost. Our team prepared construction documents for the removal of the existing signal and the installation of the roundabout. The project resulted in increased mobility for the modes that use this neighborhood. Project Cost: \$600K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Traffic Circles, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. Kimley-Horn provided traffic calming engineering services for three roundabouts in the Nautilus Neighborhood at the intersections of North Michigan Avenue/West 47th Street, North Michigan Avenue/West 44th Court, and North Michigan Avenue/Nautilus Drive/West 42nd Street. The engineering services include performance evaluations of the intersections, construction documents, meetings, coordination, field visits, an OPC, and post design services. The construction documents consist of roadway, signing and pavement marking, pavement, drainage, and landscape designs. Project Cost: \$150K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>G.O. Bond Pro ect 3 23rd Street Complete Streets Improvements, Miami Beach, FL</b>	Ongoing	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. Kimley-Horn is providing construction documents for the City of Miami Beach SW 23rd Complete Street Project. Kimley-Horn's support includes design, permitting, and construction services for the implementation of buffered bike lanes, two-way cycle track, protected intersection, raised intersection, bike boxes at signalized intersections, reduced travel lane widths, new signalized intersection, new traffic mast arms, sidewalk curb and gutter replacement, intersection bulb-outs, drainage improvements, pedestrian improvements, driveway modifications, parking modifications, pavement milling and resurfacing, and signage and pavement marking, including the connection to the Miami Beach Boardwalk. Project Cost: \$538K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>SW 1st Street and SW th Avenue Roadway/Drainage, South Bay, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst. Kimley-Horn provided civil engineering services for this FDOT-funded project spanning from SW 1st Street from US 27 to SW 7th Avenue and SW 7th Avenue from MLK Boulevard to south terminus. The project had deficient pavement, substandard sidewalks, missing sidewalks, and deficient drainage system. Kimley-Horn provided an innovative pavement structure with geotextile, new sidewalks, upgraded drainage system, new ADA compliant curb ramps, new signage and pavement markings. Our services for this project included roadway and signing and marking plans; drainage improvements; construction specifications and cost estimates; bid support and post-design services. Project Cost: \$242K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Jamea Long, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Structural design	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 27	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 26
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / West Palm Beach, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #58677	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Responsibilities include coordinating projects, performing calculations, coordinating plan preparation, QC bridge calculations and plans, and reviewing shop drawings.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>The Villages Multimodal Connectivity Bridges, The Villages, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn oversaw the design and permitting of three iconic decorative bridges in Sumter County. As The Villages community expanded they needed a way for golf carts and pedestrians to safely cross State Road 44 in two places, and Florida's Turnpike in one place. Kimley-Horn designed each bridge to be single span structures to minimize conflicts with the highways and to ease maintenance of traffic during construction. The decorative elements of the bridges required special and extensive permitting with FDOT and the Florida Turnpike through the Community Aesthetic Feature (CAF) program. Kimley-Horn provided full design services for the bridge substructure and approach ramps, handled all regulatory permitting, and provided services during construction, including detailed maintenance of traffic plans and coordination to fully close the Florida Turnpike over night to allow the bridges to be set into place in a single operation using sophisticated hydraulic jacks.		
b.	<b>Gordy Road over Ten-Mile Cree Bridge Replacement, Ft. Pierce, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn was performed an on-site visual inspection on bridge members that were above the water line along with design and contract documents for the rehabilitation of this single lane timber bridge. The existing damage timber running boards were replaced with steel plates. Recently, Kimley-Horn was asked to perform the design of the Gordy Road Bridge Replacement, which consists of a concrete slab unit superstructure with a cast-in-place topping supported by reinforced concrete bent caps and precast piles. The existing bridge is the only access point on the south side, so a temporary Acrow bridge was proposed, and shallow support foundations were designed. The banks of Ten-Mile Creek will also be lined with riprap, extending just beyond the limits of the bridge, to protect abutments from erosion. Project Cost: \$254,917		
c.	<b>Old Dixie Highway, Yamato Road to Linton Boulevard, Boca Raton, FL</b>	2021	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. As a subconsultant to another firm, Kimley-Horn provided structural design and signalization services for the construction of a new three-lane urban roadway section from Yamato Road to Linton Boulevard. The project scope included the design, permitting, and construction plans for 3.5 miles of Old Dixie Highway from north of Yamato Road to north of Linton Blvd. Included the bridge replacement over the C-15 Canal. Project Cost: \$117,563		
d.	<b>West Atlantic Avenue at Florida's Turnpike Intersection Improvements, Delray Beach, FL</b>	2020	2020
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineer. Kimley-Horn prepared an engineering study, final engineering plans and post design services for the widening of Atlantic Avenue to add a third westbound through-lane and dedicated right-turn lane. The project consisted of adding a third westbound traffic through lane at the northbound entrance to Florida's Turnpike and extend it to convert into a right-turn lane at the southbound entrance to the Turnpike. This required widening of the roadway and the existing bridge at the E-2E Lake Worth Drainage District (LWDD) Canal. Project Cost: \$404,165		
e.	<b>Lyons Road from Clint Moore Road to Atlantic Avenue, Boca Raton, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Engineer-of-record. As a subconsultant to another firm, Kimley-Horn is providing structural design services for a new Lyons Road bridge over the Lake Worth Drainage District (LWDD) L-38 Canal adjacent to the existing bridge. Kimley-Horn is coordinating closely with LWDD for the design of the new bridge and consideration of canal access. Project Cost: \$545,547		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Jerry Piccolo, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Structural design	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 12	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 1
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / West Palm Beach, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Engineering, Civil Engineering, University of Florida Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #80484	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Experience includes bridge design, bridge rehabilitation, mast-arm design, overhead sign structures, retaining walls, noise walls, bridge inspections, and construction phase services			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Lyons Road from Clint Moore Road to Atlantic Avenue, Boca Raton, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineer. As a subconsultant to another firm, Kimley-Horn is providing structural design services for a new Lyons Road bridge over the Lake Worth Drainage District (LWDD) L-38 Canal adjacent to the existing bridge. Kimley-Horn is coordinating closely with LWDD for the design of the new bridge and consideration of canal access. Project Cost: \$545,547	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Gordy Road over Ten-Mile Cree Bridge Replacement, Ft. Pierce, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn was performed an on-site visual inspection on bridge members that were above the water line along with design and contract documents for the rehabilitation of this single lane timber bridge. The existing damage timber running boards were replaced with steel plates. Recently, Kimley-Horn was asked to perform the design of the Gordy Road Bridge Replacement, which consists of a concrete slab unit superstructure with a cast-in-place topping supported by reinforced concrete bent caps and precast piles. The existing bridge is the only access point on the south side, so a temporary Acrow bridge was proposed, and shallow support foundations were designed. The banks of Ten-Mile Creek will also be lined with riprap, extending just beyond the limits of the bridge, to protect abutments from erosion. Project Cost: \$254,917	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>West Atlantic Avenue at Florida s Turnpi e Intersection Improvements Delray Beach, FL</b>	2020	2020
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineer. Kimley-Horn prepared an engineering study, final engineering plans and post design services for the widening of Atlantic Avenue to add a third westbound through-lane and dedicated right-turn lane. The project consisted of adding a third westbound traffic through lane at the northbound entrance to Florida's Turnpike and extend it to convert into a right-turn lane at the southbound entrance to the Turnpike. This re uired widening of the roadway and the existing bridge at the E-2E Lake Worth Drainage District (LWDD) Canal. Project Cost: \$404,165	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Citrus Avenue Bridge Repairs over FEC Railway Fort Pierce, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. As part of the continuing services contract, Kimley-Horn was selected to provide design services for the repair and rehabilitation of the Citrus Avenue Bridge over the FEC Railway. The project includes the following partial height deck replacement for areas of the deck that had severe deterioration, concrete spall repairs and to the traffic railings, bridge deck, diaphragms, pile caps, and concrete piles, removing and replacing the coating on the steel beams and bearing assemblies, repairs to the existing steel armored angle expansion joint headers, replacement of the existing expansion joints, replacement of striping, and vegetation removal. Other proposed services include preparation of drawings and specifications, permitting with FEC Railway, construction support, and project close-out documentation. Project Cost: \$130,916	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>St. Lucie County Bridge Repairs Fort Pierce, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn was retained by St. Lucie County to develop bridge repair plans for 11 deficient bridges throughout St. Lucie County. Kimley-Horn reviewed the FDOT Bridge Inspection reports and performed a thorough field review of the bridges and developed repair plans. Our team coordinated and permitted the repairs through South Florida Water Management District, North Saint Lucie River Water Control District, and Army Corp of Engineers. Project Cost: \$198,430	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Juan Fuentes, P.E., S.E., S.I., LEED AP</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Structural design; building threshold inspections	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 25	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 5
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Architectural Engineering, University of Miami Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Miami		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #62426 LEED AP	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Has been involved in all aspects of a project from traditional design, bid, build to structural rehabilitation. He has worked on a variety of rehabilitation project types including spalling repairs, carbon fiber strengthening, and post-tension strengthening/repairs.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Cyril E. King Airport Modernization Program, St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineer. Prime designer and owner's representative responsible for an airport modernization program to develop a new multi-level parking garage and rental car facility. The project includes structural design, redevelopment of the circulation roads and the cargo terminal access road and extensive landscape architecture elements. Project Cost: \$2.4M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Culmer Community Center, Miami, FL</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineer. Renovation of existing community center that consists of three buildings. The renovation is primarily an interior renovation that included new stage, new exterior wall openings, new covered lobby, and new mechanical equipment and screens. Project Cost: \$7.5M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Deerfield Beach Middle School Park, Deerfield Beach, FL</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineer. Project engineer responsible for the design of 5 new park buildings that included a 550 s . ft. pool entry building, 3,200 s . ft. pool building, 2 story-3,000 s . ft. baseball pavilion, 2 story-2,300 s . ft. football pavilion, and 900 s . ft. picnic shelter. Project Cost: \$50K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Structural Design Services for JACKSONVILLE PORT Wall Repair, Jacksonville, FL</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn was retained by the client to provide structural design services for JACKSONVILLE PORT Wall Repair in Jacksonville after a precast concrete wall panel and post were damaged due to an impact by a forklift. Scope of services include site visits, repair documents, and limited construction phase services. Project Cost: \$5K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Structural Design Services for the Miccosukee Service Plaza, Broward County, FL</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The project consists of a gas station canopy and a single-story retail building with approximately 11,000 square feet of area. It is anticipated the project will utilize open web joist, load bearing masonry, and shallow foundations. The gas station canopy will be designed by a delegated engineer, Kimley-Horn will be designing the foundations. Scope of services include construction document phase services, permitting and bidding phase services, and limited construction phase services. Project Cost: \$19.4K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Ally Goolabsingh, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Structural design; building threshold inspections	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 12	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 4
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Miami Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Miami		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #82392	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Extensive experience includes low rise to high rise structures consisting of a variety of different building materials including concrete, steel, masonry, shallow foundations, and deep foundations.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Cyril E. King Airport Modernization Program, St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineer. Prime designer and owner's representative responsible for an airport modernization program to develop a new multi-level parking garage and rental car facility. The project includes structural design, redevelopment of the circulation roads and the cargo terminal access road and extensive landscape architecture elements. Project Cost: \$2.4M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>The Shoppes at Highland, Hialeah, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineer. Kimley-Horn provided structural engineering services for a single-story retail center and outparcels. Our scope included structural design of the square-foot main retail building, two 18,000 square-foot outparcels, and the grocery store facade. The main retail building is composed of multiple tenants and includes the grocery store. The structure utilizes open web steel joist for the roof framing supported by interior steel columns and concrete tilt-up panels. Each space has an enhanced entry feature that will utilize structural steel with cold form steel framing. The structure is supported by shallow foundations. We coordinated structural documents with architectural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and geotechnical consultants to prepare structural construction documents and calculations to submit for permit. Project Cost: \$129K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>St. Regis Resort Bal Harbour, Bal Harbour, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn was retained to provide professional structural and electrical engineering services to the property in Bal Harbour. The property consists of three 25-story buildings located on a shared amenity podium built in 2011. Our scope of services includes a photometric analysis of the garage to determine existing lighting levels for conformance with the Florida Building Code (FBC), and a site observation focusing on structural and electrical areas. Project Cost: \$33K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Central Charter School, Lauderdale Lakes, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Engineer of Record (EoR). Kimley-Horn was retained to provide structural construction observation phase services for Central Charter School a three-story, K through 8th grade educational facility containing over 70 classrooms, offices, a cafeteria, kitchen, media center, gymnasium, support spaces and site amenities. This project consists of two attached structures. The first structure is a three story 91,500 square foot school building with precast hollow core planks, load bearing masonry, interior concrete columns, and shallow foundations. The second is a one story 15,500 square foot gymnasium and food service building with open web joist, load bearing masonry, and shallow foundations. Project Cost: \$369K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>University of Miami Seawall Upgrades, Miami, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn has been retained by the University of Miami to provide professional services for two phases of seawall replacement construction, including preparation of construction documents, and permitting, and construction phase services. Project Cost: \$281K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Adrian Dabowski, P.E., PTOE</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Traffic engineering and transportation planning	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 21	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 18
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Fort Lauderdale, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> MCE, Transportation Engineering, Florida International University Master of Business Administration, Marketing, Rochester Institute of Technology Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering Technology, Rochester Institute of Technology		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #78828 Professional Traffic Operations Engineer, #2309	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Has two decades of transportation engineering experience related to transportation planning, traffic operations, corridor studies, toll road revenue studies, long-range transportation improvement plans, access management, and alternative intersection development			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Downtown Miami Event Transportation Management Plan DDA, Miami, FL</b>	2017	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn prepared a series of comprehensive Event Transportation Management Plans (ETMP) for the major downtown event venues for the Miami Downtown Development Authority (DDA). The ETMP were prepared to improve traffic flow, reduce pedestrian vehicle conflicts, and reduce congestion during the time of the events. Services included field reviews, data collection, general recommendations, schematic MOT plans, and proposed diversions. Project Cost: \$263K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>City of Miami Trolley Efficiency Study, Miami, FL</b>	2020	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Traffic engineer. Responsible for quality control and quality assurance for transit route optimization study. Technical data analysis was conducted on the 12 trolley routes operated by the City of Miami. Based on the findings of system route characteristics, on-time performance, ridership, and operating conditions, the efficiency assessment identified several service inefficiencies and opportunities for service enhancements. Project Cost: \$63K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Brickell City Centre, Miami, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Traffic engineer. Located at the core of the City's financial district, Brickell City Centre is a nine-acre mixed-use development and one of the largest active projects in the City of Miami today. The parking demand for this proposed development will be satisfied by the construction of a two-level subterranean parking garage, which will extend beneath the right-of-way for full connectivity between the three blocks. This LEED Neighborhood Certified project will also include sustainable elements such as a climate ribbon, green roofs, and cisterns for irrigation use. Kimley-Horn is providing civil engineering, transportation planning, and traffic engineering services. The scope of work includes design and full roadway reconstruction including drainage improvements; traffic signalization; and on-site stormwater management. Project Cost: \$379K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>200 NW 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue, Miami, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is providing professional transportation engineering services for a proposed site redevelopment. The Kimley-Horn team is conducting analyses of the proposed valet, parking, and site plan layouts, as well as providing recommendations for site plan options for valet drop-off/pick-up areas, garage access, additional parking spaces, and traffic flow. Project Cost: \$54K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Las Olas Boulevard and Colee Hammock Neighborhood Traffic Calming, Ft. Lauderdale, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Kimley-Horn assisted the City with preliminary designs for the reconfiguration of Las Olas Boulevard. Our services also addressed traffic circulation, safety, multimodal mobility, and quality-of-life issues along the Las Olas Boulevard corridor. The project also included a traffic calming study for the Colee Hammock neighborhood. Improvements included enhanced crosswalks, raised intersection, and warning lights for improved safety. Project Cost: \$153K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Stewart Robertson, P.E.</b>		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Traffic engineering and transportation planning		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
				a. TOTAL 23	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 22
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Fort Lauderdale, FL					
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Kentucky Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Kentucky			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #63939		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Particular areas of expertise include conducting livable communities studies, reducing reliance on automobiles, enhancing accessibility to public transit and non-motorized transportation, and conducting coordination and outreach activities					
<b>19. RELEVANT PROJECTS</b>					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Districtwide Modal Development Consultant, FDOT District Four</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2011	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager for three Office of Modal Development (OMD) districtwide contracts to assess and recommend mobility enhancements for all transportation modes. Completed a broad range of projects during the contracts encompassing all major modes of transportation and coordination with project stakeholders and local governments. Specific project types included multimodal master plans, Multimodal Scoping Checklist (MMS), context classification analysis, Educational Bike Rides for FDOT staff, pedestrian and bicycle design plan reviews, SUN Trail program management support, regional freight transportation mobility, implementation of ITS applications for public transit, managed use lane studies and monitoring, express bus studies, park-and-ride studies, and preparation of grant applications. Project Cost: \$2 million		[X] Check if project performed with current firm		
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Broward MPO s Complete Streets Initiative, Broward County, FL</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn supported, continued, and furthered complement current Complete Streets efforts as well as direct development of additional tasks that enhanced the Broward MPO's Complete Streets Initiative. Duties included facilitating the Complete Streets Advisory Committee Meetings (CSAC), developed a template for Walking Audits using the platform, Typeform, conducted and lead the Walking Audits, prepared the Broward Complete Streets Guidelines 2.0 which is an update of the technical content and graphics of the manual used by local governments to implement Complete Streets, and prepared the Broward Complete Streets Master Plan. Project Cost: \$ 845K		[X] Check if project performed with current firm		
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Downtown Miami SMART Corridor Hub Transportation Mobility and Connectivity Study, Miami-Dade TPO GPC VII 03</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn was selected to conduct a multimodal transportation study in downtown Miami to evaluate potential mobility improvements and provide first-mile/last mile connections. The Downtown Miami SMART Corridor Hub Transportation Mobility and Connectivity Study will provide the community with a comprehensive system of mobility hubs connecting to the SMART Plan and existing multimodal transportation within Downtown Miami area. Project Cost: \$120K		[X] Check if project performed with current firm		
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>TPA General Planning Consultant, Palm Beach County, FL</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn has served the Palm Beach Transportation Planning Agency (TPA) as General Planning Consultant (GPC) since 2016. Services include urban transportation planning, transit planning, complete streets, multimodal corridor studies, safety studies, GIS mapping, and regional coordination. Projects completed on this contract include Complete Streets Policy, Transit Development Plan (TDP) Phase 1, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Study, Bicycle Suitability Map, Complete Streets Design Guidelines, US-1 Multimodal Corridor Study, and Safe Streets Summit support. Project Cost: \$870K		[X] Check if project performed with current firm		
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>TPA US 1 Multimodal Corridor Study, Palm Beach, FL</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. The purpose of this study is to develop a comprehensive plan to implement continuous multimodal facilities that connect the communities along the corridor, including upgrading the existing limited stop service to Corridor-Based Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) and expanding this service north of West Palm Beach to Indiantown Road in Jupiter. Project Cost: \$321K		[X] Check if project performed with current firm		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Greg Kyle, AICP</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Land use and zoning	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 30	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 7
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> MS, Urban Planning, Florida State University Master of Business Administration, Florida Atlantic University Bachelor of Science, Political Science, Florida State University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> American Institute of Certified Planners, #013000	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Greg has over 30 years of multifaceted transportation and transit planning through implementation experience working on a broad range of transit projects from early planning phases through environmental approvals, preliminary design, and funding/grant applications and agreements.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Hallandale Beach Mobility Plan Roadmap Hallandale Beach, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Planner. Kimley-Horn was selected to provide professional engineering consulting services for a mobility plan to prepare a roadmap of improvements addressing mobility and parking deficiencies in the City of Hallandale Beach. The growth in the City and surrounding communities has strained the ability of the transportation network to accommodate efficient movement of people and goods. Kimley-Horn is working with City staff to identify the status of transportation improvements recommended in prior studies and plans, develop a program of mobility and parking improvement, prepare cost estimates, and identify potential funding programs. Project Cost: \$24,950	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Palm Beach TPA General Planning Consultant, Palm Beach County, FL</b>	2020	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Principal-in-Charge. Principal-in-charge. Kimley-Horn has served the Palm Beach Transportation Planning Agency (TPA) as General Planning Consultant (GPC) since 2016. Our services on this work order based contract include urban transportation planning, transit planning, complete streets, multimodal corridor studies, safety studies, GIS mapping, and regional coordination. Specific projects completed on this contract include Complete Streets Policy, Transit Development Plan (TDP) Phase 1, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Study, Bicycle Suitability Map, Complete Streets Design Guidelines, US-1 Multimodal Corridor Study, and Safe Streets Summit support.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Miami-Dade Transit (MDT), Continuous Professional Services for Federally-Funded Pro ects, Miami-Dade DOT and Public Wor s, Miami-Dade County, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Manager. Greg managed this on-call contract where Kimley-Horn served as an extension of MDT staff performing various tasks including technical and operations planning, transit studies, environmental studies, design, permitting, architecture, cost estimating, and construction management. Task work orders performed under this contract included implementing enhancements to the Next Train variable message signs at Metromover automated people mover (APM) stations; preparing a Design-Build criteria package, supporting the procurement of a Design-Build contractor, and serving as an owner's representative during the Design-Build phase of the Underline 10-mile linear park and urban trail below the Metrorail; and conducting Miami-Dade County's first shared mobility study to develop recommendations to integrate emerging mobility solutions to rapid transit corridors. Fee: varied by task	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>City of Miami Transportation Program Support Services, Miami, FL</b>	2015	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Director. Program director for Transportation Program Support Services contract with the City of Miami. In this role, Kimley-Horn served as an extension of the City s staff assisting in the program management and administration of transportation and transit projects in the City s Capital Improvements Program (CIP). Kimley-Horn s responsibilities include providing oversight of projects encompassing planning, design, and construction activities. Fee: varied by task	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Erin Emmons, GISP</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Traffic engineering and transportation planning	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 18	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 16
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Fort Lauderdale, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Urban and Regional Planning, Florida Atlantic University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Geographic Information Systems Professional, #00550	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Erin has 18 years of experience as a transportation and community planner with a specialty focus on GIS and database development. She has managed projects involving environmental and socioeconomic assessments, asset management and utility evaluations, and corridor planning. Her background includes data model design, implementation of web-based GIS systems, automation of geoprocessing, and leading staff training and agency coordination efforts.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Miami-Dade TPO General Planning Consultant (GPC I-V) Contracts, Miami-Dade County</b>	2016	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE GIS specialist. Kimley-Horn served as General Planning Consultant (GPC) for the Miami-Dade TPO for five consecutive contract terms between 2000 and 2016. Kimley-Horn completed forty-seven (47) work orders during the course of GPCs I-V. Work orders that have been performed under these contracts include congestion management system plan updates, multimodal corridor studies, bicycle/pedestrian plans, transit studies, transit passenger surveys, freight and goods movement analyses, and sub-area mobility plans. As GIS Specialist, Erin was instrumental in providing the development, organization, and geospatial information. Data collection included an assessment of land uses along the corridors of Miami-Dade County and an evaluation of the transportation features of the corridor. Project Cost: \$4.5M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Continuing Services Agreement for Planning, Utilities, Engineering, and Roadways, North Bay Village, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE GIS specialist. Kimley-Horn provides ongoing general engineering services for the City of North Bay Village. Services have included water and wastewater studies, planning, design, permitting, and construction phase services. Project Cost: \$3.1M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Boynton Beach Boulevard Design from East of I-95 to US 1, Boynton Beach, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE GIS specialist. The Kimley-Horn team is currently providing design services for this multi-stage project in the City of Boynton Beach. The design improvements to the project area include landscape architecture enhancements and Complete Streets features. Design features include narrowed lanes and expanded sidewalks to encourage pedestrian mobility and landscape/hardscape upgrades within the corridor. Services include roadway and landscape design; signing and marking; signal plans; lighting; traffic analysis; utility coordination; permitting assistance; and public involvement. Project Cost: \$570K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Citywide Parking Study, Fort Lauderdale, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The City of Fort Lauderdale comprehensive Citywide Parking Study included evaluating parking demand, supply, parking requirements and existing utilization of the City's various parking facilities to confirm financial stability of the City's parking fund and address its short- and long-term parking needs. Project Cost: \$179K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Broward Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), Complete Streets Initiative, Broward County, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project planner. Kimley-Horn's multidisciplinary team of technical experts and dedicated safe streets advocates assisted the Broward MPO to enhance and implement Complete Streets projects and programs. Kimley-Horn initially prepared the Complete Streets Master Plan in 2013, which defined a program of investment and identified specific projects through a unique analysis of identifying project bundle areas that will create a network of Complete Streets in areas of greatest need and social equity challenges. Kimley-Horn conducted Walking Audits and developed an updated Complete Streets Design Guidelines 2.0. Project Cost: \$845K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Jorge Fernande , P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Civil site planning, design, and land use; building remodeling and/or new construction; plans review and permitting; contract administration; construction engineering inspection	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 20	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 20
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Florida International University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer, Florida #74000	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Areas of expertise include land development, stormwater management, water and sewer systems, urban planning, permit expediting, utility system design, and profiling			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Lincoln Road District, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn is providing roadway, signing and marking, complete streets design, signalization, civil engineering and permitting for this project. Project Cost: \$665K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Miami Beach Convention Center, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2023	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. This project includes the redesign of Convention Center Drive, 19th Street, 18th Street, and Washington Avenue. Kimley-Horn's work scope includes a change in each roadway's vertical alignment, a new drainage system, upgrades to the adjacent pedestrian facilities to meet current ADA standards, improvements to three signalized intersections, and installation of several rectangular rapid flashing beacons (RRFB) for pedestrian crosswalks. These improvements are being done in the heart of the City of Miami Beach and require extensive intergovernmental coordination with the City and Miami-Dade County Public Works Department. Project Cost: \$1.94 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Barry University Campus-wide Septic Sewer Project, Miami Shores, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. This project consists of approximately 2,100 linear feet of proposed gravity sanitary sewer collection system to service six existing buildings (Baseball and Soccer Field restrooms, Lavoie Hall, Farrell Hall, Kelley House, Cor esu Chapel, and Shepard & Ruth K. Broad Center for the Performing Arts) that are currently connected to septic tank systems. Kimley-Horn's scope of services includes utility investigation, sanitary sewer design and permitting, as well as construction phase services. Project Cost: \$93K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Faena District, Miami Beach, FL</b>	2019	2019
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Stretching five blocks along Collins Avenue, this ambitious project involves the renovation and improvement of several existing, historic Miami Beach hotels including the Saxony Hotel, the Versailles Hotel, the Atlantic Hotel, and the Claridge Hotel. In addition, three new buildings will be constructed. These include the Faena Art Center, Faena House, and Faena Park. A marina is also planned. Our services include due diligence; schematic design; site civil engineering pertaining to roadway design and site planning, as well as utility coordination and design (water, sewer, drainage, electrical, communications); traffic engineering; landscape architecture; permitting through the City of Miami Beach, Miami-Dade County Water and Sewer Department (WASD) and RER (Regulatory and Economic Resources), FDOT, FDEP, and SFWMD; preparation of construction documents; and construction phase assistance. Project Cost: \$525K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Miami Central Commons (a a Miami Free one), Doral, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The Miami Central Commons project includes the construction of two Class A industrial buildings, a 155,350-s uare-foot showroom building and a 162,693-s uare-foot distribution facility. As part of the site plan, the main entry to the business park and security check-in area will be demolished and the parking lot reconfigured to create ample space for Building 2. Kimley-Horn's services include due diligence, traffic engineering, civil engineering, trip generation, distribution, and site access analysis. Project Cost: \$369K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Alberto Herrera, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Civil site planning, design, and land use	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 25	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 10

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*  
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL

16. EDUCATION *(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)*  
Master of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Miami  
Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Miami

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION *(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)*  
Professional Engineer in Florida, #59357

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*

Extensive experience in project management, budgeting, office management, and design in civil engineering, including land/site development, water and sewer collection and transmission systems, storm drainage systems, water management, pump stations, quantity estimates, civil and environmental permitting, and construction administration.

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Fairway Par , Miami, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is providing Drainage analysis and design for the entire park including the playground, basketball court, tennis court and design of improvements to the existing park playground, and playfield. Project Cost: \$251K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Midtown 29 Development, Miami, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Midtown 29 is a luxury, high-rise apartment building situated at the crossroads of Miami's two most artsy and vibrant neighborhoods, Midtown and Wynwood. This 20-story apartment tower is a two-acre, mixed-use development with 13,000 square feet of retail space and 309 high-end rental units. In addition, the development includes a six-story parking garage and a seventh-story amenity deck with a pool and spa with private cabanas, an outdoor bar, grilling stations, fire pit, and a gym. Kimley-Horn provided an array of civil engineering, transportation planning, and traffic engineering services. The scope of work for this project included site investigations, site utility studies, traffic impact reports, circulation analysis, and site planning assistance. We also completed the design and permitting of water and sewer services for the building, and the drainage system collection and the pretreatment of storm water runoff. Project Cost: \$270K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Regatta Par , Miami, FL</b>	2015	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn provided landscape architecture and civil engineering services from concept through construction administration for Regatta Park in the City of Miami. Regatta Park is a new 15-acre waterfront passive park that will transform the underutilized waterfront into a more cohesive and vibrant public space to help connect the general public to the waterfront. The main features of the park include the Expo Lawn, Regatta Lawn, tropical gardens, a pedestrian promenade, multi-use path connector, Tree Alee Pedestrian Connector, children's play area, and parking area. \$6M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>2-Inch Drainage Pipe (Washington Avenue and 1 th Street), Miami Beach, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. As part of the City's on-call general services contract, Kimley-Horn was retained by the City of Miami Beach to provide design services for a proposed 72-inch diameter drainage pipe Washington Avenue and 17th Street. Kimley-Horn's scope included the design of the extension of a 72-inch storm drainage pipe to the existing 96-inch storm pipe along Washington Avenue southerly to 17th Street then turning westerly along 17th Street to terminate at an existing culvert located on Meridian Court. The scope also included the identification of existing utility conflicts, design of conflict structures and interconnection of other minor existing system to the proposed 72-inch. \$198K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>2 00 NW 2nd Avenue Office/Retail Building, Miami, FL</b>	2020	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The proposed development is a 1.2-acre site that will be developed as an eight-story building consisting of a parking garage, 155,000 s . ft. of office and 50,000 s . ft. of retail/restaurant space with amenity deck and pedestrian plaza. The site is in the Wynwood area of the City of Miami. Kimley-Horn is responsible for design, permitting, and construction administration for the onsite and offsite improvements required for the proposed development. Project Cost: \$47.7K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Barton Fye, P.E., ENV SP</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Civil site planning, design, and land use	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 17	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 9
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Civil Engineering, Water Resources, Norwich University Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Miami		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #73898	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Experience includes program management for water and sewer utilities; project management for many water, sewer, stormwater, and roadway capital improvements projects; and the design of water distribution, sewer collection, stormwater management, land development, and landfill projects			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>NW South River Drive Roadway and Drainage Improvements, Medley, FL</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Roadway, and drainage improvements for over 4,000 linear feet of roadway within the Flood Mitigation Area in the Town of Medley. Constructed to address frequent flooding within the basin and upgrade the existing roadway, which has deteriorated due to the absence of adequate stormwater management facilities. Required close coordination for roadway design and environmental to determine how drainage could be implemented and construction proceed while being sensitive to the existing contamination. This project alleviated flooding and increased roadway capacity in the area. Project Cost: \$435K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Household Hazardous Waste (HHW) and Recycling Facility, Indian River County</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Lead project engineer. Civil engineering services, landscape architect, and prime consultant for the design and construction oversight of the new, combined household hazardous waste drop-off facility and recycling processing facility located on the Indian River County landfill. This facility is serving the home chemical collection and recycling processing needs for the County. The Facility consists of a 10,000 square foot HHW facility with public parking and drop-off area and a 15,000-square-foot recycling facility with separate truck court. The two facilities share a structure and loading dock. Project Cost: \$273K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Virginia Key Landfill Closure, Miami, FL</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Lead project engineer. Civil engineering services for the grading and drainage portion of the closure of this 124-acre parcel on an island in the environmentally sensitive waters of Biscayne Bay. The Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners approved funding for the enhanced closure of the landfill in 2004, which included the preparation of a site assessment report to evaluate the extent of known onsite contamination. Due to the presence of contamination, DERM required a remedial action plan which will be coordinated with future plans developed for the site. Scope of work included a basis of design report to address the DERM's requirements for an enhanced landfill closure. We also prepared a 30, 60, and 90 closure design, an estimate of probable construction cost, and participated in a formal value engineering workshop. Project Cost: \$349K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Doral Square, Doral, FL</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn is providing civil engineering services for the on-site and off-site components of the mixed-use redevelopment of the Doral Square office complex to a retail and office use with on-site parking garage. The Project entails the redevelopment of an existing office park into a shared project property with a 148,000-square-foot office building, 300 space parking garage, and 150,000 square foot multi-tenant retail facility. Kimley-Horn designed off-site infrastructure improvements including roadway reconfiguration of NW 87th Avenue and NW 36th Street and a water main extension from the adjacent roadway to serve the project. Project Cost: \$151K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Miami DDA Undergrounding Feasibility Study, Miami, FL</b>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The goals of the feasibility assessment included: data collection of existing utility infrastructure and planned major construction projects, as well as the development of order of magnitude opinions of cost for proposal undergrounding. Tasks included data collection and GIS mapping, engineer's conceptual opinion of probable construction cost, and a feasibility assessment memorandum. Kimley-Horn performed field assessment and developed maps and underground conversion related cost projections for delivery to the DDA. \$21K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Maggie Giraldo, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Civil site planning, design, and land use	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 10	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 9
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Environmental Engineering, University of Miami		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida #97429	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Involved with stormwater management design projects, on-site inspections, water sample calculations, and laboratory analysis			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>NW 121st Way Water Distribution Loop Medley, FL</b>	2015	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project analyst for the design, bid, and construction phase services for a 16-inch ductile iron pipe water main serving a developed portion of the Town of Medley. The water main is designed to loop two existing dead-end water mains in the industrial area, provide system redundancy, and increase system capacity. The Town of Medley sought to increase system redundancy and ensure adequate flows for customers in the project area. Preparation of the design documents and assistance during bidding through the construction of the project was provided. Project Cost: \$9.4K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Lakeview District Water and Sewer Master Plan Medley, FL</b>	2016	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn prepared a water and sewer master plan for the Lakeview Utility District, a special assessment district created to expand water and sewer distribution and collection facilities to a 600-acre portion of the Town of Medley which is currently undeveloped. In addition, Kimley-Horn performed modeling of the existing water distribution system using WaterGEMS software to identify potential fire flow deficiencies within the existing distribution system and propose improvements to the system to address these deficiencies. Project Cost: \$93K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Flood Mitigation Area South Roadway and Drainage Improvements, Medley, FL</b>	2016	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn provided professional engineering services for roadway and drainage improvements for over 4,000 linear feet of roadway within the Flood Mitigation Area in the Town of Medley. This project is expected to alleviate flooding in the area and increase roadway capacity in the area. Project Cost: \$2.8M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Sewer Collection and Transmission System Atlas, Medley, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer for the development of a GIS sewer atlas for the Town. Miami-Dade County Water and Sewer Department entered into a consent decree with the Environmental Protection Agency. As part of this consent decree, all large volume customers of the department, of which the Town is one, must provide the department with a GIS atlas of their sewer facilities which can interface with the department's existing GIS atlas. Within only 60 days from start to finish, Kimley-Horn gathered data on the existing facilities within the Town's 4,500-acre service area and created a GIS atlas following the requirements set forth by MDWASD. Project Cost: \$105K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Pines Village Water Main Improvements Phase II &amp; Septic Tank Conversion, Pembroke Pines, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. The City intends to replace the existing aging infrastructure with a new water distribution system to provide reliable potable water, improved fire hydrant coverage, and new water services. The intent is to relocate the existing infrastructure from utility easements behind properties to the public right-of-way for front of property connections. The new distribution system will be integrated with the surrounding infrastructure including improvements completed as part of a Phase I program. In addition to water distribution improvements, a portion of the Pines Village Phase II project area includes installing a new wastewater collection system with sanitary manholes to allow property owners to eliminate septic tanks. In general, the project consists of providing engineering design, permitting, construction documents, bidding assistance, and post design services to implement these project improvements. This project is still currently in design. Project Cost: \$997K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Julio Collier, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Civil site planning, design, and land use	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 18	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 3
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Miami		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #72489	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Julio has more than 18 years of experience in commercial and residential land development engineering consulting in Florida, mostly in Miami-Dade County. His areas of expertise include water supply and distribution, wastewater collection and transmission, stormwater management, highways, general civil engineering, and land development. Julio serves a diverse group of clients, including national and local private developers and municipalities. Organizations: American Society			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Doral Legacy Park, Doral, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Engineer of Record. Kimley-Horn prepared the conceptual plan and construction plans of an 18-acre park located on the corner of NW 82nd Street and NW 114th Avenue. The concept for the park consists of two adjacent sites with both active and passive recreational amenities. Park amenities include the following recreational components, community center building, baseball fields, tennis courts, basketball courts, sand volleyball, soccer fields, playground, multi-use field, walkways, boardwalk, and wetlands. Project Cost: \$18 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Ronald Reagan Park (PBA/Fern Isle Redevelopment Project), Miami, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Engineer of Record. Through a Professional Services Agreement with the City of Miami, Kimley-Horn provided landscape architecture and civil engineering services from concept through construction administration for Ronald Reagan Park. Ronald Reagan Park is a six-acre riverfront passive park with amenities such as multi-use lawn area, play landforms, large picnic shelters, outdoor exercise area, walking paths, parking/drop-off area, historic pedestrian bridge with hanging chairs, waterfront promenade, and wayfinding and historic signage. Project Cost: \$2 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Regatta Park, Miami, FL</b>	2016	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Engineer of Record. Kimley-Horn provided landscape architecture and civil engineering services from concept through construction administration for Regatta Park in the City of Miami. Regatta Park is a new 15-acre waterfront passive park that will transform the underutilized waterfront into a more cohesive and vibrant public space to help connect the general public to the waterfront. The main features of the park include the Expo Lawn, Regatta Lawn, tropical gardens, a pedestrian promenade, multi-use path connector, Tree Alee Pedestrian Connector, children's play area, and parking area. Project Cost: \$2 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>North Bay Village Continuing Services, Coral Gables FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Engineer. Kimley-Horn provides general engineering services for the City of North Bay Village on an ongoing basis. Services have included water and wastewater studies, planning, design, permitting, and construction phase services. Project Cost: \$3.1 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Gables Station Mixed-Use Development, Coral Gables FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project Manager. Gables Station is a proposed four-level, 330,000-square-foot, vertical retail shopping center with a seven-level, 1,450-space, attached parking garage. Kimley-Horn is providing civil and landscape architecture design services from concept through construction for both the on-site and the adjacent Underline site. This mixed-use project is also proposed to include two residential towers and one office tower with a mediterranean-style outdoor plazas and gardens. The project site abuts the Metrorail corridor where historical use as a rail line left contamination requiring remedial actions in conjunction with the development. Project Cost: \$906,062	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Sarah Johnson, C.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Environmental engineering/assessments, permitting	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 22	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 5
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Tampa, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Science, oology, University of Oklahoma Bachelor of Arts, oology, Ohio Wesleyan University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Certified Environmental Professional, Certified Ecologist	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Experienced in project management, environmental assessments, NEPA documentation, state and federal permitting, SWEPT database documentation, wetland and protected species surveys, and mitigation planning.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Larry Kiker Preserve Planning, Design, and Permitting Phase 1, Fort Myers, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist. Ac uired in December 2017, the Larry Kiker Preserve and Hidden Cypress Preserve are a combined 4,100 acres and consists of ecologically significant habitat in Lee County. The property is the former Edison Farms and was the second largest property ac uisition by the County ever. Project tasks include wetland delineation, habitat mapping, land management planning, and permitting. Project Cost: \$1.7M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Tampa Bay Passenger Ferry (a a South Swell HMS Ferry), Tampa, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist. Kimley-Horn is providing design, planning, engineering, and survey services for additional feasibility analysis of the Tampa Bay Passenger Ferry project that includes developing preliminary site and business plans for at least two options for the South County Terminal location. Kimley-Horn is evaluating the site circulation and vehicular access re uirements for the ferry passengers at the South County and MacDill Air Force Base (AFB) ferry terminals. Also conducting general site analysis of the proposed properties to review overall site performance to facilitate the program, mobility options, regional network, destination access alternatives natural amenities and impacts. Project Cost: \$519K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>East Selmon Expressway PD&amp;E Study, Tampa Hillsborough Expressway Authority, Tampa, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist. The Tampa Hillsborough Expressway Authority (THEA) retained Kimley-Horn to conduct a Project Development and Environmental (PD&E) Study to evaluate the needs, costs, and effects of widening the Selmon Expressway from Brorein Street to I-75 to accommodate future traffic, improve travel time reliability, and enhance safety conditions. New ramp connections between the general use lanes and reversible express lanes are also being considered. Responsible for all engineering, environmental, and public involvement efforts in support of the PD&E documentation. Project Cost: \$6.7 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Apollo Beach Boulevard Extension/I- 5 Flyover (Paseo Al Mar Blvd), Hillsborough County, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist. Kimley-Horn designed the extension of Apollo Beach Blvd. from US 41 to Paseo al Mar Blvd. that will result in a 4-lane facility including the bridge over I-75 to the eastern limits of the conservation easement or approach tie-down. Includes alignment and traffic studies; surveying; geotechnical exploration, testing, and analysis; preparing engineering reports with right-of-way maps and environmental documentation incorporating roadway, stormwater detention, and wetland mitigation re uirements; permitting re uirements; and determination of right-of-way re uirements. Project Cost: \$2.4 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Space Coast Trail PD&amp;E Study &amp; Final Design, FDOT District Five</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist. Kimley-Horn led a PD&E study for three segments of Space Coast Trail. Our team evaluated shared-use trails, regional trail connections, and buffered bike lanes for crossing the Haulover Canal. Preliminary assessment involved data collection and conceptual design alternatives incorporating Complete Streets into the selected areas. Environmental services included habitat mapping, Florida scrub-jay surveys, gopher tortoise surveys, and writing and submittal of a NEPA documentation. Public meetings gauged community's input regarding the project. Kimley-Horn was then selected to design and prepare construction plans for the first 11-mile-long section. Design services include pavement design, structural design, signing and pavement marking, milling and resurfacing, ADA accommodations, drainage design, utility coordination, and environmental permitting. This project is part of a connected coast-to-coast bike/ped trail system extending across Florida from the Gulf of Mexico to Canaveral National Seashore. Design Fee: \$2.5 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Tori Bacheler, PWS</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Environmental engineering/assessments, permitting	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 12	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 8
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / West Palm Beach, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Science, Marine and Environmental Biology, Nicholls State University Bachelor of Science, Wildlife Ecology and Conservation, University of Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Gopher Tortoise Agent in Florida, #GTA-18-00039 Professional Wetland Scientist in Florida, #3486	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Her expertise includes conducting environmental assessments to determine potential listed species habitat and wetland habitat types to determine permitting implications			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Midway Road (CR 12) from Glades Cutoff Road (CR 09) to Selvit Road (CR 615) PD&amp;E Study, St. Lucie, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist. Kimley-Horn was a major subconsultant on this 1.6-mile segment of Midway Road. Included evaluating the widening of Midway Road from 2 to 4 lanes and a concept study for a new interchange with the Florida's Turnpike. Responsible for traffic analyses, structures evaluations, and environmental evaluations. Project Cost: \$300K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Mosquito Control District, Ft. Pierce St. Lucie County, FL</b>	2016	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist responsible for water quality sampling, wildlife surveying and monitoring report preparation. For this restoration project, the wetlands were impounded and reconnected to the Indian River Lagoon via culverts installed through the impoundment dike. The reconnection of the wetlands via culverts installed in the dike, combined with artificial flooding during the low-water, summer season, allows constant or intermittent flooding of the wetland floor which reduces mosquito habitat availability for the salt marsh mosquito. Kimley-Horn performed a resource survey, including SAV, prepared the ERP application, and coordinated with the FDEP and USACE during permitting. Project Cost: \$150K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>North Port Water Control Structure (WCS) 106 North Port, FL</b>	2020	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist for the design and permitting of a replacement control structure on the Cocoplum Waterway. The water control structure (WCS) is key component of a large portion of the City of North Port's drainage system. The structure is the most downstream control structure at the confluence of the Cocoplum Waterway and Myakkahatchee Creek. The structure maintains water levels upstream of the structure to be used as a water source for the City's water plant. The project tasks included obtaining permits from both the SWFWMD and ACOE. Project Cost: \$100K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>SR A1A North Causeway PD&amp;E Study, FDOT District Four Fort Pierce, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist responsible for conducting boat surveys to identify which vessels require bridge openings, assisting with the writing and submittal of NEPA documentation (Natural Resource Evaluation Report, Type II Categorical Exclusion, and Socio-cultural Effects Report), conducting benthic resources survey to assess seagrass beds, and conducting wetland delineation of mangrove habitats adjacent to the bridge. The SR A1A North Causeway Bridge is a movable bascule bridge that was constructed in 1963. In March 2013 the bridge was inspected and deemed an operational area of concern. The purpose of this PD&E Study is to evaluate bridge replacement alternatives to resolve the structurally deficient conditions of the existing bridge and enhance regional mobility for the adjacent area. Project Cost: \$1.95M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Sumter County Engineering Design Services for C- 5 Small County Outreach Program (SCOP) Project, Sumter County, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental scientist responsible for conducting listed species survey and wetland delineation for this project. This project involves widening and other improvements for existing C-475 limits. Improvements include milling and resurfacing of the existing asphalt surface course along the length of the project; design and permitting of a potable water main extension; surveying and mapping services; geotechnical explorations; environmental assessments and permitting; roadway design and construction plans; hydrologic, hydraulic, and structural components of the proposed Summer Creek bridge crossing; permitting; and bid documents and assistance. Project Cost: \$551K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Jason Sheasley, PG</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Environmental engineering/assessments, permitting	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 31	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 20
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Harrisburg, PA			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Earth and Environmental Science, Wilkes University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Geologist in Florida, #2236	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Has managed geologic and hydrogeologic investigations for the characterization of subsurface contamination at commercial and industrial sites nationwide			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Faena District, Miami, FL</b>	2019	2019
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Geologist. Stretching five blocks along Collins Avenue, this ambitious project involves the renovation and improvement of several existing, historic Miami Beach hotels including the Saxony Hotel, the Versailles Hotel, the Atlantic Hotel, and the Claridge Hotel. In addition, three new buildings will be constructed. These include the Faena Art Center, Faena House, and Faena Park. A marina is also planned. Our services include due diligence; schematic design; site civil engineering pertaining to roadway design and site planning, as well as utility coordination and design (water, sewer, drainage, electrical, communications); traffic engineering; landscape architecture; permitting through the City of Miami Beach, Miami-Dade County Water and Sewer Department (WASD) and RER (Regulatory and Economic Resources), FDOT, FDEP, and SFWMD; preparation of construction documents; and construction phase assistance. Project Cost: \$525K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Bellevue Utility System Master Plan, Bellevue, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Geologist. Kimley-Horn developed a comprehensive water, wastewater, and reclaimed water utility master plan for the purpose of identifying and prioritizing capital projects for the City of Bellevue. Project Cost: \$135K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Wildwood Continental Country Club Wastewater Treatment Facility, Wildwood, FL</b>	2017	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Geologist. Kimley-Horn performed a condition assessment, operational review, rehabilitation design, and construction administration for a 0.200-MGD Davco ring steel WWTF. The condition assessment and operational review included structural integrity evaluations, mechanical equipment inspections, and effluent disposal capacity evaluations. The rehabilitation design and construction administration included blower replacement, catwalk repairs, launder trough repairs, diffuser replacement, and digester rehabilitation. Project Cost: \$448K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Frostproof General Consulting Services Continuing Contracts, Frostproof, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Geologist. Kimley-Horn was selected by the City for general on-call engineering and planning support. Services included research, document reviews, site inspections, and attendance at public meetings. To date, Kimley-Horn helped the City assess an industrial facility's request to increase its current pollutant loading limitations and permitted discharge flows to Frostproof's wastewater treatment plant. Following our team's initial findings, the City tasked Kimley-Horn with implementing an interim allowable discharge, sampling program, and monitoring plan for the facility along with a headworks analysis. \$5K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Las Olas Boulevard Corridor Improvements and Parking Garage, Fort Lauderdale, FL</b>	2017	2020
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Geologist. The City was interested in providing buffered bike lanes, opportunities for landscaping and emphasize pedestrian and bike mobility. As we started the data collection and public involvement phase it became apparent the need for providing a traffic calming study for the adjacent neighborhood to prevent cut through traffic and to direct traffic to a designated local street. We investigated several alternatives including designation of some streets as one-way pair to discourage cut through traffic throughout the neighborhood. This option was discounted in favor of more traffic calming measures. The project involved an extensive public outreach program and many meetings to develop consensus between home owner association representatives. Project Cost: \$772K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Aaron Buchler, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Land use and zoning	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 28	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 23
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Florida International University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i>	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Has 28 years of experience in land development, utility systems, and drainage design. Extensive experience with the entitlements, regulatory agencies, and permitting processes in South Florida			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Miami Worldcenter, Miami, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn partnered with a private developer, the City of Miami, the Miami Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), and other stakeholders in preparing typical sections for streetscapes for the City's largest proposed downtown project. Kimley-Horn also partnered with numerous utility companies to determine existing underground conditions. Once this information was obtained, we worked with multiple stakeholders to develop and evaluate various streetscape options for roads and avenues within the multi-block project limits. Project Cost: \$2M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Continuing Services Contract for Utilities and Infrastructure, Hollywood, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn has been serving the City of Hollywood since 2011 on a variety of utility and infrastructure projects including: South Park Road 16-inch Force Main Upgrade; Water Main Replacement Program 11-5110 Hollywood Blvd. to Pembroke Road, I-95 to S. 26th Avenue; Water Main Replacement Program 12-5114 Hollywood Blvd. to Pembroke Road, S. 26th Avenue to S. Dixie Highway; and 6-inch to 16-inch Water Main Replacement Program 14-5122 Hollywood Blvd. to Moffett Street, U.S.1 to Intracoastal Waterway (Phase III). Kimley-Horn's services include design and preparation of construction documents, regulatory assistance, assistance with bid and award of the construction contract, and construction administration services. Project Cost: \$2.9M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Brickell City Centre, Miami, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Located at the core of the City's financial district, Brickell City Centre is a nine-acre mixed-use development and one of the largest active projects in the City of Miami today. The parking demand for this proposed development will be satisfied by the construction of a two-level subterranean parking garage, which will extend beneath the right-of-way for full connectivity between the three blocks. This LEED Neighborhood Certified project will also include sustainable elements such as a climate ribbon, green roofs, and cisterns for irrigation use. Kimley-Horn is providing civil engineering, transportation planning, and traffic engineering services. The scope of work includes design and full roadway reconstruction including drainage improvements; traffic signalization; and on-site stormwater management. Project Cost: \$379K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>The Preserve, Freeport, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn prepared a land plan for about 700 acres of the property known as The Preserve on Lafayette Creek. The plan will contain generalized locations for lotting per the Client's desired development program defined through the steps below. The conceptual land plan will also include the internal roadway network, vehicular access points, stormwater management areas but no calculations, generalized activity center layout (formal design and layout not included) and open space. The conceptual land plan will be based on readily available data and is anticipated to depict generalized locations for floodplains, wetlands and wetland buffers. Project Cost: \$61K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Midtown 29 Development, Miami, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn provided an array of civil engineering, transportation planning, and traffic engineering services. The scope of work for this project included site investigations, site utility studies, traffic impact reports, circulation analysis, and site planning assistance. We also completed the design and permitting of water and sewer services for the building, and the drainage system collection and the pretreatment of storm water runoff. Project Cost: \$270K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Erin Eure , P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT ADA and ADA Transition Plans	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 17	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 17
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Fort Worth, TX			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Civil Engineering, Civil Engineering, Texas A&M University Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Texas A&M University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Texas, #107284	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i>			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>ADA Self-Evaluation and Transition Plan, Delray Beach, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The City of Delray Beach selected Kimley-Horn to conduct a Self-Evaluation and develop an ADA Transition Plan. Facilities evaluated as part of the Self-Evaluation included 36 miles of sidewalks, 470 unsignalized intersections, and 1,180 associated curb ramps. The project team helped the City establish the role and responsibilities of the City's ADA Coordinator, developed their grievance policy and procedures, reviewed their design standards for construction, and facilitated a public meeting to gain feedback from the disability community and public. Project Cost: \$200,000	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>ADA Self-Evaluation and Transition Plan, Miramar, FL</b>	2020	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The City of Miramar contracted with Kimley-Horn to develop the City's ADA Transition Plan. The first phase included an inventory of City programs, services, activities, buildings, parks, and public-rights-of-way facilities to determine all elements that needed to be evaluated. Phase 2 and Phase 3 included ADA compliance evaluations of 136 miles of sidewalk, pedestrian street crossings, pedestrian driveway crossings, and 1,224 associated curbs ramps within the City right-of-way, and 101 City transit stops. Possible solutions and planning-level cost estimates to bring any non-compliant elements into compliance were also determined. The City's ADA Transition Plan was updated after each phase to document the additional evaluation findings. Project Cost: \$387,084.00	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>ADA Transition Plan, Tampa, FL</b>	2017	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. The purpose of this project was to prepare a summary of ADA transportation activities and plans completed to date and to create a strategy to develop and implement the ADA transition plan to reflect 2010 ADA standards, the 2011 Proposed Accessibility Guidelines for Pedestrian Facilities in the Public Right-of-Way (PROWAG), and to develop a prioritization methodology for evaluating and implementing improvements to City infrastructure. Kimley-Horn prepared a summary document to serve as a resource guide for the City. Project Cost: \$19,926	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>ADA Transition Plan and Sidewal Inventory, Carson City, NV</b>	2015	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn was selected by Carson City to prepare an ADA Transition Plan. In this project we established evaluation criteria, methodology, and basic processes to identify, prepared cost projections for, and prioritize ADA improvements. We also reviewed Carson City's current practices and provided vital information and expert knowledge on how to proceed with future planning and decisions that will impact ADA compliance with respect to sidewalks, accessibility at transit stops, and traffic signals. Project Cost: \$182K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>ADA Self-Evaluation and Transition Plan, OK</b>	2015	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn and Accessology prepared Midwest City's ADA Transition Plan. As part of this project, we completed a Self-Evaluation of the City's programs, services, activities, public buildings, and their associated parking, signalized intersections, sidewalks and curb ramps, and parks. Based on the results of our field assessments, the team helped the City develop a prioritized list of ADA improvements and construction cost projections. We also reviewed the City's programs, services, activities, employment practices, and emergency evacuation procedures. Our scope of work also included providing ADA training to City staff. Kimley-Horn prepared the Transition Plan document, which was approved by City Council in July 2014. Project Construction Cost: \$100K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>George Puig, PLA, ASLA</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Landscape design	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 33	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 11
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor, Landscape Architecture, University of Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Landscape Architect in Florida, #0001706 Professional Landscape Architect in Puerto Rico, #41	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Has 33 years of landscape architecture experience with significant experience in master planning, urban design and streetscape, site development, conceptual design, and construction management transportation, municipal, mixed-use, and entertainment/recreational facility projects			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Doral North Par , Doral, FL</b>	2014	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn prepared the conceptual plan of a 22-acre park located on the southwest corner of NW 97th Avenue and the future NW 77th Terrace. The park contains both active and passive recreational activities arranged around a large proposed lake with recreated wetlands and a 6,000-s uare-foot multi-purpose building and Nature Center with a large viewing terrace. This park, which will be surrounded by future single-family residential communities, will provide a much-needed additional recreational destination for the City of Doral. Project Cost: \$9.8K	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Broadway and 1st Avenue Par , Miami, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn provided landscape architectural and engineering services for this new 59,327-s uare-foot passive park that is partially underneath a portion of the existing elevated Metrorail line. The program elements for the park include a playground, separate pedestrian and bike paths, a dog park, sit furniture, site lighting, landscaping and irrigation, fencing and gates, berms, vehicular access to the existing MDT storage area, and pedestrian access to the adjacent park. Project Cost: \$132K	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Regatta Par , Miami, FL</b>	2015	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn provided landscape architecture and civil engineering services from concept through construction administration for Regatta Park in the City of Miami. Regatta Park is a new 15-acre waterfront passive park that will transform the underutilized waterfront into a more cohesive and vibrant public space to help connect the general public to the waterfront. The main features of the park include the Expo Lawn, Regatta Lawn, tropical gardens, a pedestrian promenade, multi-use path connector, Tree Alee Pedestrian Connector, children's play area, and parking area. \$6M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Continuing Services Agreement for Planning, Utilities, Engineering, and Roadways, North Bay Village, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Landscape architect. Kimley-Horn provides general engineering services for the City of North Bay Village on an ongoing basis. Services have included water and wastewater studies, planning, design, permitting, and construction phase services. Project Cost: \$3.1 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Doral Legacy Par (NW 11 th Avenue Par ), Doral, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Kimley-Horn prepared the conceptual plan and construction plans of an 18-acre park located on the corner of NW 82nd Street and NW 114 <sup>th</sup> Avenue. The concept for the park consists of two adjacent sites with both active and passive recreational amenities. Park amenities include the following recreational components, community center building, baseball fields, tennis courts, basketball courts, sand volleyball, soccer fields, playground, multi-use field, walkways, boardwalk, and wetlands. Project Cost: \$18 million	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Michelle Latte, PLA</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Landscape design	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 8	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 8
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Landscape Architecture, Landscape, Architecture, Florida International University Bachelor of Arts, Architecture, Universidad Rafael Urdaneta		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Landscape Architect in Florida, #6667514	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Project experience includes developing design concepts, technical drawings and details, technical specifications, and illustrative presentations			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Ronald Reagan Par (f a PBA/Fern Isle Redevelopment Pro ect), Miami, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Landscape architect. Kimley-Horn provided landscape architecture and civil engineering services from concept through construction administration for Ronald Reagan Park in Miami. Ronald Reagan Park is a six-acre riverfront passive park with amenities such as multi-use lawn area, play landforms, large picnic shelters, outdoor exercise area, walking paths, parking/drop-off area, historic pedestrian bridge with hanging chairs, waterfront promenade, and wayfinding and historic signage. Project Cost: \$2 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Broadway and 1st Avenue Par , Miami, FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Landscape architect. Kimley-Horn provided landscape architectural and engineering services for this new 59,327-s uare-foot passive park that is partially underneath a portion of the existing elevated Metrorail line. The program elements for the park include a playground, separate pedestrian and bike paths, a dog park, sit furniture, site lighting, landscaping and irrigation, fencing and gates, berms, vehicular access to the existing MDT storage area, and pedestrian access to the adjacent park. Project Cost: \$132K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Miami Architecture and Engineering Services for Shenandoah Par and New Swimming Pool Facility, Miami, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Landscape architect. Kimley-Horn is providing landscape architectural and civil engineering services related to the demolition of the existing pool facility and building and the planning and design of a new swimming pool facility. Currently the park site houses fire station No. 14. This fire station will be removed and the parking lot where the fire station currently is located will be renovated as part of the implementation of the General Park Plan Enhancements and the construction of the new pool facility. The project consists of a new controlled access swimming pool facility including a long course pool with eight to ten swimming lanes, pool bath house, and lifeguard office/first aid room. Project Cost: \$172K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Baywal Pla a Area Design, North Bay Village, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Landscape architect. As prime consultant, Kimley-Horn provided landscape architecture, civil engineering design and permitting from concept through construction documents of this 1 acre waterfront park and plaza on either side of the eastern FK Causeway Bridge that links North Bay Village to Miami Beach at the edge of Biscayne Bay. Project Cost: \$442K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Districtwide Complete Streets Contract, FDOT District Six</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Landscape architect. Kimley-Horn is currently supporting FDOT District Six, performing professional services and development, evaluation, and implementation of complete streets projects through an ongoing districtwide contract. The goal of this contract is to improve corridor safety, mobility and access, and uality of life for all transportation users. Kimley-Horn's duties include the preparation of Complete Street Analysis for arterials or collector road corridors, context-sensitive multimodal community transportation network planning, and cost feasible complete street improvements and strategy identification. Deliverables include recommendations for cost feasible improvements/strategies and summary of associated project phasing and funding. Services include review of Complete Streets pilot program evaluations, plan reviews, design plan development, GIS mapping, and context classification review of FDOT roadways and projects. Project Cost: \$1.5 million	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Jonathan Haigh, PLA, ASLA</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Landscape design	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 28	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 19
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / West Palm Beach, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, Landscape Architecture, University of Arkansas		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Landscape Architect in Florida, #6666795	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Skilled designer, with park-related project experience throughout the southeast United States: eight community parks of 60 acres and greater, more than 20 passive parks of varying size, and more than 50 miles of dedicated greenways			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Brea ers Avenue Streetscape Improvements Pro ect, Fort Lauderdale, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Landscape architect. Kimley-Horn is serving the City of Fort Lauderdale for the design of streetscape improvements for Breakers Avenue from Riomar Street to north of Vistamar Street. Services include design of limited watermain and services relocations, design of limited sewer relocations, preparation of roadside profile, landscape and irrigation design for planter areas, design of suspended pavement systems, design for roadside urban bioswale treatments, street furniture and design for custom benches, coordination with CMAR. Kimley-Horn performed the underground conversion design and was the overall design engineer for this transformative streetscape renovation that included undergrounding. Kimley-Horn designed the conduit and pullbox infrastructure for the electric, telephone and cable utilities along with providing utility provider coordination and infrastructure upgrade design services. Project Cost: \$10M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Boynton Beach Boulevard Design from East of I-95 to US 1, Boynton Beach, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Landscape architect. Kimley-Horn is provided design services for this project in the City of Boynton Beach. Design improvements to the project area include landscape architecture enhancements and Complete Streets features. Design features include narrowed lanes and expanded sidewalks to encourage pedestrian mobility and landscape/hardscape upgrades within the corridor. Project Cost: \$570K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Sara Sims Par Improvements, Boynton Beach, FL</b>	2019	2018
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Services involve landscape architectural design and limited civil engineering services. Specifically, Kimley-Horn provided design development services, irrigation and hardscape construction documents, and permitting assistance. Improvements to Sara Sims included, three small pavilions, one large amphitheater style pavilion, picnic tables, grills, a new restroom building, site lighting, benches, new parking, fitness paths, landscaping and irrigation, cell phone charging station, signage, and security cameras. Project Cost: \$90K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Clematis Streetscape Improvements, Phases I, II, and III, West Palm Beach, FL</b>	2021	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn provided landscape architecture and civil engineering services as part of the team that designed improvements to nine blocks of Clematis Street in downtown West Palm Beach. In partnership with the City, the team conducted public outreach with residents and visitors. After several public input meetings with Clematis Street merchants, other area merchants, stakeholders, residents and visitors, the City Commission voted to implement recommendations from our award-winning design team. The new design created a curbless street, narrowed the drive lanes, removed 60 of on street parking, widened the pedestrian sidewalk, added outdoor dining for restaurants, custom mid-block benches, and more shade trees. Project Cost: \$1.5 million (contract value); \$17.5 million (construction)	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Median Concepts, Coconut Cree , FL</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Kimley-Horn was retained by the City of Coconut Creek to develop conceptual designs for landscape and hardscape treatments of three medians and intersection crosswalks adjacent to Midtown Residences. Project Cost: \$8.5K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Lisa Stone, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Project management public involvement	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 28	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 26
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / West Palm Beach, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida #56906	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i>			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Florida's Turnpike Mainline Widening Design, Boynton Beach to Lake Worth, Florida's Turnpike Enterprise</b>	Ongoing	Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer for this 7.2-mile reconstruction of existing four-lane to eight lane divided expressway that includes a new interchange and conversion of mainline barrier plaza into full 8-lane open road tolling (ORT) expressway complete with ramp manual tolling. The project encompasses roadway widening, bridge widening and replacements, 2,500-ft. of a major Lake Worth Drainage District Canal relocation, drainage design, right-of-way acquisition, new toll plaza buildings, overhead signage, pavement markings, signalization, lighting, landscaping, ITS system relocation, utility adjustment, new sound barrier wall, and complex traffic control during construction. Project Cost: \$196M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>SW 10th Street PD&amp;E Study (Sawgrass to I-95), FDOT District Four</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn is providing public involvement, design, and traffic engineering support services as a subconsultant to another firm for this politically charged PD&E study in Broward County. The study's goal is to look at options to provide connectivity between Florida's Turnpike, Sawgrass Expressway, and I-95 three major limited-access, SIS facilities in South Florida. Project Cost: \$865K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>PD&amp;E Study for Jupiter Bascule Bridge Replacement, SR 5/US 1/Federal Highway from CR A1A to Beach Road, FDOT District Four</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Deputy project manager and public involvement lead. Kimley-Horn was retained by FDOT District Four to conduct a PD&E study for Bascule Bridge No. 930005 in Jupiter. Our team evaluated the following alternatives: 1) Bridge rehabilitation; 2) high-, mid-, or low-level replacement, and various alignment alternatives that included consideration for temporary bridge, full bridge closure, and phased construction with temporary traffic using the existing bridge. Each alternative evaluated updating the bridge to FDOT standards that included options to accommodate pedestrian and bicyclists. The study effort also included a public involvement component with a public hearing. Project Cost: \$1.96M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Turnpike PD&amp;E Study to Widen Florida's Turnpike from South of I-595 to Wiles Road, Broward County, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn was selected for a PD&E Study to evaluate alternative improvements for the widening of a 17-mile segment of Florida's Turnpike from south of I-595 to Wiles Road. The project includes modifications to a portion of the service road and on/off ramps of Pompano service plaza to accommodate Florida's Turnpike widening. Improvements to the existing interchanges in the corridor will be evaluated as well as alternatives for new interchange access locations. Alternatives include build alternatives, including managed lanes, and the no-build alternative. Florida's Turnpike is currently an 8-lane (4 lanes in each direction) limited access facility from I-595 to Atlantic Boulevard and a 6-lane limited access facility from Atlantic Boulevard to Wiles Road. Project Cost: \$7.7M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Kings Highway (SR 13) from Okeechobee Road (SR 0) to US 1 (SR 5) PD&amp;E Study, St. Lucie County, FDOT District Four</b>	2011	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Assistant project manager and public involvement task leader. Kimley-Horn performed a PD&E study to widen an existing two-lane roadway to a four- or six-lane divided roadway. This 10-mile project included all environmental and engineering reports necessary to evaluate alternative corridors and alternative alignments within the selected corridor. The project also included public information meetings and public workshops with local residents and elected officials. Additional services included the preparation of a detailed concept plan, right-of-way maps, and a pond siting report to determine additional right-of-way needs. Project Cost: \$1.8M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 2



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Joe Crozier, AICP</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Project management grants	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 10	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 5
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / St. Petersburg, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Science, Urban and Regional Planning, Florida State University Bachelor of Science, Environmental Studies and Geography, Florida State University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> American Institute of Certified Planners, #3089	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Provides grant writing services for public-sector clients. He is the project manager for the FDOT grants contract spanning all districts and Central Office which has resulted in the request of more than \$400 million in grant funding for the Department.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>FDOT Office of Policy Planning Consultant Contract, Statewide, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project planner for the Kimley-Horn team providing support to the FDOT Metropolitan Planning and Intergovernmental Program Administrators. Services that have or will be provided include metropolitan planning organization support, federal discretionary grant writing, community planning, resilience studies, transportation and transit planning, fiscal analysis, technical analysis, public outreach, conference organization, and staff training. The CARSI Grant is under this contract	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>FDOT Landscape Architect and Scenic Highways Consultant Contract, Statewide, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Grant lead. Prepared six National Scenic Byway Program (NSBP) Grant applications on behalf of the Florida Department of Transportation and communities across Florida. Prepared applications for (1) the Green Mountain Scenic Overlook and Trailhead 40' Tower Addition, a \$650,000 request for a \$1.3M project to construct an accessible addition to an existing tower and enhance the overlook opportunity, (2) the Martin Grade Historic Canopy Restoration, a \$474,000 request for a \$726,000 project to replant the existing canopy, remove exotic vegetation, and extend the Byway's tree canopy 2.5 miles, (3) the A1A All-American Road Rebranding, a \$60,000 request for a \$75,000 project to update and redesign all media as well as increase Spanish language availability across media forms, (4) the Pensacola Scenic Bluffs Highway Sidewalk Project, a \$505,600 request for a \$640,000 project to add new sidewalks which promote multimodal connectivity along the byway, and (5) Safety and Accessibility Improvements to the J.C. Penney Scenic Highway LOOP, a \$428,440 request for a \$554,299 project intended to enhance safety and accessibility through roadway leveling, directional and striping safety features, and add clearly identified pedestrian crossings.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>FDOT Aviation Office Consultant Contract, Statewide, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project planner for the Kimley-Horn team providing continuing aviation consulting for the FDOT Aviation Office. Services that have or will be provided include planning, financial, information technology, environmental, engineering, emergency response, security, and technical analysis and services related to the statewide aviation system and airports and/or spaceports.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Brownfields Assessment Program, Environmental Protection Agency, FDOT District Four</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager for a Brownfield Assessment program for nine Florida counties. This program was created to inventory, characterize, assess, and conduct planning (including cleanup planning) and community involvement related to brownfield sites. The project was funded after winning an Environmental Protection Agency Brownfields Assessment grant.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Shoreline Habitats and Resilient Coastlines, Florida Department of Environmental Protection</b>	2018	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager for a study that involved conducting a GIS analysis of the estuarine shoreline of Apalachicola Bay to identify and prioritize the best opportunities for restoration of shoreline habitats, with a special focus on coastal resiliency. The project was funded after winning a grant from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection's Florida Coastal Management Program through a NOAA grant. The study assessed approximately 274 miles of shoreline to identify areas for potential shoreline restoration, based on multiple factors including: habitat need (ecological resiliency), suitability (recommendations for success), community resiliency (human infrastructure), constructability (difficulty/cost factors), accessibility (public benefit), cost efficiency (relative project scale/size).	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Jessica Rossi, AICP</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Economic development studies	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 19	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 11
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Charlotte, NC			
16. EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION) Master of Arts, Community and Regional Planning, University of Rhode Island Bachelor of Arts, Environmental Studies and Political Science, Alfred University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (STATE AND DISCIPLINE) American Institute of Certified Planners in North Carolina, #164330	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Specializes in real estate, economic development, fiscal impact, and land use analysis			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
a.	<b>Lealman Regional Stormwater Facility, Pinellas County, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Economic planner. The project involves the development of screening criteria to facilitate the siting of the facilities, determine pollutant loads, refine the watershed model to simulate and test flood management strategies, and establish a credit system. Kimley-Horn established a steering committee to vet project delivery and aid stakeholder engagement. The steering committee utilized an Ombudsman which helps to align project goals with community expectations. The results were summarized and presented to the public. Project Cost: \$400K		
b.	<b>Rush Line Corridor Environmental Analysis, Ramsey County, MN</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Economic planner. Kimley-Horn led the Rush Line BRT Project, an approximately 15-mile, primarily dedicated guideway route, which included 21 proposed stations. Kimley-Horn provided project management, environmental process and documentation under NEPA and state environmental review rules, New Starts evaluation, civil and traffic engineering, stormwater analysis, visualizations, and coordination with FTA and stakeholders, up to 25 design. Connectivity to other planned transit improvements was also critical to successfully advancing a true multimodal vision and design for the corridor. Kimley-Horn is now leading the project into its next phase of final design as the rebranded METRO Purple Line BRT. Project Cost: \$10M		
c.	<b>Palm Harbor Regional Stormwater Facility Development of Credit System, Pinellas County, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Economic planner. Kimley-Horn assessed the current and future capacity of the Palm Harbor Regional Stormwater Facility (RSF) to function as a credit system. The intent for the Palm Harbor RSF is to support future growth and development in the area by allowing developers to purchase water quality credits at a centralized facility, thus allowing them to maximize the developable area on their parcels. Jessica Rossi, AICP assessed the future land use categories, changes and economic hotspots within the downtown area services by the Palm Harbor RSF. Kimley-Horn provided the revised BMPTrains model, H&H recommendations, and thorough economic analysis within a technical memorandum to the County. Project Fee: \$76,507		
d.	<b>St. Pete-Clearwater International Airport and Gateway Regional Stormwater Facility, Pinellas County, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Economic planner. Kimley-Horn developed a multi-criterion weighted matrix to evaluate feasible locations for the siting of a St. Pete-Clearwater Airport Clearwater International Airport and Gateway Regional Stormwater Facility to be used as a credit system and incentivize redevelopment in the region. Jessica Rossi, AICP assessed the future land use categories, changes and economic hotspots within the Gateway area. These development hot spot regions were used as one factor in the multi-criteria analysis used in determining prioritized locations for the RSF and scoring parcels accordingly. Kimley-Horn provided a ranked scoring of all parcels in the region and made recommendations on parcels best suited for acquisition and RSF development. Project Cost: \$144K		
e.	<b>Oakland Park Comprehensive Plan Rewrite, Oakland Park, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Economic planner. Market and economic analyst. Kimley-Horn was selected by the City of Oakland Park to help rewrite their Comprehensive Plan. It will be an 18 month project and involve a full redesign and refresh of their Goals, Objectives, and Policies to guide the future for the next 20 years. In addition to the current chapters they have, Kimley-Horn will be helping with three new Chapters not required by Florida Statute: Sustainability/Climate Resiliency, Property Rights, and Economic Development. Project Cost: \$261K		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Adam Cochran, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Parking management	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 24	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 24
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Raleigh, NC			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Clemson University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in North Carolina, #029403; Virginia, #0402040995; South Carolina, #26510; Tennessee, #118623; District of Columbia, #906419	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Extensive experience in functional layout, structural design, production of plans and specifications, and construction phase services for parking decks and bridges.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>West Pettigrew Street Parking Deck (a a Wexford), Durham, NC</b>	2018	2018
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn was retained by Wexford Durham Chesterfield LLC to develop designs and plans to build 704 parking spaces at the corner of Gregson and Pettigrew Streets in downtown Durham. The spaces including surface parking and a six-level parking structure initially will provide parking to serve the Chesterfield Building. Kimley-Horn is prime consultant leading a team of architects and engineers in performing planning, permitting, design, and construction phase services. The project was planned to accommodate a future office building on the site as well as expansion of the parking spaces. Project Cost: 1.2M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Southern New Hampshire University, Millyard Parking Garage, Manchester, NH</b>	2018	2018
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. As a subconsultant to Built Form Architects, Kimley-Horn provided parking consulting services during the Conceptual/Schematic, Design Development and Construction Document phases for a new parking garage on Southern New Hampshire University's campus. The seven-story garage has approximately 1,700 parking spaces, including six charging stations for electrical vehicles. The garage is located between a University classroom building and an adjacent minor league baseball stadium on a site that was formerly a surface parking lot. The parking garage is used by employees and visitors on weekdays and by ballpark event patrons on weeknights and weekends. \$46K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Church Street Parking Deck Condition Assessment, Durham, NC</b>	2014	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE QC/QA reviewer for the condition assessment of this 407-space structural steel parking facility to identify performing and deficient items and develop conceptual repair plan priorities with budgetary cost estimates to preserve the City's capital assets and prolong the life span of the structure. The condition assessment focused on primary structural elements, operational systems, and aesthetic systems, including structural framing elements, joint sealants, expansion joints, lighting, striping, parking revenue control systems, and overall appearance. In addition, Kimley-Horn provided the City a 10-year maintenance cost planning tool to use as funds are appropriated for future maintenance. Adam performed quality control reviews of plans and calculations at each stage of design and assisted review of submittals during construction. Project Cost: \$28K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Wake Technical Community College, Scott Northern Wake Campus Parking Deck 3, Raleigh, NC</b>	2015	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project director. Adam led master planning and programming for the infrastructure and parking improvements. Served as engineer of record responsible for conceptual planning through construction phase services. Kimley-Horn provided master planning and design for the infrastructure improvements necessary to develop the eastern side of campus. Kimley-Horn designed a 465-space parking deck and a 596-space parking lot. The College opted to construct the parking lot rather than the deck. Kimley-Horn also provided roadway, utility infrastructure, site/civil, traffic design, and construction administration services as well as stormwater analysis, air quality analysis, and environmental permitting. Project Cost: \$88,820	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, Metropolitan State University (MSU) Parking Ramp Design, St. Paul, MN</b>	2017	2017
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn partnered with contractor Adolfsen & Peterson Construction to design and construct a multiphase, five-level parking ramp. At full buildout, the ramp contains more than 1,100 stalls. Kimley-Horn's expertise in helping facilitate the construction of this critical facility in an urban environment, where many stakeholders, including a very active neighborhood group, brought different perspectives and project goals, was critical to the success of this project. Kimley-Horn provided parking consulting services, structural engineering, traffic engineering, civil engineering, public involvement, permitting, stormwater design and impacted soil mitigation design, and landscape architecture. Project Cost: \$811K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Noel Ramire , P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Parking management	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 12	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 9
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Science, Civil Engineering (Structures), Florida International University Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering (Structures), Florida International University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #80194	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Structural engineer with 12 years of experience in innovative building design and restoration techniques for parking garages and other structures of various construction types			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Community Parks On-Call, Cape Coral, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is currently providing professional design and engineering services for four Cape Coral Community Parks: Yellow Fever Creek Park, Festival Park, Lake Kennedy Park, and Yacht Club Community Park. Our team is performing full civil, landscape architecture, environmental and site permitting for each park. Specific services include programming; master planning; stakeholder and community engagement; environmental due diligence and permitting; landscape architecture; site civil; construction documents; permitting; and construction phase services. Projects include: providing land planning, landscape architecture, marina design, civil engineering, environmental permitting, and structural engineering services for the master plan at Cape Coral Yacht Club Community Park; providing land planning, landscape architecture, civil engineering, and environmental permitting for the master plan improvements at Festival Park; providing land planning, landscape architecture, civil engineering, and environmental permitting for the master plan improvements at Yellow Fever Creek Preserve; and providing land planning, landscape architecture, civil engineering, and environmental permitting for the master plan improvements at Lake Kennedy Park. Project Cost: \$4M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Plaza Coral Gables, Coral Gables, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is providing parking consulting and traffic engineering services to Agave Ponce for the Plaza Coral Gables project. Plaza Coral Gables is a multi-block mixed-use project comprised of a five-star hotel, Class A office space, high-end retail, 229 luxury townhomes and condos, a rooftop fine dining restaurant, public open space, and parks. The design combines individual parcels with a variety of uses and public amenities, maintaining a pedestrian flow that encourages walkability, including a colonnade, shade trees, and lighting. Plaza Coral Gables will also pursue LEED for Neighborhood Development certification. Project Cost: \$400M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Continuing Services Agreement for Planning, Utilities, Engineering, and Roadways, North Bay Village, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE GIS specialist. Kimley-Horn provides ongoing general engineering services for the City of North Bay Village. Services have included water and wastewater studies, planning, design, permitting, and construction phase services. Project Cost: \$3.1M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>St. Armands Parking Garage, Sarasota, FL</b>	2017	2018
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. The City of Sarasota selected Kimley-Horn to lead the design of the approximate 500 space parking garage in St. Armands Circle. The design included concept development, theming, site planning, civil engineering, landscape architecture, traffic engineering, parking consultation, and structural engineering services. The area is known for its variety of restaurants and retail stores, which also neighbors the nearby beach on Lido Key. The parking garage will provide a much-needed boost to the area's parking supply. Project Cost: \$12M	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>City Hall Parking Garage Restoration, Fort Pierce, FL</b>	2020	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn provided professional engineering consulting services for this parking garage that serves the Fort Pierce City Hall. The existing multi-level parking structure at the City Hall complex had condition issues that needed an engineer to assess and provide construction documents. Specifically, our services included site visits, a condition assessment, structural design, construction phase services, and estimates of probable cost. Project Cost: \$42K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Cory Dorman, P.E., PTOE, IMSA II</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Parking management	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 12	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 10
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, University of Florida Bachelor of Arts, Economics, University of Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #85462 Pro Traffic Ops Engineer, #4620	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Traffic operations and design experience including traffic operations analyses, signal timing optimization, travel time studies, signal design and modification, maneuverability analyses, turn-lane analyses, all-way stop control analyses, and signal warrant analyses			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>SR 9 2/SW 3rd Avenue/SW 22nd Street/Coral Way at SR 933/SW 12th Avenue, FDOT District Six</b>	2014	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. The FDOT District Six Planning and Environmental Management Office retained Kimley-Horn to examine the intersection of SR 972/SW 3rd Avenue/SW 22nd Street/Coral Way at SR 933/SW 12th Avenue, identify operational deficiencies and safety concerns, and recommend mid-term (year 2020) and long-term (year 2040) improvements. This analysis included traffic data collection, field observations, design traffic forecasts, intersection operational analysis, and the development of mid-term and long-term needs for the study intersection. Project Cost: \$86K	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Miami Downtown Cycle Length Analysis, Miami, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn provided professional engineering services to prepare a traffic study to determine if a shorter cycle length could better accommodate both pedestrian and vehicular traffic in Downtown Miami. The study examined existing conditions with existing signal timings, existing conditions with shorter cycle lengths, and existing conditions with shorter cycle lengths and with Right-Turn on Red (RTOR) movements prohibited consistent with the City of Miami's adopted Downtown Pedestrian Priority one Ordinance. Project Cost: \$33.4K	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Districtwide Traffic Operations Studies, FDOT District Six</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn was selected by FDOT District Six for a contract focusing on the development of various traffic operations and safety studies for both intersections and arterials within the District. Services include traffic operations studies including signal and left-turn phase warrant analyses, data collection, traffic signal and arterial analyses, and safety tasks including fatal crash reviews and high crash site safety studies. Project Cost: \$939K	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>SR 992/SW 152 St/Coral Reef Drive from SR 21/HEFT to SR 5/US 1/S Dixie Highway Corridor Study, FDOT District Six</b>	2017	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn developed and evaluated improvement concepts and performed a detailed planning level operational analysis for SR 992/Coral Reef Drive corridor within District Six. The study's purpose was to identify constrained intersections and segments along the corridor and develop a series of proposed improvements to address current and future traffic demands on the corridor. Two alternative improvements were proposed for the corridor. Both alternatives proposed multimodal improvements. These improvements included pedestrian and bicycle improvements at study intersections and transit improvements to enhance and encourage transit ridership. Project Cost: \$164K	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Miami-Dade TPO SMART GPC Pedestrian Scramble Evaluations, Miami, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn was selected to complete two work orders to evaluate the feasibility of installing a pedestrian scramble phase at two signalized intersections in Miami-Dade County. The studies consisted of collecting peak period traffic count data, conducting peak period qualitative field reviews, and evaluating vehicular and pedestrian conditions at the study intersection before and after the implementation of the pilot pedestrian scramble phase. The studies also included developing recommendations and potential countermeasures to consider in order to improve overall intersection operations and safety at the intersection, if the pedestrian scramble is implemented. Project Cost: \$20K	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Brady Wal er</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Energy	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 5	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 4

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*  
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Miami, FL

16. EDUCATION *(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)*  
Master of Arts, Sustainability, Harvard University  
Bachelor of Science, Biology, Denison University

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION *(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)*  
Authorized Gopher Tortoise Agent, #GTA-11-00004

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*

Brady has overseen the environmental due diligence efforts on more than 30,000 acres of land for new solar projects, permitted and entitled more than 1.5-GW of solar energy centers, and provided civil construction documents for more than 150-MW of solar. In addition to utility scale solar, Brady also has experience with floating solar, battery storage, distributed generation, and transmission lines. He has a unique ability to facilitate conversation and consensus between project stakeholders including engineers, developers, scientists, civic leaders, and the general layman and has leveraged this ability to the benefit of his clients and their project. **Organizations** Society of Wetland Scientists.

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>FPL Sundew Solar, Port St. Lucie, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn provided professional engineering services for the development of a 74.5 MW solar photovoltaic (PV) facility on a 450-acre site. Our services included a St. Lucie County environmental impact report, FDEP environmental resource permit application, limited caracara surveys, and meetings/coordination with FPL.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>FPL Hendry Substation, Clewiston, FL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. Kimley-Horn worked with Florida Power and Light to permit a proposed substation in Hendry County. Kimley-Horn conducted a wetland review and a general listed species survey, prepared an ERP and USACE permit applications, coordinated with FWS and FWC to address species concerns, and attended meetings.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>FPL Sawgrass Solar Energy Center Environmental Permitting, Clewiston, FL</b>		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Kimley-Horn provided professional engineering services to permit the proposed Sawgrass Solar Energy Center. We provided a wetland review, general listed species survey, permit applications, FWC coordination, and meeting coordination.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>FPL Caloosahatchee Solar Environmental Services Support, Clewiston, FL</b>		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Kimley-Horn provided environmental and planning support to obtain state and federal permits including a Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) Formal Jurisdictional Determination, FDEP ERP, and formal surveys for several listed species like kestrel and the gopher tortoise. Kimley-Horn also provided services related to agency coordination and support of pre-application and post submittal activities.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Miramar Streetscape for Miramar Parkway, Miramar, FL</b>	2019	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Environmental Analyst. The Town of Davie's SW 67th Avenue project serves an extension of the Town's existing roadway from NW 41st Court south to Orange Drive. The expansion provides 1,400 linear feet of a new 2-lane roadway that includes roadway swales and exfiltration trench for drainage. Along with the roadway and drainage improvements, the project includes an 8-foot-wide sidewalk addition to improve pedestrian and e uestrian traffic through the Town. The project provides additional access to the area schools and will help alleviate the traffic on Davie Road extension. Project Cost: \$137K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Kevin Stone, P.E.</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Pavement management	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 15	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 10
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. / Orlando, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, University of Florida Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering, Florida State University		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer in Florida, #80475	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Specialized in the management, design, and construction phase services within Kimley-Horn's aviation practice. He has substantial experience in using airport layout plans, record documents, and in-field verification to confirm pavement facilities are sectioned properly and the appropriate number of samples are analyzed.			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If Applicable)</i>
a.	<b>Pavement and Sidewalk Condition Assessment, Miami Beach, FL</b>	Ongoing	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The City of Miami Beach selected Kimley-Horn to conduct a citywide pavement and sidewalk assessment for the City's 124 miles of roadway network, 203 miles of sidewalks, and over 5,000 curb ramps. The program included prioritizing all street and sidewalk segments in the City based on several factors such as condition and proximity to key locations and districts. Kevin utilized Kimley-Horn's DRIVE Software to manage and customize their pavement data so they can apply the most cost-effective solutions. Project Cost: \$231K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
b.	<b>Chicago Department of Aviation, Midway International Airport, Pavement Management Services 2020 - Airside and Landside, TOSR TSK0 5-2020-0003, Specification No. 9 030, Chicago, IL</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn is providing pavement management system services for airside and landside pavements at Midway International Airport. Services include records review and system inventory; network definition update and sample unit identification; pavement condition index survey; Micropaver update and condition report; GIS map link; Micropaver customization; and development of a 10-year maintenance and rehabilitation plan. Project Cost: \$339K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
c.	<b>Pavement and Asset Management Program, Venice, FL</b>	2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project manager. The City of Venice selected Kimley-Horn to conduct a citywide pavement and transportation asset assessment for the City's 67 miles of roadway network and 41 miles of sidewalks as well as the City's network of bike lanes, curbs, and pavement striping. The program included prioritizing all street and sidewalk segments in the City based on several factors such as condition and proximity to key locations and districts. Kevin utilized Kimley-Horn's DRIVE Software to manage and customize their pavement data so they can apply the most cost-effective solutions. Project Cost: \$68K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
d.	<b>Roadway Resurfacing Program and Pavement Management System Update, Miramar, FL</b>	2017	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn updated the City's Roadway Resurfacing Program, which consists of a network level evaluation of pavements, comprising of the development of pavement inventory, roadway network definition, pavement condition surveys of approximately 195 centerline miles of roadway pavement, development of a PAVER pavement management database, development of list of capital needs to allow budgeting for the City's roadway resurfacing program. Project Cost: \$105K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	
e.	<b>Virgin Islands Port Authority, Cyril E. King Airport Pavement Management System Update, U.S. Virgin Islands</b>	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project engineer. Kimley-Horn provided engineering and planning services for the development of an airport pavement management system for the Cyril E. King Airport. Included a system document inventory, pavement condition survey, data analysis, pavement condition index and pavement condition number calculations, the development of an interactive web application, and the development of maintenance and rehabilitation policies. The AMPS was performed according to FAA AC 150/5380-7B Airport Pavement Management Program. During the project, apron concrete pavement was observed to have cracking patterns consistent with alkali-silica reactivity (ASR). Kimley-Horn developed a coring program to study the issue and after lab testing were able to isolate the problem and develop a terminal specific M&R plan. Project Cost: \$407K	[X] Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

( C e e e ec e ch ke e )

12. NAME <b>Juan S. Calderon, PE, PTOE, RSP1</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Sr. Engineer – Project Manager</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 25	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 13

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (C e)  
CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc. – 790 NW 107 Ave., Suite 200, Miami, Florida 33172

16. EDUCATION ( e ee ec ) MS in Civil Engineering, Florida International University, 1999	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION ( e c e ) Professional Engineer in Florida No. 58569, 2002
--	---

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS ( c ec )  
Mr. Calderon has managed multiple traffic and planning engineering projects with the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and multiple clients including Miami-Dade County, Broward County, cities such as Miami Gardens, Miramar, Coral Gables, Miami, Miami Beach, and private developers. As part of different contracts, he has participated actively in preliminary engineering reports, design projects, planning, development of alternatives, conceptual designs, corridor studies, simulation, and GIS, as well as managing or directing projects that encompassed traffic impact studies, traffic circulation, PD&E, modeling, and traffic forecasting signalization, scoping reports, and safety countermeasures. He also has participated in tasks involving Pavement Rehabilitation Work Programs, freight planning projects, highway and traffic data collection, functional classification/governmental jurisdictions, scoping reports, traffic operation analysis and modeling, and public involvement.

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>FDOT D6   DW Traffic Operations Consultant</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018 - 2023	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if the project performed with current firm  
Served as a prime consultant with over 85 tasks that included assignments such as qualitative assessments and traffic memorandums, pedestrian mid-block crossings, roadside protection, turn lanes, signal warrants, etc. Responding to public requests to address congestion and safety concerns. Provided video-data collection, crash analyses, evaluation of predominant crash types, and potential countermeasures for conceptual roadway and operational improvements. Prepare presentation for scoping and District leadership and coordination with stakeholders such as Miami-Dade County and several municipalities. Contract No. CA139, FM 249796-9-32-01. Contact: Xaviel Llerena, 305-470-5402 xavier.llerena@dot.state.fl.us

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>FDOT D6   Signal Re-Timing Continuing Services</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 - 2023	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm  
Signal retiming and fine-tuning analysis to reduce vehicular delay and improve mobility of motorized vehicles along 9 signal sections. Before and after analysis included travel time and travel speed performance analysis, field assessments of traffic congestion, and vehicle travel time/speed data collection. Evaluation of real-time output from RITIS. Contract: CA084, FM 435201-4-32-01 Contact: Carlos Francis, PE, PTOE, Choice Engineering, 786-250-5526, cfrancis@choiceeng.com

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>FDOT D6   DW Traffic Operations RCI Data Collection</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017 - 2020	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm  
Included multiple tasks assignments such as traffic operation roadway characteristics inventories, evaluation of speed limits, evaluation of general public complaints, school zone reviews, and bottleneck studies. Contract No. C9U50. FM 249726-6-32-01; Contact: Jinyan Lu, 305-470-5314, Jinyan.lu@dot.state.fl.us

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>Miami-Dade County   Vision Zero</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 - 2023	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm  
Evaluation of intersections and corridors per commissioner districts for predominant causes and probable countermeasures of implementation of safety countermeasures as part of the Safe Streets for All grant program applications. Perform field reviews, identification of clusters, crash analysis, detailed evaluation of severity causes, identification of measures, and conceptual design evaluation. Contract: Miami-Dade County E19-DTPW-11 Contact: BCC Engineering, Lorin Brissett PE/Alfred Lurigados, PE; 954-928-1828; alurigados@bbceng.com

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>FDOT D4   DW Traffic Operations Safety Reviews and Studies</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 - 2023	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm  
Perform pedestrian and traffic counts and field reviews as part of crosswalk warrant analyses and traffic studies. Contract: FM No. Contact: Kimley-Horn' Ravi Wijesundera, PE, RSP; 954-535-5153; Ravi.Wijesundera@Kimley-horn.com

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

( C e e e e c e c h k e e )

12. NAME <b>Moe Lavasani, PhD., PE, PTOE</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Planning Lead</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 11	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 8

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION ( C e )  
**CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc. - 410 S. Ware Blvd., Suite 405, Tampa, Florida 33619**

16. EDUCATION ( e e e c )  
**Ph.D. in Civil Engineering, Florida International University, 2016**

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION ( e c e )  
**Professional Engineer in Florida No. 89159, 2020**

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS ( c e c )

Mr. Lavasani is a civil engineer, with more than ten years of experience who has been involved in various GIS and planning projects, traffic impact analysis studies, and data collection projects. He is working as a Transportation Planner and Travel Demand Modeler with expertise in GIS Programming with CALTRAN Group since January 2016. He is experienced in conducting planning and ArcGIS studies, a highlighted one is developing a methodology to use HERE travel data to show a selected performance measure on ArcGIS and Google Earth for Florida's State Highways. He also has experience in transportation model studies including SERPM, NERPM, GTCRPM, and various types of traffic studies including traffic counts, turning movement studies, travel time and delay studies, parking studies, and traffic impact studies. He is responsible for developing different scenarios for future traffic forecasts. During his PhD, Mr. Lavasani evaluated the implications of autonomous vehicles (AVs) in South Florida's transportation demand model. In this research, he applied the effects of driverless cars on the SERPM 7 model using Cube software with the results presented in the 2017 Transportation Research Board in Washington D.C.

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( C e ) <b>FDOT D4   PD&amp;E – CR-510 from 58 Ave to East SR-5/ US-1</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022 - Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e e c e c ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

a. Mr. Lavasani is responsible in preparing the Project Traffic Analysis Report (PTAR) which includes existing traffic conditions, growth analysis, existing roadway configuration report, future no-build analysis, and future build-out analysis of this PD&E. The analyses are done using Synchro for traffic operations, FDOT QLOS handbook for corridor LOS, and TMTTool for future traffic TMC estimation.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( C e ) <b>City of Hallandale Beach, Community Shuttle Travel Demand Estimation</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022 - Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e e c e c ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

b. Mr. Lavasani worked on this study for the City of Hallandale Beach as the project traffic-calming project included existing travel data collection and survey, with a focus on community shuttle transit service. The collected data were analyzed and future demand was forecasted by applying growth factors and Origin-Destination adjustment based on Streetlight data and field surveys. TBEST software was used for the simulation of the existing condition and also for proposing future system modifications.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( C e ) <b>FDOT D7   Traffic Statistics Program – Continuing Services</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 - Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e e c e c ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

c. CALTRAN is supporting FDOT D7 with its routine traffic counts and special counts. Mr. Lavasani is the project manager for this contract which manages all the counts and special tasks. The contract includes routine counts in FDOT D7 (Hillsborough, Pinellas, Pasco, Citrus, and Hernando Counties), traffic monitoring site inspections, and special counts.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( C e ) <b>Charlotte County and FDOT D1   SUN Trail Extension Feasibility Study</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-2022	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e e c e c ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

d. Mr. Lavasani conducted a feasibility study for the extension of SUN Trail between Myakka River Forest in Gulf Cove along SR 776/S McCall Rd. to the intersection of US 41/Tamiami Trail. The project included performing field visits and collecting traffic and demographic data, holding several meetings with various stakeholders and the public, providing planning level design and maps for three alternatives and proposing a recommended one based on different criteria.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( C e ) <b>FDOT D6   DW Complete Streets, SW 26th Road Multimodal Operational Analysis</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 - Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e e c e c ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

CALTRAN is providing traffic engineering and transportation planning support to FDOT D6 for the districtwide Complete Streets contract. As part of this contract, Mr. Lavasani worked on SW 26th Rd multimodal operational analysis which includes traffic data collection, Streetlight Origin and Destination Analysis, Cube subarea analysis and Synchro microsimulation of proposed complete streets concept.

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

( C e e e ec e ch ke e )

12. NAME <b>Alvaro Saenz Sheen, PE; PTOE</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Transit Analysis Lead</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 6	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 6

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (C e)  
CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc. – 790 NW 107 Ave., Suite 200, Miami, Florida 33172

16. EDUCATION ( e ee ec )  
BS in Civil Engineering, Florida International University, 2017

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION ( e c e )  
Florida Professional Engineering No.: 93239, 2022

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS ( c ec )  
Mr. Saenz Sheen has been involved in various planning, studies, and data collection projects. He is experienced in conducting various types of traffic studies including traffic counts, vehicle classifications, turning movement studies, speed studies, travel time and delay studies, parking studies, vehicle gap studies, and roadway characteristics inventory.

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>FDOT D6   Districtwide Traffic Operations Consultant</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018 - Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

a. Served as a prime consultant; included assignments such as qualitative assessments and traffic memorandums responding to a public request that included congestion and safety concerns—provided video-data collection, crash analyses, evaluation of predominant crash types, and potential countermeasures for conceptual roadway and operational improvements. Contract No. CA139, FM 249796-9-32-01. Contact: Xavier Llerena, 305-470-5402, xavier.llerena@dot.state.fl.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>Iron Triangle NW 36th St/NW 42nd Ave Interchange Feasibility Study</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016-2019	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

b. The project provided alternatives for improvements at SR-112/Lejeune Rd and Okeechobee Rd interchange. Included evaluation of existing conditions, traffic data collection including big data evaluation for origin-destinations (HERE, Bluetooth Streetlight), and operational analysis microsimulation model development. Provided documentation for Design Traffic Technical Memorandum (DTTM), and assessed conceptual improvements for Tier 1 and 2 including long- and short-term improvements. Provided final recommendations, assist with cost estimates, and supported public involvement. Contract No FM 438521-1-22-01, Contact: Alfred Lurigados, CH2M, 786-507-5921, Alfred.Lurigados@ch2m.com

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>Miami-Dade County   Southern Cove Traffic Study</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017 - 2018	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

c. Through crash analysis, a qualitative assessment, and preliminary design reviews. Mr. Romero evaluated safety countermeasures to enhance safety and healthy operations within the State Highway System.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>FDOT D6, SR 948 / NW 36 Street at East Drive and SR 7 / NW 7 Avenue and NW 36 Street</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018 - Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

d. Conducted new development traffic impact analysis in accordance with County-approved Traffic Impact Methodology, FDOT Traffic Impact Handbook guidelines. Performed field observations, and data collection, analyzed traffic operations using capacity analysis methodology published in Highway Capacity Manual through Synchro 9 analysis software. Evaluated potential traffic impacts, identified short-term roadway and circulation needs, determined potential mitigation measures, and identified critical traffic issues to be addressed by Southern Cove during the evaluation of study intersection that may impact proposed development trip generation. Contact: Ignacio Serralta, SRS Corp., 305-662-8887, Ignacio@srs-corp.com

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>NW 17 Street@ NW 110 Ave between NW 14 St and NW 17 St</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018 - Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION ( c e ) N/A

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( e c e ec ec ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE  Check if project performed with current firm

Provided onsite support in collecting Maintenance RCI features, quality control of data collected, and input into RCI mainframe to ensure accuracy. Conducted field reviews to ensure that work needs to be completed adequately. Assisted with GIS efforts and data collection for legal purposes. Contact: Juan Alvarez, Alvarez Engineers, 305-640-1345 Juan.Alvarez@AlvarezEng.com



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Eugene Bonfill-Collings, PE</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Civil Engineer</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL <b>25</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>&lt;1 year</b>

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)  
**C.A.P. Engineering, Inc. Coral Gables, Florida**

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)  
**B.S. of Civil Engineering, University of Miami, M.S.,  
Civil Engineering, MBA, Florida International University**

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)  
**State of Florida Professional Engineer 77583,  
TX, GA, LA, PSM-FL (7037) DBIA (D-3135)  
PMP (#1620796)**

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)  
Professional Surveyor and Mapper and Certified Flood Plain Manager, Twenty-two (22) years of experience in the engineering and construction industry of surveying, engineering design, program and project management, CEI and construction. Extensive work on a wide range of City of Doral, City of Miami, Miami-Dade Expressway Authority (MDX) roadway design and construction projects, which encompass a broad range of skill sets including Surveying.

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
<b>City of Doral, Citywide Sidewalk Improvements Phase 1 project - FDOT LAP Project* Doral FL</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>a.</b> The City developed a Transportation Master Plan in 2016 which concluded that one of the necessary projects was additional sidewalks to fill in missing gaps for pedestrian mobility and increased safety. The City was awarded a \$1 Million dollar TAP Grant from FDOT for the construction of the project. Overseeing and managing the design, construction, and CEI of the project which consisted of the construction and installation new sidewalks, roadway widening, milling & resurfacing, drainage, signage, and pavement markings.		
<b>City of Doral, NW 82 Avenue between NW 25 Street and NW 33 Street</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>b.</b> Roadway widening; Project Length: Approximately 0.637 miles, Project Duration: 240 Calendar Days (3/19 – 2/20), Project Cost: \$1,947,798.52 – Construction of roadway widening, stormwater drainage system, curb and gutter, lighting, signalization, and signing and pavement markings.		
<b>City of Doral, NW 112 Avenue (NW 25 Street) - Roadway Widening, Doral, FL</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>c.</b> Project Length: Approximately 0.811 miles, Project Duration: Overseeing and managing the design, construction, and CEI of the widening of NW 112 Avenue, between NW 25 Street and NW 33 Street, from three to five lanes, which includes Maintenance of Traffic, shared use path, sidewalks, clearing and grubbing, curb and gutter, stormwater drainage system, milling, paving, lighting, signalization, and roadway signing and pavement markings		
<b>City of Doral, NW 102 Avenue between NW 66 Street and NW 74 Street – New roadway construction, Doral, Florida, US</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>d.</b> Overseeing and managing the design, construction, and CEI of a new three lane roadway corridor along NW 102 Avenue between NW 66 Street and NW 74 Street, within the City of Doral, which includes Right-of-Way acquisition, Maintenance of Traffic, clearing and grubbing, curb and gutter, retaining wall, roadway base and stabilized subgrade, milling, paving, lighting, drainage, roadway signing and pavement markings.		
<b>Doral Blvd Transit Improvements, Doral, Florida, US – Bus Shelter Construction</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2018</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>e.</b> Overseeing and managing the design, construction, and CEI of city funded and county funded bus shelters on a citywide basis. Managed the civil, structural and survey services required for the installation of 20 bus shelters within the City of Doral boundaries. The scope of work included the installation of shelters along existing sidewalks and swales which required reconstruction or regrading, and the addition of pedestrian facilities (sidewalk, ADA ramps, curb and gutter)		



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Mohan Thampi, PE</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Civil Engineer</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL <b>40</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>3 Years</b>
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>C.A.P. Engineering, Inc.</b>			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) <b>M.S. of Environmental Health Engineering</b>		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) <b>State of Florida Professional Civil Engineer - 42777</b>	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) <b>Certified Flood Plain Manager, Registered Environmental Manager, FDEP Stormwater Inspector</b>			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
<b>City of South Bay SW 10th Avenue, Road Reconstruction, Water and Sewer Replacement FM:442025-1-54-01</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>N/A</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
a. Engineer of Record: This project consist of full road reconstruction and complete water and sewer construction for a quarter-mile long stretch of SW 10th Avenue which is a residential road located between SW 9th Avenue to the east and SW 11th Ave to the West and is bound MLK Blvd to the north and ends at a south terminus within the City of South Bay, in Palm Beach County, FL. The project is partially funded by the FDOT Small County Opportunities Program (SCOP).		
<b>Village of El Portal MS4 NPDES Permit Renewal</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>N/A</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
b. Acting as Public Works Director and Floodplain Reviewer for Village of EL Portal has been reviewing since 2021 the annual pollutant loadings and enforcement actions, and operation and maintenance of road and storm drain cleaning by Public Works staff. EL Portal is a co-permittee with Miami-Dade County for the MS4 NPDES permit. Drainage outfalls discharge into Little River which shortly then discharges into Biscayne Bay. Have successfully renewed MS4 permits in 2021, 2022, and 2023. In 2023, drafted the Illicit Discharge Ordinance which was approved in May 2023.		
<b>City of South Bay S2 Drainage Improvement, FDEP: LP50102</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2023</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
c. This project provides the City of South Bay with full drainage system design within the S2 drainage. area discharging to lateral canal LAT2-1S within South Florida Conservancy District as identified in 2015 Palm Beach County Master Plan. This project consists of providing the city with a complete set of construction plans, calculations, specifications, bid documents and project management services. This project includes the installation of 2000 LF of 24" diameter reinforced concrete pipe, 600 LF of 18" diameter exfiltration trench, and (1) one outfall with flap gate. The design required (2) two 15' wide by 125 LF in length of easement to properly address problem areas.		
<b>Canal Outfall Culvert Evaluation and Permitting for SFWMD City of South Bay, FL</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
d. Engineer of Record: This project is located within the City of South Bay, FL and runs along NW 1st Avenue inside South Florida Water Management Districts (SFWMD) Right of Way. The project consists of evaluating and proposing corrective actions for (3) three existing outfall culverts discharging to SFWMD L-20 canal. They range from 20" to 36" diameter outfalls with flap gates. This project provided a full evaluation report based on the findings followed by permitting services within the district for repairs which include permit design documents.		
<b>Belen Jesuit Preparatory School – New Parking Lot – Miami, FL</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
e. This project consists of demolishing an existing single family residential home for the construction of a new parking lot within Belen Preparatory School. The scope of service for this project is to provide complete civil design which includes paving, grading, stripping, drainage design, drainage calculations. Permitting for civil design is also provided.		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Miguel A. Lockward, PE</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Civil Engineer</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>&lt;1 year</b>
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>C.A.P. Engineering, Inc., Coral Gables, Florida</b>			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) <b>B.S. of Civil Engineering</b>		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) <b>State of Florida Professional Civil Engineer - 88558</b>	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
<b>Genesis Oaks, Miami Lakes, Florida</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>N/A</b>
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>Engineer of Record - Provided professional engineering services for the design, permitting bidding assistance, and limited construction services of stormwater improvements within the Genesis Oaks neighborhood. The project is bounded by NW 91st Court (West), NW 169th Street (North), NW 89th Place (East), and NW 167th Street (South).</b>		
<b>Sevilla Estates Phase, Miami Lakes, Florida</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>N/A</b>
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>Engineer of Record - Provided professional engineering services for the design, permitting bidding assistance, and limited construction services of stormwater improvements within the Sevilla Estates neighborhood. The project is bounded by NW 89th Court (West), NW 169th Terrace (North), NW 87th Court (East), and NW 168th Street (South).</b>		
<b>Sevilla Estates Phase 2 - Miami Lakes, Florida</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>N/A</b>
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>Engineer of Record - Provided professional engineering services for the design, permitting bidding assistance, and limited construction services of stormwater improvements within the Sevilla Estates neighborhood. The project is bounded by NW 89th Court (West), NW 167th Street (North), NW 87th Court (East), and NW 166th Terrace (South).</b>		
<b>Village of Biscayne Park Drainage Improvements – Village of Biscayne Park</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>Engineer of Record: Scope consisted of providing design-build professional engineering services for the design, permitting, and limited construction services of stormwater improvements within the Biscayne Park Neighborhood. The project is bounded by NW 89th Court (West), NW 167th Street (North), NW 87th Court (East), and NW 166th Terrace (South). The project includes approximately 3,500 LF of roadway milling and resurfacing, and approximately 2,600 LF of drainage improvements, including HDPE pipes and exfiltration trench.</b>		
<b>NW 96th Redesign - Medley FL</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2024</b>
e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>Project Engineer: Scope consisted of providing professional engineering design services for the design, permitting, bidding assistance, and limited construction services for the roadway reconstruction and drainage improvements along NW 96th Street from SW River Drive to NW 87th Avenue. The project includes approximately 2,650 LF of roadway reconstruction and 2,620 LF of HDPE pipe drainage improvements and an outfall structure.</b>		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Rolando Alvarez, EI</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Civil Engineer</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL <b>10</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>6</b>
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>C.A.P. Engineering, Inc., Coral Gables, FL</b>			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) <b>B.S. of Civil Engineering</b>		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) <b>State of Florida Engineer Intern - 1100020732</b>	

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)  
**Stormwater Management Inspector**

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>City of South Bay SW 10 Avenue, Road Reconstruction, Water &amp; Sewer Replacement FM: 442025-1-54-01</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2023</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>a. Lead Design Engineer: This project consists of full road reconstruction and complete water and sewer construction for a quarter-mile long stretch of SW 10 Avenue which is residential road located between SW 9th Avenue to the East and SW 11th Ave to the West and us bound MLK Blvd. to the North and ends South terminus within the City of South Bay in Palm Beach County, FL. The project is partially funded by the FDOT Small County Opportunities (SCOP).</b>		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Village of Biscayne Park Project Management Services: Phase 1A Drainage &amp; Roadway Improvement</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2022</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>2023</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>b. Project Manager: Project is located within the Village of Biscayne Park, FL in (5) known flood problem areas along NE 11th Court, NE 121st Street, NE 113th Street, NE 111th Street, and NE 115th Street. The Project Management services provided for this project include the review of Design and Construction phase contract documents as well as grant reimbursement from Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP). The review of contract documents included but not limited to design plans, utility and permit coordination, design calculations, MOT plans, shop drawing, project schedule, RFI's, payment applications and change orders. Management of FDEP grant reimbursement included all quarterly progress reports, payment request forms and their supporting documents.</b>		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>c.</b>		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>d.</b>		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>e.</b>		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Luis Perez, PE</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Structural Engineer</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL <b>40</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>8</b>

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) C.A.P. Government, Inc. Coral Gables, Florida

**C.A.P. Government, Inc., Coral Gables, FL 33134**

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)

**B.S. in Civil Engineering,  
University of Havana**

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)

**State of Florida, Structural Engineer PE36145  
Board of Rules & Appeals (BORA)**

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Mr. Perez has over forty ( 40 years of experience in structural design . Mr. Perez has vast experience in the design of low, mid and high rise structures utilizing a wide variety of construction materials, including reinforced concrete, structural steel, wood, and masonry. He has design experience in educational facilities, hotels, office buildings, stadiums, condominiums, and convention centers.

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Structural Engineer, City of Doral</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED 8	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2015</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<b>a.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Reviews building plans for compliance with construction codes and regulations; prepares written reports on code discrepancies and code violations; develops, maintains and updates records of codes and plan reviews; interprets codes ordinances and regulations and issues department codes. Determines the structural soundness of buildings and construction projects. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Structural Engineer, City of Coral Gables</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2015</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<b>b.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Reviews building plans for compliance with construction codes and regulations; prepares written reports on code discrepancies and code violations; develops, maintains and updates records of codes and plan reviews; interprets codes ordinances and regulations and issues department codes. Determines the structural soundness of buildings and construction projects. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Structural Engineer, City of Homestead</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2015</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<b>c.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Reviews building plans for compliance with construction codes and regulations; prepares written reports on code discrepancies and code violations; develops, maintains and updates records of codes and plan reviews; interprets codes ordinances and regulations and issues department codes. Determines the structural soundness of buildings and construction projects. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Chief Structural Engineer, City of Miami Beach</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2013</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<b>d.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Structural engineering analysis/review of buildings as mandated by the Miami-Dade County Code. Provides highly skilled inspections, enforcement, and supervisory work in the examination, review, analysis, approval and/or disapproval of plans to ensure compliance with the Florida Building Code and other applicable codes and regulations as it relates to building and/or structural plans examining. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Chief Structural Plans Examiner, City of Miami Beach</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2004</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<b>e.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Performed structural plans examination of building permits for the City of Miami Beach Building Department. <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Andres Gonzalez, PE</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Electrical Engineer</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL <b>35</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>16</b>

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)

**Electrical Engineer**  
**B.S. in Engineering**  
**Polytechnic Superior Institute University**

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)

**Professional Engineer, PE59336**  
**Certified Board of Rules and Appeals**  
**Miami-Dade County (BORA)**  
**State Requirements for Educational Facilities (SREF)**

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) **Mr. Gonzalez is a CAP's chief electrical engineer. He has more than thirty-five (35) years of experience in electrical engineering design for residential, commercial, and industrial facilities; construction administration; project management; and industrial facilities start-up. Mr. Gonzalez currently performs plans review and inspection services throughout Miami-Dade County.**

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
<b>Electrical Engineer, Florida International University</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<p>a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p> <p>Makes technical inspection of the installation of new or major modification to old electrical wiring, motors, equipment, and related electrically operated apparatus throughout the university. Checks each project for defects, omissions and other departures from correct procedure. Gives suggestions and recommendations to contractor or owner. Insures that all electrical work conforms to national and municipal electrical codes.</p>		
<b>Electrical Engineer, Miami-Dade College</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<p>b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p> <p>Makes technical inspection of the installation of new or major modification to old electrical wiring, motors, equipment, and related electrically operated apparatus throughout the university. Checks each project for defects, omissions and other departures from correct procedure. Gives suggestions and recommendations to contractor or owner. Insures that all electrical work conforms to national and municipal electrical codes.</p>		
<b>Electrical Engineer, North Bay Village</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<p>c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p> <p>Makes technical inspection of the installation of new or major modification to old electrical wiring, motors, equipment, and related electrically operated apparatus throughout the Village. Checks each project for defects, omissions and other departures from correct procedure. Gives suggestions and recommendations to contractor or owner. Insures that all electrical work conforms to national and municipal electrical codes.</p>		
<b>Electrical Engineer, Miami-Dade County Public Schools Board</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<p>d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p> <p>Makes technical inspection of the installation of new or major modification to old electrical wiring, motors, equipment, and related electrically operated apparatus throughout the school system. Checks each project for defects, omissions and other departures from correct procedure. Gives suggestions and recommendations to contractor or owner. Insures that all electrical work conforms to national and municipal electrical codes.</p>		
<b>Electrical Engineer, City of Aventura</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<p>e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm</p> <p>Makes technical inspection of the installation of new or major modification to old electrical wiring, motors, equipment, and related electrically operated apparatus throughout the City. Checks each project for defects, omissions and other departures from correct procedure. Gives suggestions and recommendations to contractor or owner. Insures that all electrical work conforms national and municipal electrical codes.</p>		



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Oscar Alvarez, PX, BN</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Mechanical &amp; Plumbing Plans Examiner &amp; Inspector</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL <b>20</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>10</b>

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)  
**C.A.P. Government, Inc., Coral Gables, FL 33134**

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)  
**Mechanical Engineer  
University of Havana  
Bachelor's Degree Equivalent Certification 2006 United States  
National Fire Safety Inspector and Certification, Miami Dade  
College**

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)  
**Mechanical, Plumbing Plans Examiner, PX3324  
Mechanical, Plumbing Inspector BN6191  
State Requirements for Educational Facilities (SREF)  
Certified Board of Rules and Appeals Miami  
Dade County (BORA)**

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) **Mr. Alvarez has over twenty (20) years of experience as a plan's examiner and inspector. Mr. Alvarez holds a degree as a Mechanical Engineer. He is knowledgeable of State and Local codes and Laws governing building construction, mechanical, plumbing, gas, fire protection system construction and installation. He is licensed by the State of Florida as a fire safety, mechanical and plumbing plans examiner, and inspector.**

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Mechanical &amp; Plumbing Plans Examiner &amp; Inspector Florida International University</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2007</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<p>a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Reviews plans to ensure that the plans meet building codes and requirements of the state, county, and city where the construction is taking place. Responsible for closely inspection of mechanical, and other systems for commercial and residential sites, like appliances, boilers, elevators, gas and oil lines, and HVAC systems. Evaluate and approve or disapprove of the work done in accordance with local and state regulations. Examine and test new or existing plumbing systems in buildings to make sure they are installed.</p>		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Mechanical &amp; Plumbing Plans Examiner &amp; Inspector Miami-Dade College</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2007</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<p>b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Reviews plans to ensure that the plans meet building codes and requirements of the state, county, and city where the construction is taking place. Responsible for closely inspection of mechanical, and other systems for commercial and residential sites, like appliances, boilers, elevators, gas and oil lines, and HVAC systems. Evaluate and approve or disapprove of the work done in accordance with local and state regulations. Examine and test new or existing plumbing systems in buildings to make sure they are installed.</p>		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Mechanical &amp; Plumbing Plans Examiner &amp; Inspector North Bay Village</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2021</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<p>c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Reviews plans to ensure that the plans meet building codes and requirements of the state, county, and city where the construction is taking place. Responsible for closely inspection of mechanical, and other systems for commercial and residential sites, like appliances, boilers, elevators, gas and oil lines, and HVAC systems. Evaluate and approve or disapprove of the work done in accordance with local and state regulations. Examine and test new or existing plumbing systems in buildings to make sure they are installed.</p>		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Mechanical &amp; Plumbing Plans Examiner &amp; Inspector Miami-Dade County Public Schools Board</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2007</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<p>d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Reviews plans to ensure that the plans meet building codes and requirements of the state, county, and city where the construction is taking place. Responsible for closely inspection of mechanical, and other systems for commercial and residential sites, like appliances, boilers, elevators, gas and oil lines, and HVAC systems. Evaluate and approve or disapprove of the work done in accordance with local and state regulations. Examine and test new or existing plumbing systems in buildings to make sure they are installed.</p>		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Mechanical &amp; Plumbing Plans Examiner &amp; Inspector City of Aventura</b>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>1995</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>
<p>e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Reviews plans to ensure that the plans meet building codes and requirements of the state, county, and city where the construction is taking place. Responsible for closely inspection of mechanical, and other systems for commercial and residential sites, like appliances, boilers, elevators, gas and oil lines, and HVAC systems. Evaluate and approve or disapprove of the work done in accordance with local and state regulations. Examine and test new or existing plumbing systems in buildings to make sure they are installed.</p>		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME <b>Roberto Vich, RA</b>	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Registered Architect</b>	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL <b>45</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>9</b>

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)  
**C.A.P. Government, Inc., Coral Gables, FL 33134**

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)  
Bachelor of Architecture, University of Florida  
Environmental and Site Assessment Specialized Training,  
Georgia Institute of Technology  
Miami-Dade College Certified Teacher;  
Cuba Bachiller en Ciencias, Valedictorian Maristas, La Habana

17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)  
Registered Architect, RA 00 06 693  
Certified General Contractor, CGC052751  
Certified Board of Rules and Appeals (BORA)  
Miami Dade County  
State Requirements for Educational Facilities (SREF)

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Mr. Vich is a Registered Architect with more than forty five (45) years of experience in the general practice of Architecture and Management in the Construction Industry including Architectural Design, Construction, and Real Estate Development. Experience spans from design to general construction and construction management.

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
<b>Registered Architect, Florida International University</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>N/A</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>a. Reviews building plans for compliance with construction codes and regulations; prepares written reports on code discrepancies and code violations; develops, maintains and updates records of codes and plan reviews; interprets codes ordinances and regulations and issues department codes. Determines the structural soundness of buildings and construction projects.</b>		
<b>Registered Architect, Miami-Dade College</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>N/A</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>b. Reviews building plans for compliance with construction codes and regulations; prepares written reports on code discrepancies and code violations; develops, maintains and updates records of codes and plan reviews; interprets codes ordinances and regulations and issues department codes. Determines the structural soundness of buildings and construction projects.</b>		
<b>Registered Architect, North Bay Village</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>N/A</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>c. Reviews building plans for compliance with construction codes and regulations; prepares written reports on code discrepancies and code violations; develops, maintains and updates records of codes and plan reviews; interprets codes ordinances and regulations and issues department codes. Determines the structural soundness of buildings and construction projects.</b>		
<b>Registered Architect, Miami-Dade County Public Schools Board</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>N/A</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>d. Reviews building plans for compliance with construction codes and regulations; prepares written reports on code discrepancies and code violations; develops, maintains and updates records of codes and plan reviews; interprets codes ordinances and regulations and issues department codes.. Determines the structural soundness of buildings and construction projects.</b>		
<b>Registered Architect, City of Aventura</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>N/A</b>
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm <b>e. Reviews building plans for compliance with construction codes and regulations; prepares written reports on code discrepancies and code violations; develops, maintains and updates records of codes and plan reviews; interprets codes ordinances and regulations and issues department codes.. Determines the structural soundness of buildings and construction projects.</b>		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME  Manuel G. Vera Jr., PSM	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT  Principal-In-Charge	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 40	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 40
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc. (Miami, FL)			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) Bachelors of Science, Legal Studies, Nova Southeastern University, 1994  Associates of Science, Land Surveying, Miami Dade College, 1988		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) Professional Surveyor & Mapper, Florida License No.: LS5291, 1994	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.) Professional Surveying and Mapping Society			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
City of Miami, Miscellaneous Surveying and Mapping Services (No. 16-17-027) Miami, FL	On-going	N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <b>a.</b> Task driven contract performing miscellaneous surveying and mapping services. Projects under this contract include: Boundary Survey for Sewell Park; Boundary Survey for Riverside Park; Boundary Survey for Coral Gate Park; Boundary Survey for Fern Isle Park; Boundary Survey for Lemon Park; and updated survey and tree survey for Grapeland Park. Contract Fee: various Role: Senior Surveyor & Mapper.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
FDOT District 6, Districtwide Right of Way Monumentation Consultant Contract (C-A146), Districtwide	On-going	N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <b>b.</b> Task driven contract performing Right of Way Monumentation and Right of Way Monumentation Mapping services in Miami-Dade and Monroe Counties, and all municipalities within the district. These services include, but are not limited to the preparation of Right of Way Control Surveys, Right of Way Maps, Boundary Surveys, Title Search Reviews, and Right of Way Monumentation to include annotation and recordation of Right of Way Maps once the Monumentation is complete. Contract Fee: \$1.5M. Role: Senior Surveyor & Mapper.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
Village of Pinecrest, Kendall Drive Shared Use Path Miami, FL	2022	N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <b>c.</b> MGV provided design survey and subsurface utility designating services. This included horizontal and vertical control, right-of-way and topographic survey. They located all above-ground features and improvements, utilities, drainage structures, and the bus driveway under the existing station garage. MGV also conducted utility designates and scans for up to 4 areas, followed by up to 25 utility locates as per the design team's review. Additionally, they performed a drainage survey, identified structure details, and provided sectional/grant survey and subdivision locations, work zone safety measures, and project network control sheets. Contract Fee: \$ \$66,021.40 Role: Principal-In-Charge		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
Wayfinding Signing Program Sign Location Program and Message Schedule, Miami, FL	2017	N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <b>d.</b> MGV was responsible for providing a Design Survey with the intention of establishing the existing right of way at each proposed pole location, as well as preparing a sketch showing all applicable dimensions. The survey consisted of Subdivision Locations for the establishing of Monument and Right of Way Lines, and a Specific Purpose Sketch of Survey. Once completed, the pole locations were then modified, and MGV revised the specific purpose sketch of 40 poles. Contract Fee: \$52,000. Role: Chief Surveyor & Mapper		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
Topographic Survey for Bus Bench Sites Doral, FL	2015	N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <b>e.</b> MGV was responsible for providing a Topographic Survey for bench bus sites, consisting of the following deliverables: the establishment of horizontal (NAD 83/90) and vertical control (NAVD 88) networks, Survey Baseline and Subdivision Locations for Survey Baselines and Right of Way Lines, and the creation of a Topographic survey and Digital Terrain Model (DTM/3D). The bus bench sites include the following Stop #'s: 1038/3031, 1065, 3004, 1029/3022, 1076, 1034/3027, 2035, 1057, 1027/3020, and 1007. Parcel Sketches were also completed. Contract Fee: \$14,400.00. Role: Principa-In-Charge		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		

STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 7/2021) PAGE 2

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Mark R. Sowers, PSM		Chief Surveyor and Mapper		a. TOTAL 35	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 8
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc. (Miami, FL)					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
Bachelor of Science, Land Surveying, University of Florida, 1988			Professional Surveyor & Mapper, Florida License No.: LS5266, 1993		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Professional Surveying and Mapping Society					

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
City of Miami, Miscellaneous Surveying and Mapping Services (No. 16-17-027) Miami, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES On-going	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
a. Task driven contract performing miscellaneous surveying and mapping services. Projects under this contract include: Boundary Survey for Sewell Park; Boundary Survey for Riverside Park; Boundary Survey for Coral Gate Park; Boundary Survey for Fern Isle Park; Boundary Survey for Lemon Park; and updated survey and tree survey for Grapeland Park. Contract Fee: Various. Role: Senior Surveyor & Mapper			
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
FDOT District 6, Districtwide Right of Way Monumentation Consultant Contract (C-A146), Districtwide		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES On-going	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
b. Task driven contract performing Right of Way Monumentation and Right of Way Monumentation Mapping services in Miami-Dade and Monroe Counties, and all municipalities within the district. These services include, but are not limited to the preparation of Right of Way Control Surveys, Right of Way Maps, Boundary Surveys, Title Search Reviews, and Right of Way Monumentation to include annotation and recordation of Right of Way Maps once the Monumentation is complete. Contract Fee: \$1.5M. Role: Senior Surveyor & Mapper			
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
Village of Pinecrest, Kendall Drive Shared Use Path Miami, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
c. MGV provided design survey and subsurface utility designating services. This included horizontal and vertical control, right-of-way and topographic survey. They located all above-ground features and improvements, utilities, drainage structures, and the bus driveway under the existing station garage. MGV also conducted utility designates and scans for up to 4 areas, followed by up to 25 utility locates as per the design team's review. Additionally, they performed a drainage survey, identified structure details, and provided sectional/grant survey and subdivision locations, work zone safety measures, and project network control sheets. Contract Fee: \$ \$66,021.40 Role: Sr. Surveyor & Mapper			
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
MD-DTPW, Design-Build Criteria Package for the Dadeland South Intermodal Station Project		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
d. MGV established horizontal and vertical control networks along the South-Dade Transitway and intersecting side streets, conducted topographic surveys, drainage surveys, and cross sections. They also determined right-of-way lines, ensured work zone safety, surveyed bridges, provided utility mapping, and performed test holes at various locations including bridge borings, wall borings, and percolation tests. Contract Fee: \$114,965.50. Role: Senior Surveyor & Mapper			
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
NW 24th and 25th Avenues, and NW 32nd Street Miami, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2015	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) N/A
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
e. MGV was responsible for providing the following Design Survey Services: the establishment of horizontal and vertical primary control networks, Alignment (Project Survey Baseline), creation of Topographic survey and Digital Terrain Model (DTM/3D) in 3D laser scanning, Cross Sections, Drainage Survey, and Subdivision Locations. Contract Fee: \$15,293.60. Role: Senior Surveyor & Mapper			

STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 7/2021) PAGE 2




**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(C e e e ec e ch ke e )

12. NAME Samuel D. Trotman, PE, CISSP, RCDD	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Security Technology Lead	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 18	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 4

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and state) SpectrumHaven, LLC (North Miami, FL)
---

16. EDUCATION (C ) Master of Science, Computer Science - University of Florida Master of Engineering, Civil Engineering - University of Florida Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering - University of Florida	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (C ) Professional Engineer - FL (License No. 66532); • Additional PE Licensed States: AL, GA, MD, NC, SC, TX, VA, PR. Certified Information Systems Security Professional (CISSP) - International (License No. 355449); Registered Communications Distribution Designer (RCDD) - International (License No. 203002R).
---	---

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (ublications r ani ations rainin ards etc.) American Society for Industrial Security [ASIS]; International Information Systems, Security Certification Consortium [(ISC) <sup>2</sup> ]; Building Industry Consulting Services International [BICSI]; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers [IEEE]; Intelligent Transportation Society Florida
---

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and state)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (c e)
Miami International Airport Concourse Security Technology Upgrade Design (Miami-Dade County, FL)	2023	
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (rief scope si e cost etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE The Engineer of Record and Sr. Technology Consultant responsible for the development of Construction Documents detailing security technology upgrades to all access doors throughout a specified concourse. All access doors were standardized to be outfitted with the following security technology equipment: video surveillance camera(s), intercom stations with speaker and call button, blue light strobes, door alarm horns, and card readers to integrate them with the existing access control system. Fee: \$349,504	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Southwest Florida International Airport Public Safety Building (Fort Myers, FL)	Ongoing	
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (rief scope si e cost etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE The Engineer of Record and Sr. Technology Consultant for the design of specified Information Technology (IT) and Physical Security Technology (PST) infrastructure for the Southwest Florida International Airport Public Safety Building. The project consists of the design for a one-story building with an expected size of 15,800 SF. The provided services focus on the following technology subsystems: 1. Telecommunication Network [e.g., Data, Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP)], 2. Access Control System (ACS), 3. Video Management System and IP Video Surveillance Cameras. In addition, the development of CSI MasterFormat Division 27 - Communications and Division 28 - Electronic Safety and Security Technical Specifications detailing minimum technical requirements (MTRs) for the specified equipment. Fee: \$129,660	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Palm Beach County Main County Courthouse 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> Floor Renovations (Palm Beach County, FL)	Ongoing	
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (rief scope si e cost etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE The Engineer of Record and Sr. Technology Consultant for the design for the security system technologies and associated network connectivity as part of the Palm Beach County Main Courthouse 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> floor renovations. The security technology systems include: video surveillance, physical access control, intercom, duress/panic alarm, elevator override control, and network communications. Fee: \$145,285	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	



	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> ) Southwest Florida International Airport Perimeter Gate 64 Relocation (Fort Myers, FL)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION ( <i>c e</i> )
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The Senior Systems Engineer and Engineer of Record responsible for the design of the Southwest Florida International Airport (RSW) Perimeter Gate 64 relocation. Under this project he developed the preliminary design drawings which detailed the location of proposed card reader equipment, communications infrastructure and fiber optic cable routing, fiber optic splicing details, network rack elevations. In addition, he developed the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI)'s MasterFormat Division 27 – Communications and Division 28 – Electronic Safety and Security Technical specifications. An Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost was created and refined as part of the Final Construction Plans package submittals and Construction Phase services. Fee: \$28,385		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> ) Southwest Florida International [RSW] Airport Announcement Control System (ACS) Design (Fort Myers, FL)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016	CONSTRUCTION ( <i>c e</i> )
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The Engineer of Record responsible for the evaluation and upgrade of the existing Announcement Control System (ACS) solution utilized by RSW to record and playback pre-recorded messages and manage the playback of live and pre-recorded messages to pre-defined zones in the terminal. The existing ACS solution is designed to control and support the airport's Public Address System Infrastructure (PASI) solution. The initial task included a preliminary design concept that was utilized to evaluate the process and components required to upgrade the existing analog ACS to an IP-based solution that would be supported over a fiber-optic network which was then followed by the design to implement the upgraded solution. This was then followed by the design used to implement the proposed system upgrade which included the network equipment (e.g., network racks, Ethernet switches, etc.), ACS equipment, communication conduit infrastructure, and integration with the Flight Information Display System (FIDS) solution for ADA compliance. Fee: \$72,484		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> ) Southwest Florida International [RSW] Airport Video Surveillance Camera System Upgrade Project (Fort Myers, FL)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016	CONSTRUCTION ( <i>c e</i> )
f.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The Communications Engineer of Record responsible for the design of the upgrade and expansion of the Video camera surveillance system for the Southwest Florida International (RSW) airport facility and the conversion of the Electronic Access Control System (EACS). Responsibilities included the design of the fiber optic communications infrastructure for the Security network to support approximately 400 video surveillance cameras throughout the airport facility. The services included the evaluation of the candidate Video Management System (VMS), IP video surveillance cameras and the Network Storage for video surveillance system, Perimeter Intrusion Detection System (PIDS), and network devices (e.g., L3 Ethernet Distribution switches, L2 Ethernet access switches, servers) as well as the generation of the Technical Specifications used for procurement. Fee: \$716,455		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> ) PortMiami Parking Garage D & Surface Lot E Parking Access and Revenue Control System [PARCS] Design (Miami-Dade County, FL)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2011	CONSTRUCTION ( <i>c e</i> )
g.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The Engineer of Record responsible for the design of the communications network for the electronic access control system integrated with the Video Camera Surveillance System at Parking Garage D and Surface Lot E. The system included proximity card readers at the entrance and exit toll plazas, communication design for the security intercom system, parking revenue system, IP Video cameras, the required communication and power connections into the Remote Control Center (i.e. network room) located in Parking Garage D, and connection onto the PortMiami network. Fee: \$304,700		


**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**
*(C e e e ec e ch ke e )*

<b>12. NAME</b> Taj K. Alvaranga	<b>13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT</b> Sr. Network Engineer	<b>14. YEARS EXPERIENCE</b>	
		a. TOTAL 18	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 0.5
<b>15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and state)</b> SpectrumHaven, LLC (North Miami, FL)			
<b>16. EDUCATION (City and state)</b> Master of Science, Telecommunications and Network Engineering - Georg Mason University Bachelor of Science, Systems and Computer Science - Howard University		<b>17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (City and state)</b> Cisco Certified Network Professional [CCNP].	
<b>18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Certifications, Awards, etc.)</b> Information Technology Infrastructure Library [ITIL] Certified			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and state)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (City and state)
a.	Walter Reed Military Medical Center (DoD) Wounded Warriors Program Public Wireless (Bethesda, MD)	2019	2019
	<b>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The Project Lead and Sr. Network Engineer responsible for the design of the Military Hospital Network architecture and network technologies for the Wounded Warriors Program Public Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN). The project entailed the evaluation, design development, testing, and implementation coordination for the datacenter and IT infrastructure throughout the facility including: network re-design and refresh of existing network appliances, LAN deployment, Patient and Guest WLAN deployment, and Disaster Recovery planning. Fee: \$3 million		
b.	Fort Belvoir Medical Center (DoD) Wounded Warrior Program Public Wireless (Fort Belvoir, VA)	2015	
	<b>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The Project Lead and Sr. Network Engineer responsible for overseeing a team of engineers tasked to install a new public wireless network for the Fort Belvoir Army Medical Center. The project entailed conducting market research on latest emerging technologies, system infrastructure design, development of bill of materials, implementation oversight of the Public WLAN solution. Fee: \$45,000		
c.	Department of Defense (DoD) Travel System (Fairfax, VA)	2012	
	<b>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The Sr. Network Engineer responsible for overseeing a team of engineers tasked with designing, testing, and implementing the network infrastructure at two (2) data centers for the DoD Travel System (DTS). Tasks included: performing problem isolation and resolution on network hardware by analyzing traces and dump and implementing configuration changes as needed; programming network routers, switches, firewalls, and VPN devices to communicate with Web, Database, and Application servers over the Wide Area Network (WAN) at both data center sites; development and maintenance of network drawings that illustrate the design and configuration of the network environment and IP addressing schemes for all equipment (i.e., web/database/application/terminal servers, router, switches, VPN devices, firewalls) connected to the network; and generating reports on the health of the DTS environment with emphasis on network throughput and utilization. Fee: \$250,000		

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> ) Office of Disaster Assistance Disaster Credit Management System (DCMS) (Herndon, VA)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2009	CONSTRUCTION ( <i> c e</i> )
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE The Project Lead and Sr. Network Engineer responsible for maintaining a network (i.e., LAN, WLAN, VoIP) of over 6000 host terminals with twelve (12) satellite locations and developing recommendations on security controls for Federal Information Systems. In addition, led the network hardware refresh initiatives which included the procurement of network devices, testing and implementation of new network infrastructure for all twelve (12) of the Office of Disaster Assistance (ODA) center offices to facilitate the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) mandate for IPv6 compliance. Fee: \$2 million	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> )	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION ( <i> c e</i> )
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> )	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION ( <i> c e</i> )
f.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> )	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION ( <i> c e</i> )
g.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and state</i> )	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION ( <i> c e</i> )
h.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>rief scope si e cost etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>Raj Krishnasamy, P.E.</b>		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Principal Geotechnical Engineer</b>		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
				a. TOTAL <b>36</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>22</b>
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>TSFGeo, West Palm Beach, Florida</b>					
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> BS Civil Engineering, Christian Brothers University, 1987 MS Civil Engineering, University of Memphis, 1996			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer, Florida No. 53567		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> American Society of Highway Engineers, Past President, Florida Engineering Society, Past Treasurer Geotechnical Material Engineering Council, Past Chairman					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>NW 102<sup>nd</sup> Ave and NW 66<sup>th</sup> Street and NW 99<sup>th</sup> Avenue, City of Doral, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Krishnasamy was the Principal-in-Charge of Geotechnical Engineering Services for NW 102 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue. The project consisted of roadway widening and improvements. The study was performed to obtain information on the existing subsurface conditions along the project alignment to assist in the design and preparation of construction plans. Provided a geotechnical engineering report which included evaluations and recommendations regarding permanent cut and fill slopes, excavations, groundwater control, on-site soil suitability along with pavement design considerations and pavement cores. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>NW 82<sup>nd</sup> Street and NW 114<sup>th</sup> Avenue/NW 112<sup>th</sup> Court, City of Doral, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Krishnasamy was the Principal-in-Charge of Construction Materials Testing and Geotechnical Engineering Services for signalization at NW 82 <sup>nd</sup> Street. The project consisted of signalization mast arms supported on drilled shaft foundations. TSFGeo provided a Senior Engineering Technician to sample concrete during drilled shaft activities and concrete pours and tested compressive strength concrete cylinders for drilled shaft. A TSFGeo Senior Engineer provided review of daily reports, handled project coordination and attended meetings as necessary. Provided a geotechnical engineering report which included evaluations and recommendations regarding mast arms and groundwater control. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Downtown Doral-Paseo, City of Doral, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Krishnasamy was the Principal-in-Charge of Construction Materials Testing and Inspection Services for the Downtown Doral Paseo Art project. The project consisted of the construction of new light arches. TSFGeo provided a Special Inspector for reinforcing steel, structural steel, welds and bolts and performed proctor tests, in-place-density tests, concrete tests and sample pick-up and LBR tests and threshold inspections. A TSFGeo Senior Engineer provided review of daily reports, handled project coordination and attended meetings as necessary. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>NW 107<sup>th</sup> Ave from 58<sup>th</sup> to NW 74<sup>th</sup> St., City of Doral, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Krishnasamy was the Principal-in-Charge of Geotechnical Engineering Services for NW 107 <sup>th</sup> Avenue from 58 <sup>th</sup> Northwest 74 <sup>th</sup> Street. The project included a subsurface exploration for the roadway median. Provided a geotechnical engineering report which included the results of field testing for consideration of the issues regarding subsidence. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Doral Court – 36<sup>th</sup> Street and 87<sup>th</sup> Avenue, City of Doral, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Krishnasamy was the Principal-in-Charge of Geotechnical Engineering Study for Doral Court at 36 <sup>th</sup> Street and 87 <sup>th</sup> Avenue. The project consisted of a 15-story building which included 3-4 story parking garages. Provided a geotechnical engineering report which included evaluations and recommendations regarding augercast pile foundations, site preparation, ground floor slabs and spread foundation after vibro-replacement improvements. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME <b>R. Morgan Dickinson, P.E.</b>		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT <b>Principal Engineer/Special Engineer</b>		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
				a. TOTAL <b>45</b>	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM <b>2</b>
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> TSFGeo, West Palm Beach, Florida					
16. EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZATION)</i> Master of Science in Geotechnical Engineering, Northwestern University, 1980 Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, University of Colorado, 1978 Ph.D. Candidate in Structural Engineering, Florida International University, studies ongoing			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(STATE AND DISCIPLINE)</i> Professional Engineer, Florida No. 37557 Special (Threshold) Engineer: Florida, 1029		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Professional Engineer: Colorado, 20191; American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE); Florida Engineering Society (FES); National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE); FDOT CTQP Quality Control Manager; Advanced Maintenance of Traffic (MOT)					
19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
a.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>NW 82<sup>nd</sup> Street and NW 114<sup>th</sup> Avenue/NW 112<sup>th</sup> Court, City of Doral, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> <b>2022</b>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Dickinson was the Principal Engineer for Construction Materials Testing Services for signalization at NW 82 <sup>nd</sup> Street. The project consisted of signalization mast arms supported on drilled shaft foundations. Provided a Senior Engineering Technician to sample concrete during drilled shaft activities and concrete pours and tested compressive strength concrete cylinders for drilled shaft. Mr. Dickinson provided review of daily reports, handled project coordination and attended meetings as necessary. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
b.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Aura North Miami Beach, North Miami Beach, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> <b>On-going</b>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Dickinson is currently the Principal Engineer for Construction Materials Testing Services for Aura North Miami Beach. The project consists of the construction of an 8-story apartment building with a parking garage, pool and retail space. TSFGeo technicians are performing initial vibro-replacement monitoring and asphalt field inspection services. Mr. Dickinson is providing review of daily reports, handling project coordination and attending meetings as necessary. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
c.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Pump Station #31, Miami Beach, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> <b>2023</b>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Dickinson was the Principal Engineer for Construction Materials Testing Services for Pump Station 31. TSFGeo technicians performed in-place-density tests, LBR tests and modified proctors. Additionally, provided a Certified Building Inspector for roofing inspections, special inspections and threshold inspections. Mr. Dickinson provided review of daily reports, handled project coordination and attended meetings as necessary. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
d.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Dade Blvd. 16-inch Force Main, Miami-Dade County, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> <b>2022</b>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Dickinson was the Principal Engineer for Construction Materials Testing Services for Dade Blvd. 16-inch force main. TSFGeo technicians performed in-place-density tests, LBR tests and modified proctors. Additionally, provided a Certified Building Inspector for roofing inspections, special inspections and threshold inspections. Mr. Dickinson provided review of daily reports, handled project coordination and attended meetings as necessary. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
e.	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Seminole Hard Rock Hotel and Casino, Hollywood, Florida</b>		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> <b>2020</b>	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE Mr. Dickinson was the Principal Engineer for the Threshold Inspection, and Construction Materials Testing, for the Seminole Hard Rock Hotel and Casino expansion. The project included a 36-story hotel in the shape of a guitar, with a total of 1,273 hotel rooms upon completion. The project also included 800 new hotel rooms in the guitar-shaped tower, Overwater bungalows, a new \$100-million pool and pool bar area, new nightclub, restaurants, shops, Hard Rock Café, and the expansion of the casino. ✓ <b>Completed on time</b> ✓ <b>Within budget</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		



**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT***(Complete one Section E for each key person.)*

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Marcel R. Morlote, R.A.		Principal-In-Charge		a. TOTAL 42	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 41
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners. 75 Valencia Avenue, Suite 1050 Coral Gables, FL 33134					
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> Bachelor of Science Architecture University of Miami, 1978			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Licensed Architect Florida #AR9564		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i>					

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
Flamingo Park Master Plan and Tennis Center - Miami Beach, FL	2008	2024
<b>a.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Park wide Master Plan which resulted in recommendations for renovations to existing venues and for the creation of new facilities. Size: Varies. Cost: \$12,000,000 (Tennis Center). Principal-In-Charge.		
City of Doral Police Sub-Station - Doral, FL	2016	2018
<b>b.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Preparation of Design Criteria Package and Project Design for 10,000 S.F. Police Sub-Station and Master Plan for 225 on-grade parking spaces and separate 10,000 S.F. civic use building with a public park. Principal-In-Charge.		
City of Doral Police Headquarters - Doral, FL	2016	2017
<b>c.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The project consists of the conversion of the previous Public Works building into the City's primary Police Department. Size: 40,000 S.F. Cost: \$11,000,000. Principal-In-Charge.		
City of Doral Public Works Maintenance Facility - Doral, FL	2012	2014
<b>d.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The project consists of two separate buildings to house the City's Public Works Department and Vehicle Services (Administration Building). Size: 31,500 S.F. Cost: \$6,000,000. Principal-In-Charge.		
City of Miami Consulting Architectural and Engineering Services - Miami, FL	2008	Present
<b>e.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm WA was commissioned for a total of 17 projects under a continuing services contract with the City of Miami. Size: Varies. Cost: Varies. Principal-In-Charge.		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Rafael Labrada, R.A. LEED AP		Project Manager		a. TOTAL 23	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 21
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners. 75 Valencia Avenue, Suite 1050 Coral Gables, FL 33134					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) Bachelor of Science Architecture Florida International University, 1997			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) Licensed Architect and LEED AP Florida #AR92404		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
Flamingo Park Master Plan and Tennis Center - Miami Beach, FL	2008	2024
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Park wide Master Plan which resulted in recommendations for renovations to existing venues and for the creation of new facilities. Size: Varies. Cost: \$12,000,000 (Tennis Center). Project Manager.		
City of Doral Police Sub-Station - Doral, FL	2016	2018
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Preparation of Design Criteria Package and Project Design for 10,000 S.F. Police Sub-Station and Master Plan for 225 on-grade parking spaces and separate 10,000 S.F. civic use building with a public park. Project Manager.		
City of Doral Police Headquarters - Doral, FL	2016	2017
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The project consists of the conversion of the previous Public Works building into the City's primary Police Department. Size: 40,000 S.F. Cost: \$11,000,000. Project Manager.		
City of Doral Public Works Maintenance Facility - Doral, FL	2012	2014
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The project consists of two separate buildings to house the City's Public Works Department and Vehicle Services (Administration Building). Size: 31,500 S.F. Cost: \$6,000,000. Project Manager.		
City of Miami Consulting Architectural and Engineering Services - Miami, FL	2008	Present
e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm WA was commissioned for a total of 17 projects under a continuing services contract with the City of Miami. Size: Varies. Cost: Varies. Project Manager.		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME		13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Aristides Garcia, R.A.		Lead Architect		a. TOTAL 38	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 36
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners. 75 Valencia Avenue, Suite 1050 Coral Gables, FL 33134					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization) Bachelor of Science Architecture University of Miami, 1983			17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline) Licensed Architect Florida #AR152634		
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
Flamingo Park Master Plan and Tennis Center - Miami Beach, FL	2008	2024
<b>a.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Park wide Master Plan which resulted in recommendations for renovations to existing venues and for the creation of new facilities. Size: Varies. Cost: \$12,000,000 (Tennis Center). Lead Architect.		
City of Doral Police Sub-Station - Doral, FL	2016	2018
<b>b.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Preparation of Design Criteria Package and Project Design for 10,000 S.F. Police Sub-Station and Master Plan for 225 on-grade parking spaces and separate 10,000 S.F. civic use building with a public park. Lead Architect.		
City of Doral Police Headquarters - Doral, FL	2016	2017
<b>c.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The project consists of the conversion of the previous Public Works building into the City's primary Police Department. Size: 40,000 S.F. Cost: \$11,000,000. Lead Architect.		
City of Doral Public Works Maintenance Facility - Doral, FL	2012	2014
<b>d.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The project consists of two separate buildings to house the City's Public Works Department and Vehicle Services (Administration Building). Size: 31,500 S.F. Cost: \$6,000,000. Lead Architect.		
City of Miami Consulting Architectural and Engineering Services - Miami, FL	2008	Present
<b>e.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm WA was commissioned for a total of 17 projects under a continuing services contract with the City of Miami. Size: Varies. Cost: Varies. Lead Architect.		

**E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME  David Vazquez	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT  Project Architect	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 12	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 8
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners. 75 Valencia Avenue, Suite 1050 Coral Gables, FL 33134			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)  Bachelor of Architecture Polytechnic University of Puerto Rico, 2012		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)  N/A	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)			

**19. RELEVANT PROJECTS**

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
Flamingo Park Master Plan and Tennis Center - Miami Beach, FL	2008	2024
<b>a.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Park wide Master Plan which resulted in recommendations for renovations to existing venues and for the creation of new facilities. Size: Varies. Cost: \$12,000,000 (Tennis Center). Lead Architect.		
City of Doral Police Sub-Station - Doral, FL	2016	2018
<b>b.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Preparation of Design Criteria Package and Project Design for 10,000 S.F. Police Sub-Station and Master Plan for 225 on-grade parking spaces and separate 10,000 S.F. civic use building with a public park. Lead Architect.		
City of Doral Police Headquarters - Doral, FL	2016	2017
<b>c.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm The project consists of the conversion of the previous Public Works building into the City's primary Police Department. Size: 40,000 S.F. Cost: \$11,000,000. Lead Architect.		
North Bay Village Municipal Center - North Bay Village, FL	2023	
<b>d.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm New 5-story, 112,800 S.F. complex housing the Village's administrative offices, council chambers, police and building departments. Additionally, there is a Miami-Dade County Fire Station which is independent of the Village's facility. Size: 48,500 S.F. Cost: \$27,000,000. Architect.		
City of Miami Consulting Architectural and Engineering Services - Miami, FL	2008	Present
<b>e.</b> (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm WA was commissioned for a total of 17 projects under a continuing services contract with the City of Miami. Size: Varies. Cost: Varies. Lead Architect.		

**F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT**

(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified.  
Complete one Section for each project.)

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER

1

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)

**Professional Architectural and Engineering Services in Specialized Categories – Civil, Miami Beach, FL**

22. YEAR COMPLETED

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  
Ongoing

CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable)

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER

City of Miami Beach

b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME

David Gomez, Director of Capital Improvements

c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER

305.673.7071

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

As part of a continuing services contract, Kimley-Horn has been providing professional services for Civil Engineering to the City of Miami Beach since 2015. Under this task work order contact, we have served the City on numerous projects, including those listed below:

- **Meridian Avenue (Pedestrian Mid-Block Crossing Between 18th Street and 19th Street, Signalization Plans for the Intersections with Dade Blvd., 17th Street and 16th Street)** — Kimley-Horn was retained to produce engineering drawings related to the pedestrian signalized midblock crossing along Meridian Avenue between 18th Street and 19th Street, and signalization design at the intersections with Dade Blvd, 17th Street and 16th Street. This project requires coordination with the City of Miami Beach nearby project consisting of a lane reduction and bike lane design along this segment of Meridian Avenue. Kimley-Horn provided construction plans, permitting with Miami-Dade Traffic Signals and Signs Division and post-design services for the installation of the midblock crossing at the approximate location identified in the reports provided by the City of Miami Beach and signalization plans for the intersections with Dade Blvd, 17th St and 16th St. At the intersection of Meridian Ave and 16th Street the southbound left-turn lane will be eliminated to accommodate the bike lanes as outlined in the report provided by the City of Miami Beach.
- **Dade Boulevard, 17th Street and Bay Road Intersection Improvements** — Kimley-Horn provided professional engineering consulting services to bring the intersection Traffic Signal timing to fully actuated by adding two (2) new cameras for vehicle detection on Dade Boulevard, one facing the north-eastbound direction and the installation of a crosswalk at the NE side of the intersection with a pedestrian connection to the existing bridge.
- **North Michigan Avenue at W 47th Street and W 42nd Street Traffic Circles** — Kimley-Horn is providing traffic calming engineering services for two roundabouts in the Nautilus Neighborhood at the intersections of North Michigan Avenue/West 47th Street and North Michigan Avenue/Nautilus Drive/West 42nd Street. The engineering services included performance evaluations of the intersections, construction documents, meetings, coordination, field visits, an opinion of probable cost, and post design. The performance evaluation of the intersections contains a fastest path analysis, a swept path evaluation, and sight distance evaluation. The construction documents consist of roadway, signing and pavement marking, pavement, drainage, and landscape designs.
- **23rd Street Complete Streets Improvements** — Kimley-Horn is providing professional engineering services for 23rd Street Complete Streets improvements. Services include design, permitting and construction services for the implementation of buffered bike lanes, reduced travel lane widths, new traffic mast arm and appurtenances, sidewalk curb and gutter replacement, intersection bulb-outs, drainage improvements, pedestrian improvements, driveway modification, parking modification, pavement milling and resurfacing, raised tabletop intersection, signage and pavement marking throughout the Project Limits. Per the request of the City and the Miami Beach Police Department, we are also producing engineering drawings for the installation of Fiber Optic Connectivity Conduit Line along Park Avenue and 22nd Street. Kimley-Horn will provide construction plans and post-design services for its installation.

**Total Contract Value: \$2.3M**

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Coral Gables, FL	Project management; roadway; drainage; civil
b.	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	West Palm Beach, FL	Structures
c.	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Fort Lauderdale, FL	Transportation planning
d.	M.G. Vera and Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Survey & SUE
e.	CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc.	Miami, FL	Traffic/data collection

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 3



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  2
---	---

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Pedestrian Scramble at Brickell Avenue and SE 8th Street, Miami, FL</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable)

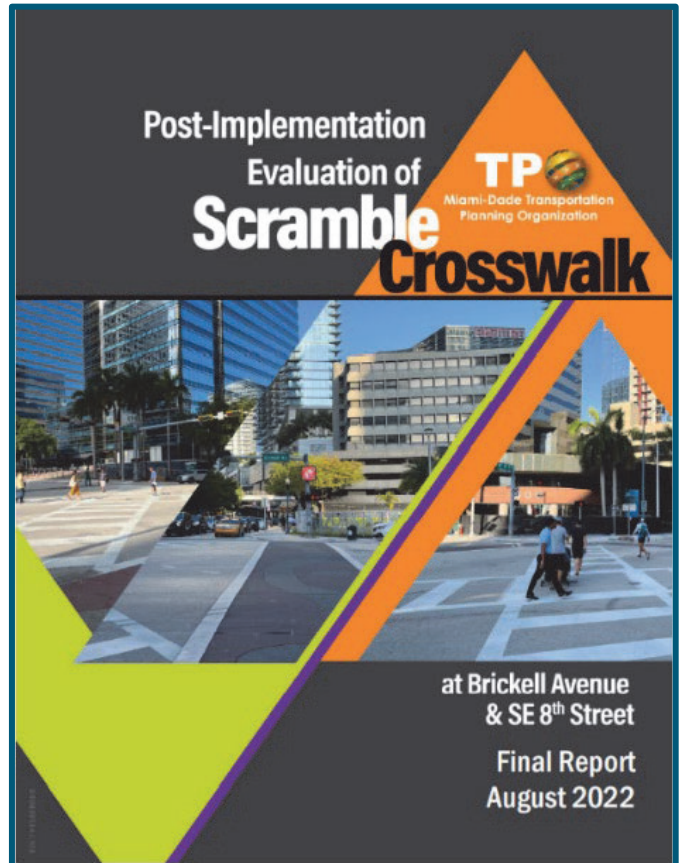
**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER Miami-Dade Transportation Planning Organization	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Maria Teresita Vilches-Landa, P.E., Deputy Administrator – Mobility Management & Implementation	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 305.375.2069
---	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

The Miami-Dade Transportation Planning Organization (TPO) Urban & Non-Urban Mobility Task Forces were created to focus on addressing bicycle and pedestrian mobility challenges in Miami-Dade County. In response, the SMART Street Transportation Enhancements Program (STEP) was created to facilitate interagency coordination, innovation, and accelerated implementation of pedestrian and bicycle improvement projects that increase connectivity and enhance safety. The Miami-Dade TPO initiated this study to perform a post-implementation evaluation for the pedestrian scramble crosswalk and associated signage, pavement markings, and signal infrastructure implemented at the signalized intersection of Brickell Avenue and SE 8th Street. The objective of this study is to determine the effectiveness of the pedestrian scramble crosswalk in improving pedestrian safety and mobility at the study intersection. Kimley-Horn collected peak period traffic count data, conducted peak period qualitative field reviews, and evaluated vehicular and pedestrian conditions at the study intersection. The study also included recommendations and countermeasures to consider in order to improve overall intersection operations and safety at the intersection, with the implementation of the pedestrian scramble phase.

**Total Contract Value: \$20K**



**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
<b>a.</b>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Coral Gables, FL	Project management; transportation planning
<b>b.</b>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Fort Lauderdale, FL	Transportation planning

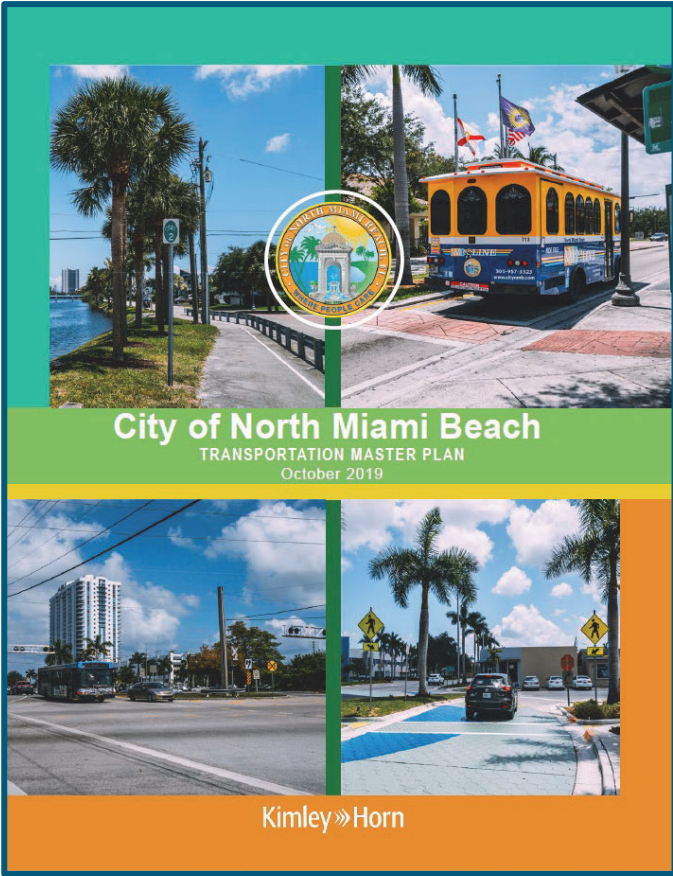
<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  <b>3</b>
--	--

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Transportation Master Plan, North Miami Beach, FL</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021
CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable)	

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER Miami-Dade Transportation Planning Organization	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Judeen Johnson, Public Works Director	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 305.948.2925
---	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)



The development of the City of North Miami Beach Transportation Master Plan included literature research, data collection, analyses, planning-level design, preliminary cost estimating, and interagency coordination. The Transportation Master Plan recommendations address roadway corridors, transit, intersection capacity and operational conditions, neighborhood traffic calming, and next steps and additional considerations. The recommendations were developed based upon input from City staff, interagency staff, and the City Commission.

**Total Contract Value: \$199K**

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
<b>a.</b>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Coral Gables, FL	Project management; transportation planning
<b>b.</b>	M.G. Vera and Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Survey & SUE
<b>c.</b>	TSFGeo, Inc.	Miami Lakes, FL	Geotechnical; materials inspection

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  4
---	---

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Krome Avenue Reconstruction from South of SW 296th Street to South of SW 232<sup>nd</sup> Street, FDOT District Six</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021	CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable)

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER FDOT District Six	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Judy Solaun, P.E.	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 305.470.5343
---------------------------------------	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

This project included widening the existing two-lane undivided roadway to a four-lane divided roadway with a 10-foot shared-use path (Krome Path) and several environmentally sensitive areas. The project required extensive coordination with FPL and the City of Homestead due to the need to relocate their overhead facilities along the entire project, as well as extensive coordination with South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD), DERM/DRER, and an extensive right-of-way acquisition process. The widening impacted the Owaissa Bauer Addition Environmentally Endangered Lands (EEL) Preserve, a rare habitat under Miami-Dade County's EEL program, and its impacts on it need to be avoided or mitigated (see rendered image). Kimley-Horn performed extensive coordination to acquire a letter of concurrence/no objection from Miami-Dade County. Kimley-Horn's project manager represented FDOT as an expert right-of-way witness on this project. All tasks assigned under this project were completed on time and within budget. This project has saved many lives. Valued at more than \$30 million dollars, this project finished in the judgment of FDOT District 6 with zero errors and omissions. Construction of the project shortened from 1,000 calendar days to 365 days and finished ahead of schedule. The contractor collected a \$2M bonus.

**Total Contract Value: \$3.8M**



**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

<b>a.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Coral Gables, FL	(3) ROLE Project management; roadway & drainage design; permitting
<b>b.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Fort Lauderdale, FL	(3) ROLE Transportation planning



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  5
---	---

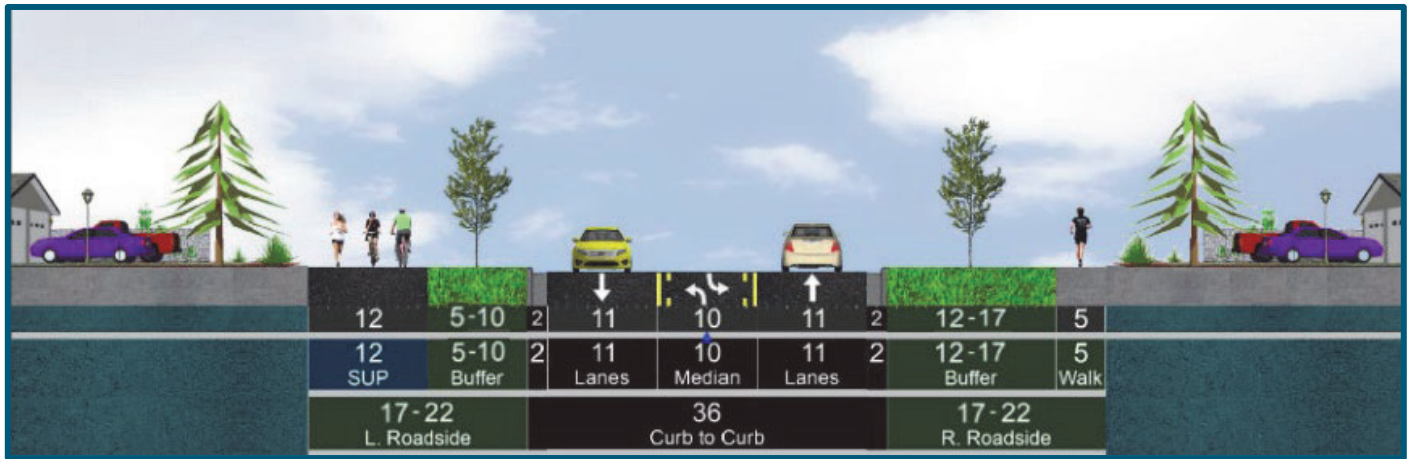
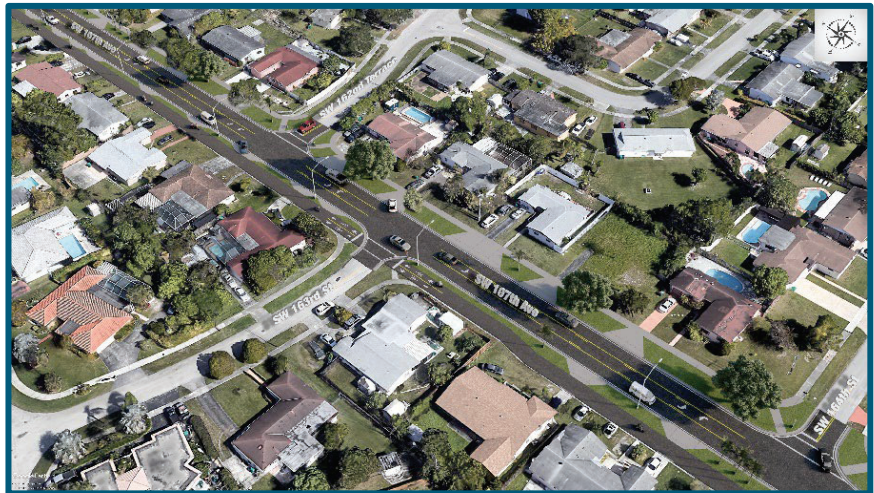
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>SW 107th Avenue (SW 186th Street to SW 160th Street), Miami-Dade County, FL</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable)

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER Miami-Dade County, FL	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Barbara Mesa, Project Manager, Highway Division	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 305.375.3409
---	--	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Miami-Dade County Department of Transportation and Public Works (MDCDTPW) plans to provide roadway improvements for SW 107th Avenue from Quail Roost Drive to SW 160th Street. Kimley-Horn has been selected to provide master planning, public involvement and design services for the proposed improvements including milling and resurfacing SW 107th Avenue from Quail Roost Drive (SW 186th St./SR 994) to SW 184th Street/Eureka Drive (an approximate length of 700 feet), full reconstruction and widening from a 2-lane to a 3-lane curbed road from SW 184th Street/Eureka Drive to SW 160th Street (an approximate length of 8,500 feet), new sidewalk and shared-use path, curb and gutters, continuous storm drainage system, pavement markings and signage, signalization, lighting, and landscaping. The community is heavily engaged in the typical section selection of this corridor and Kimley-Horn has assisted MDC in every step of public involvement, including providing typical section alternatives and corridor.



**Total Contract Value: \$1M**

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

<b>a.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Coral Gables, FL	(3) ROLE Project management; roadway; drainage; traffic and transportation engineering; landscape design
<b>b.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME M.G. Vera and Associates, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Miami, FL	(3) ROLE Survey & SUE
<b>c.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Miami, FL	(3) ROLE Traffic/data collection

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  6
--	---

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>SW 157th Avenue Roadway Widening from SW 42nd Street to SW 26th Street, Miami-Dade County, FL</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable)

<b>23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION</b>
--

a. PROJECT OWNER Miami-Dade County, FL	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Alejandro Sauleda, Project Manager, Miami-Dade County Department of Transportation and Public Works	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 305.375.4866
---	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)
---

Kimley-Horn provided professional engineering design services for the preparation of completed construction plans to include master planning, traffic study, and public involvement for widening SW 157<sup>th</sup> Avenue from SW 42<sup>nd</sup> Street to SW 26<sup>th</sup> Street from two to four lanes. The project length is approximately 1.3 miles. This project included new raised landscape medians, bike lanes, sidewalks, curb and gutters, storm drainage system, pavement markings and signage, intersection and signalization improvements, and roadway lighting. We provided the County with permitting, environmental assessments, construction administration services, geotechnical services, and utility coordination.

**Total Contract Value: \$450K**

<b>25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT</b>
--

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
<b>a.</b>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Coral Gables, FL	Project management; master planning; traffic and transportation engineering; permitting; environmental assessments; construction administration services; utility coordination
<b>b.</b>	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	West Palm Beach, FL	Structural engineering
<b>c.</b>	CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc.	Miami, FL	Traffic/data collection



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  7
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Okeechobee Road (SR 25) from East of NW 87<sup>th</sup> Ave to NW 79<sup>th</sup> Ave, FDOT District Six</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable)

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER FDOT District Six	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Bao-Ying Wang, Project Manager	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 305.470.5100

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Kimley-Horn provided final design services for the reconstruction of a one-mile section of Okeechobee Road in Miami-Dade County. Services included widening the existing road to 4 lanes in each direction; widening the NW 79th Avenue Bridge over the Miami (C-6) Canal; intersection modifications at NW 95th Street and Frontage Road; and addition of a new free-flow right-turn lane; and new access from the Frontage Road to westbound Okeechobee Road. The project included structural design, drainage design, signing and marking, signalization, lighting design, ITS system design, and landscaping along the corridor.

**Total Contract Value: \$5.6M**

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
<b>a.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Coral Gables, FL	(3) ROLE Project management; roadway & drainage design; structural design; traffic and transportation engineering
<b>b.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) West Palm Beach, FL	(3) ROLE Structural engineering; environmental permitting
<b>c.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME M.G. Vera and Associates, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) Miami, FL	(3) ROLE Survey/SUE

STANDARD FORM 330 (7/2021) PAGE 3

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  8
---	---

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>The Underline Phase I, II, and III, Miami-Dade County, FL</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: 2019 CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable):
---	--

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER Miami-Dade County	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Irene S. Hegedus, Chief of Transportation Enhancements	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 305.798.6253
---------------------------------------	--	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Beginning in 2015, Kimley-Horn provided professional services to both "Friends of The Underline" and Miami-Dade County for a 10-mile trail and linear urban park underneath Miami's elevated Metrorail line known as "The Underline". The project will include separate paved off-street bicycle and pedestrian paths, landscaping, lighting, street furniture, amenity and activity areas, wayfinding signage, traffic signals, and unique pavement markings.

Kimley-Horn was part of the team that helped develop the Framework Plan, or master plan, for the project. Kimley-Horn's traffic engineers prepared a traffic engineering study that forecast the potential usage of The Underline and estimated the amount of motor vehicle trip reduction on the adjacent U.S. 1 corridor. The traffic engineering study resulted in the approval for the use of Miami-Dade Road Impact Fee (RIF) funding for The Underline.

In 2016, Kimley-Horn provided site civil and traffic engineering services for the development of construction documents for Phase I of The Underline, a half-mile demonstration project known as "The Brickell Backyard", spanning from the Miami River to Coral Way, which is expected to be completed in 2021.

In 2017, Kimley-Horn was selected by Miami-Dade County to prepare the design-build criteria for Phase II, a 2.3-mile corridor from Coral Way to SW 19th Avenue, including six intersection crossings and coordination with an ongoing FDOT project along U.S.1. The design-build contract for Phase II was awarded and the Kimley-Horn team is currently coordinating with the design-builder.

Finally, in 2020 Kimley-Horn was again selected by Miami-Dade County to prepare the design-build criteria package for the remaining seven phases (Phases III – IX), a 7.6-mile stretch from SW 19th Avenue to the Dadeland South Station. This segment includes layouts for 35 intersection crossings and signal modifications, public meetings, coordination of design with utility companies, potential archeological monitoring, environmental investigation remediation and reporting, and other ancillary tasks needed to comply with the commitments submitted to the FTA on the project's NEPA checklist. The project will traverse the Cities of Miami, Coral Gables, and South Miami, and will also impact parking used by the University of Miami, so coordination with all these jurisdictions is critical.



**Total Contract Value: \$589K**

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Coral Gables, FL	Project management; roadway & drainage design; structural design; traffic and transportation engineering; landscape design
b.	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Fort Lauderdale, FL	Roadway; transportation planning
c.	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Los Angeles, CA	Transportation planning
d.	M.G. Vera and Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Survey/SUE



**F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT**  
 (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or three projects, if not specified.)  
 Complete one Section for each project.

20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  
 9

21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>SW 1st Street and SW 7th Avenue Roadway/Drainage, South Bay, FL</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION (if Applicable)

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER City of South Bay	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Leondrae D. Camel	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 561.996.6751
---------------------------------------	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Kimley-Horn provided civil engineering services for this FDOT-funded project spanning from SW 1st Street from US 27 to SW 7th Avenue and SW 7th Avenue from MLK Boulevard to south terminus. The project had deficient pavement, substandard sidewalks, missing sidewalks, and deficient drainage system. Kimley-Horn provided an innovative pavement structure with geotextile, new sidewalks, upgraded drainage system, new ADA compliant curb ramps, new signage and pavement markings. Our services for this project included roadway and signing and marking plans; drainage improvements; construction specifications and cost estimates; bid support and post-design services.



**Total Contract Value: \$243K**

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	Coral Gables, FL	Project management; roadway & drainage design; structural design; traffic and transportation engineering; post-design
b.	M.G. Vera and Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Survey/SUE



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> ( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 1
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) Continuing Architectural and Engineering Services, City of Miami Gardens	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019-Ongoing CONSTRUCTION ( c e)	

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER City of Miami Gardens	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Nakeishea Smith	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (305) 622-8000
---	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )

Provided general consultant services including support to City, advising role as part of noise evaluation study to implement F1 race track at Hard Rock Stadium, evaluation of plats and site plans, serve as peer reviewer for traffic impact and parking variances applications. Also, provide traffic and roadway design engineering services for projects authorized by City. Included plats review and survey acceptance for 15+ plats, traffic impact peer review process for Walmart, Family Dollar Store, and Top Golf driving range. This task is to provide photometric data collection to the City of Miami Gardens to evaluate the need of enhancements to the current system. The scope includes detail lighting measurements, GIS inventory of current conditions, capture luminance and illuminance measures, provide conclusion and recommendations. This effort gathered more than 3,000 luminaires along more than 170 center-miles within 25 districts of the City

Total Cost \$ 311,200.00

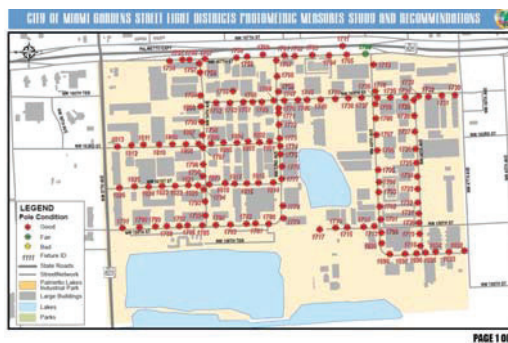
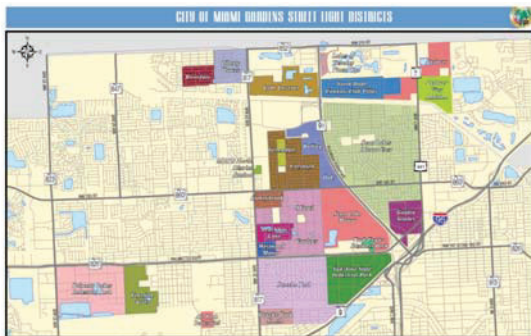


Figure 7: Project Trips - PM Peak Hour



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
a.	CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc.	Miami, Florida	Prime Consultant
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> ( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e )		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 2
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) City of Miramar Continuous Services Agreement, City of Miramar		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2012-Ongoing CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

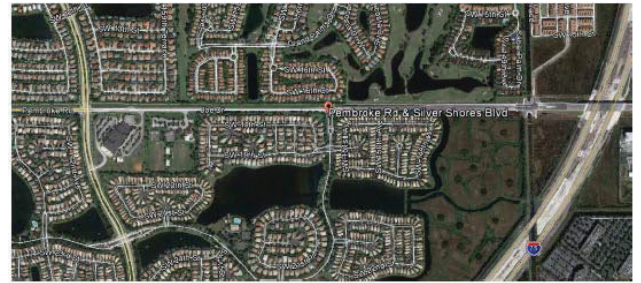
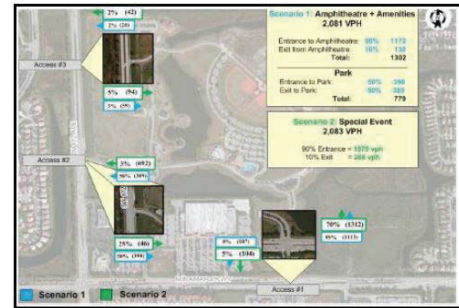
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER City of Miramar	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Salvador Zuniga, PE	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (954) 335-9164
-------------------------------------	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )

Served as traffic engineering consultant for projects and City. Conducted traffic impact analyses for expansion of Regional Park and new amphitheater, including noise evaluations; served as peer reviewer for traffic impact studies such as Somerset Academy and large developments such as Lennar Univision. Prepared signal warrants, signing & pavement markings certifications inspections and civil plans for new intersection improvements for fountains of Miramar and new signalization improvements for Pembroke Rd at Silver Shores, cost estimates for other intersection enhancements.

Total Cost \$ 61,200.00



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
a.			
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>1</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Village of Biscayne Park Drainage Improvements - Village of Biscayne Park, FL</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2022</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>2023</b>

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER <b>Village of Key Biscayne Park</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Chris Truitt, Village Manager</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(305)899-8000</b> villagemanager@biscayneparkfl.gov
---	--	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Scope consisted of providing design-build professional engineering services for the design, permitting, and limited construction services of stormwater improvements within the Biscayne Park Neighborhood. The project is bounded by NW 89th Court (West), NW 167th Street (North), NW 87th Court (East), and NW 166th Terrace (South). The project includes approximately 3,500 LF of roadway milling and resurfacing, and approximately 2,600 LF of drainage improvements, including HDPE pipes and exfiltration trench.

Other key staff provided Project Management/Contract Management services for the project

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

a.	(1) FIRM NAME <b>C.A.P. Engineering, Inc.</b>	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) <b>Coral Gables, FL</b>	(3) ROLE <b>Owner's Rep. and PM/CM</b>
b.	(1) FIRM NAME <b>Gencon</b>	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) <b>Miami, FL</b>	(3) ROLE <b>Prime Contractor</b>
c.	(1) FIRM NAME <b>EXP US Services</b>	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) <b>Miami, FL</b>	(3) ROLE <b>Engineer of Record</b>
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>2</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)  Genesis Oak Gardens, Sevilla Estates Phase 1 and Phase 2 - Drainage Improvement Project - Miami Lakes, FL	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2022</b>	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER <b>Town of Miami Lakes</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Omar Santos Baez, Director of Public Works</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>305-364-6100 x1182</b> <b>santoso@miamilakes-fl.gov</b>
--	---	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

**Genesis Oak:** Scope consisted of providing professional engineering services for the design, permitting, bidding assistance, and limited construction services of stormwater improvements within the Genesis Oaks neighborhood. The project is bounded by NW 91st Court (West), NW 169th Street (North), NW 89th Place (East), and NW 167th Street (South). The project includes approximately 3,500 LF of roadway milling and resurfacing, and approximately 2,800 LF of drainage improvements, including HDPE pipes and exfiltration trench. Sevilla Estates Phase 1: Scope consisted of providing professional engineering services for the design, permitting, bidding assistance, and limited construction services of stormwater improvements within the Sevilla Estates neighborhood. The project is bounded by NW 89th Court (West), NW 169th Terrace (North), NW 87th Court (East), and NW 168th Street (South). The project includes approximately 5,000 LF of roadway milling and resurfacing, and approximately 3,750 LF of drainage improvements, including HDPE pipes, exfiltration trench and an outfall structure. Sevilla Estates Phase 2: Scope consisted of providing professional engineering services for the design, permitting, bidding assistance, and limited construction services of stormwater improvements within the Sevilla Estates neighborhood. The project is bounded by NW 89th Court (West), NW 167th Street (North), NW 87th Court (East), and NW 166th Terrace (South). The project includes approximately 3,500 LF of roadway milling and resurfacing, and approximately 2,200 LF of drainage improvements, including HDPE pipes and exfiltration trench

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

a.	(1) FIRM NAME <b>EXp US Services*</b>	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State) <b>Miami, FL</b>	(3) ROLE <b>Engineer of Record</b>
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>1</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Plan Review and Inspection Services, Aventura, Florida</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)

## 23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER <b>City of Aventura</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Mr. Ronald J. Wasson, City Manager</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>305.466.8910</b>
c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>WassonR@cityofaventura.com</b>		

## 24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)

Scope consists of the following:

The City of Aventura has contracted with CAP continuously for more than twenty-eight (28) years to provide full Building Department outsourcing. CAP provides the Building Official, plans review of building, structural, electrical, mechanical and plumbing. CAP performs inspections of buildings, accessibility, roofing, electrical, mechanical, gas and plumbing as contained in the Florida Building Code, including any Miami-Dade County High-Velocity Zone and City amendments. CAP provides Permit Technicians and staff to support Document Control.

Size:  
CAP provides Full Services Building Department services for the City of Aventura. Aventura occupies three and a half (3.5) square miles.

Cost: \$2.5M - \$3M in revenue.

## 25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

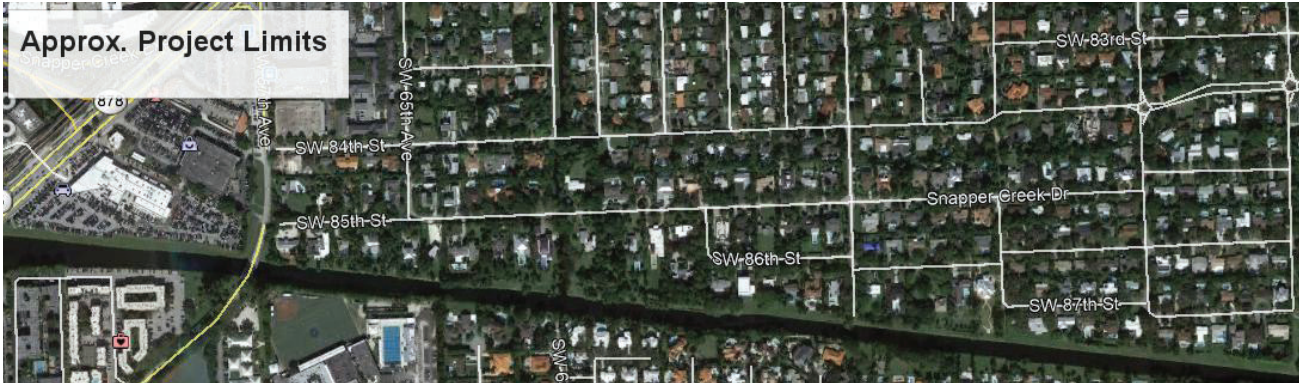
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	<b>C.A.P. Government, Inc.</b>	<b>Coral Gables, Florida</b>	<b>Plan Review and Inspections</b>
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>1</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) <b>Adaptive Redesign for Rose Marti Park Miami, FL</b>		22. YEAR COMPLETED
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2021</b>
		CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) <b>N/A</b>

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER <b>Curtis Rogers Design Studio</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Aida Curtis</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(305) 442-1774</b>
--	--	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)



MGV was responsible for a boundary and design survey of Rose Marti Park. The proposed Boundary and Design Survey Scope of work includes the following design survey tasks: horizontal and Vertical Control will be established. A boundary survey according to Owner's property legal description as well as all applicable historical research was performed including title searches. Monuments were set at all major corners of the boundary of the property. All parcels, easements, etc. as shown on recorded plats were plotted. Right of way lines were established as per Right of Way Maps, platted and/or dedicated right of ways as applicable. Survey identified the Flood Zone designation. Topographic and DTM Survey was performed. All ground features and improvements were located including existing lighting, pavement markings, trees, pedestrian ramps, drainage structures, and sanitary sewer structures. Finish Floor elevations on all existing buildings were established. A tree survey was performed. Supplemental mapping including maps, parcels and legal descriptions were prepared as needed to complete the Butler Act Survey. Document research were performed based on all accessible and / or available public records, dedication easements, right of way maps, etc. as well as the Miami- Dade County Property Appraisers. Work zone survey safety was provided as required by applicable standards.

Contract Dates: 10/2019 to 02/2021 - Subcontract Amount: \$136,927.50

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
<b>a.</b>	Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Sub-consultant
<b>b.</b>			
<b>c.</b>			
<b>d.</b>			
<b>e.</b>			
<b>f.</b>			

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified.) Complete one Section for each project.		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 24pt;">2</p>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) SR 9 (I-95) Express Lanes Phase 3C Design-Build Broward County, FL		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: On-Going CONSTRUCTION (if applicable): N/A

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER BCC Engineering, LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Juan Carlos Alcantara, P	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (954) 928-1828
--	--	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)



This project is Phase 3C of the Department's overall Phase 3 implementation of Express Lanes along the I-95 Corridor within Broward and Palm Beach Counties. 95 Express is a Limited Access Express Lane facility that runs adjacent to the I-95 General Use Lanes. The construction limits extend from south of Hollywood Boulevard at I-95 milepost 1.773 to south of Broward Boulevard at I-95 milepost 10.757 in Broward County for a total distance of approximately 9 miles along I-95. The Project also includes improvements along I-595 from west of SR-7 at milepost 8.515 to I-95 at milepost 10.545 for a total distance of approximately 2 miles, direct connections between northbound and southbound 95 Express Lanes and I-595 to and from the west, and the painting of 17 existing steel bridges within the I-95/SR 84 and I-95/I-595 Interchanges.

MGV is responsible for providing survey and mapping services, including: the establishment of horizontal (NAD 83/90) and vertical control (NAVD 88) networks, topographic/DTM (3D) survey, bridge surveys which include a complete structural control survey of the bridge deck and bottom, supplemental bridge surveys as needed, geotechnical support, and work zone safety.

Contract Dates: 10/2018 to On-Going  
 Subcontract Amount: \$482,126.78

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Sub-consultant
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>3</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Plaza de la Cubanidad NW 17 Avenue and West Flagler Street, Miami	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable) N/A

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER City of Miami	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Danny Lozano	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (305) 960-4686
-----------------------------------	--	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)



MGV is responsible for preparing a Sketch & Legal for Plaza de la Cubanidad. This survey includes Preparing a Sketch and Legal Parcel, Painting and Locating Centerline of existing Storm Drain, and Preparing a Sketch and Legal for a 10' easement. City of Miami.  
Contract Dates: 12/9/2021 to 03/08/2022  
Subcontract Amount: \$5,020.14

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Sub-consultant
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 4				
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Districtwide Continuing Services for Survey, Mapping & SU (C-9T24), FDOT District 4, Districtwide	22. YEAR COMPLETED <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</td> <td>CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2022</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	2022	N/A
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)					
2022	N/A					

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER FDOT District 4	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Jeffery Smith	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (954) 777-4560
-------------------------------------	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)



Task driven contract performing miscellaneous Survey and Mapping services in Broward, Indian River, Palm Beach and St. Lucie Counties, and all municipalities within the district. Services include but are not limited to Mobile LiDAR, Field Surveys, MOT, historical Baseline and existing Right of Way determination, Global Positioning System (GPS) survey, Monumentation survey, Bathymetric survey, Tree surveys, Right of Way Control Survey Maps, Boundary surveys, Quality Assurance Reviews, Expert Witness Testimony, Title Search Plotting Maps, Title Document Review and Analysis, Sketched, Parcel Staking and Legal Descriptions.

Contract Dates: 02/2014 to 02/2022  
 Contract Amount: \$5M

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

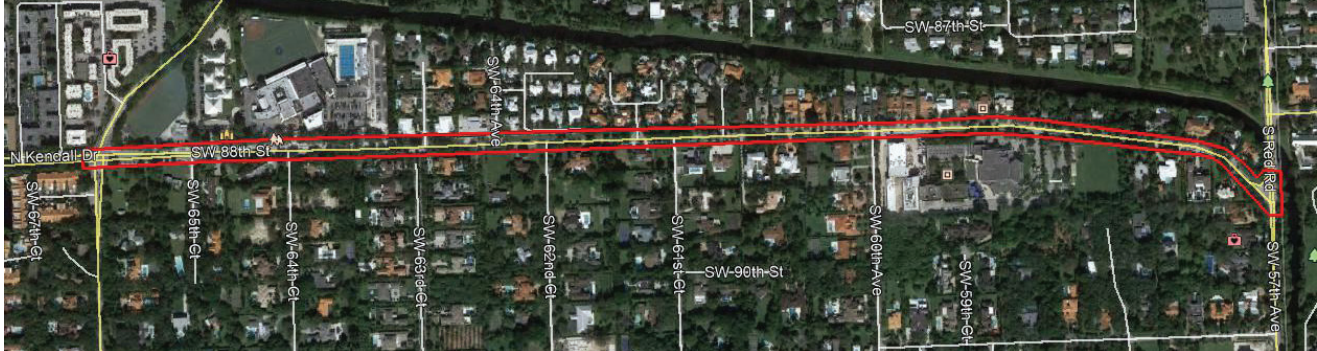
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Sub-consultant
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or projects, if not specified. Complete one Section for each project.)		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>5</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Village of Pinecrest, Kendall Drive Shared Use Path Miami, FL		22. YEAR COMPLETED
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022
		CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) N/A

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER <b>Kimley-Horn &amp; Associates, Inc.</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Leo Almonte, P</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(305) 535-7750</b>
---	---	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT (Include scope, size, and cost)



MGV was responsible for providing design survey and subsurface utility designating and locating services. Scope of services included:

Horizontal and Vertical control, Survey Baseline and Right of Way, Topographic survey was performed from right of way to right of way and 10' south of the south right of way along the project limits. Survey will extend approximately 50-ft along intersecting side-streets. All above ground features and improvements, break-lines, high and low points will be located with sufficient density of points in order to create a DTM. All topographic features will be located including: existing lighting, pavement markings, trees, pedestrian ramps, driveways, visible above ground utilities, sodded and paved areas, pedestrian ramps, drainage structures, etc. The incoming bus driveway area is located on the west side of the station and it is under the existing station garage structure. MGV also provided Utility Designates/scans for up to 4 areas (quadrants for mast arms or 10' radius scans for drainage structures). Once the design team reviewed the Utility Designates, MGV provided up to 25 Utility Locates (Test Holes) on specific utility conflicts as identified by the EOR. A drainage survey was performed and identified the type of structure, rim elevation, pipe invert elevation, pipe materials, direction, size and condition. Sectional/Grant Survey and Subdivision locations, Work Zone Safety, as well as Project Network Control Sheets were provided.

Contract Dates: 01/2022 to 06/2022 - Subcontract Amount: \$66,021.40

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE
a.	Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc.	Miami, FL	Sub-consultant
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER  1
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Miami International Concourse Security Access Points Upgrade (Miami, FL)	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A

## 23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Miami-Dade County Aviation Department	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Lokhman Kamaruddin	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (305) 869-1044
---	--	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

The development of Construction Documents detailing security technology upgrades to all access doors throughout a specified concourse. All access doors were standardized to be outfitted with the following security technology equipment: video surveillance camera(s), intercom stations with speaker and call button, blue light strobes, door alarm horns, and card readers to integrate them with the existing access control system.

Design Fee: \$349,504

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> ( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 2
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) Southwest Florida International Airport Public Safety Building Design (Fort Myers, FL)		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Lee County Port Authority (LCPA)	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Mr. Adam Nguyen	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (239) 590-4610
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

The design of specified Information Technology (IT) and Physical Security Technology (PST) infrastructure for the Southwest Florida International Airport Public Safety Building. The project consists of the design for a one-story building with an expected size of 15,800 SF. The provided services focus on the following technology subsystems: 1. Telecommunication Network [e.g., Data, Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP)], 2. Access Control System (ACS), 3. Video Management System and IP Video Surveillance Cameras.

In addition, the development of CSI MasterFormat Division 27 - Communications and Division 28 - Electronic Safety and Security Technical Specifications detailing minimum technical requirements (MTRs) for the specified equipment.

Design Fee: \$129,660

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME SpectrumHaven, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) North Miami, FL	(3) ROLE Project Manager – Security Technology
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>2</b>
( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) Southwest Florida International Airport Perimeter Gate 64 Relocation Design (Fort Myers, FL)		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 CONSTRUCTION ( c e)
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER Lee County Port Authority (LCPA)	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Mr. Adam Nguyen	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (239) 590-4610
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

The SpectrumHaven team provided Professional Engineering Services for the design of the Southwest Florida International Airport (RSW) Perimeter Gate 64 relocation. At the start of the project existing documentation was reviewed (e.g., LCPA technical specifications, engineering drawings of existing RSW perimeter infrastructure and facilities recent construction/project "as-built" plans, record drawings, program information, etc.) prior to a schedule site visit at RSW. The intent of the site visit was to familiarize the SpectrumHaven team with the field conditions of the existing Gate 64 and the planned relocation area. The SpectrumHaven team then developed the preliminary design drawings which comprised the 50% Design Plans package. The 50% Design Plans package detailed the location of proposed card reader equipment, communications infrastructure and fiber optic cable routing, fiber optic splicing details, network rack elevations. Under the Construction Plans Package phase, the SPECTRUMHAVEN team developed the 90% and Final plans package. In addition to client requested design modifications to the 50% Design Plans package, the SpectrumHaven team developed the Construction Specifications Institute (C )'s MasterFormat Division 27 - Communications and Division 28 - Electronic Safety and Security Technical specifications. An Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost was created and refined as part of the 90% and Final Construction Plans package submittal.

SpectrumHaven provided Construction Phase Services (CPS) for the TSA Security Screening Checkpoint (SSCP) Lanes Reconfiguration project at Southwest Florida International Airport (RSW). The CPS entailed site visits to confirm the work being performed to implement the TSA SSCP Lanes Reconfiguration project at RSW was in compliance with the contract construction documents, review of shop drawings, addressing formally submitted Request for Information (RFIs), and final inspection.

Design Fee: \$28,385

FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME SpectrumHaven, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) Boca Raton, FL	(3) ROLE Project Manager – Security Technology
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> ( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 3
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) Palm Beach County Wi-Fi Mesh Network Deployment (Palm Beach County, FL)		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021 CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER PBC Information Systems Services	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Mr. Michael Butler	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (561) 355-4601
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

The SpectrumHaven team provided professional engineering services for the School District of Palm Beach County's countywide Wi-Fi Mesh Network deployment. In coordination with Palm Beach County's Information Systems Services Department, the team performed field design services used to determine the placement of wireless access points utilized to build out the wireless mesh network. In addition, SpectrumHaven produced signed and sealed engineering drawings as part of the permit applications for the Palm Beach County Permitting Department as well as other municipalities across the County utilized to obtain Utility and Maintenance of Traffic/Temporary Traffic Control permits needed for the installation of pole-mounted Wi-Fi and solar power equipment within the public ROW and submitted all close-out Engineer's Certification and as-built documents required for final approval.

Design Fee: \$544,680

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME SpectrumHaven, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) Boca Raton, FL	(3) ROLE Senior Systems Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE

## 25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION ( <i>City and State</i> )	(3) ROLE
a.	SpectrumHaven, LLC	North Miami, FL	Engineer of Record, Senior Technology Consultant
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> ( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>3</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) Palm Beach County Main County Courthouse 7 <sup>th</sup> and 8 <sup>th</sup> Floor Renovations (Palm Beach County, FL)		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Palm Beach County CID	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Mr. Richard Avery	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (561) 233-0208
---	---	--

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )

The Engineer of Record and Sr. Technology Consultant for the design of the security system technologies and associated network connectivity as part of the Palm Beach County Main Courthouse 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> floor complete renovations. The security technology systems include: video surveillance, physical access control, intercom, duress/panic alarm, elevator override control, and network communications.

In addition, the development of CSI MasterFormat Division 27 - Communications and Division 28 - Electronic Safety and Security Technical Specifications detailing minimum technical requirements (MTRs) for the specified equipment.

Design Fee: \$145,285

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME SpectrumHaven, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) North Miami, FL	(3) ROLE Engineer of Record – Security Technology
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>2</b>
( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>Southwest Florida International Airport Perimeter Gate 64 Relocation Design (Fort Myers, FL)</b>		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2020</b> CONSTRUCTION ( c e)
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER <b>Lee County Port Authority (LCPA)</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Mr. Adam Nguyen</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(239) 590-4610</b>
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

The SpectrumHaven team provided Professional Engineering Services for the design of the Southwest Florida International Airport (RSW) Perimeter Gate 64 relocation. At the start of the project existing documentation was reviewed (e.g., LCPA technical specifications, engineering drawings of existing RSW perimeter infrastructure and facilities recent construction/project "as-built" plans, record drawings, program information, etc.) prior to a schedule site visit at RSW. The intent of the site visit was to familiarize the SpectrumHaven team with the field conditions of the existing Gate 64 and the planned relocation area. The SpectrumHaven team then developed the preliminary design drawings which comprised the 50% Design Plans package. The 50% Design Plans package detailed the location of proposed card reader equipment, communications infrastructure and fiber optic cable routing, fiber optic splicing details, network rack elevations. Under the Construction Plans Package phase, the SPECTRUMHAVEN team developed the 90% and Final plans package. In addition to client requested design modifications to the 50% Design Plans package, the SpectrumHaven team developed the Construction Specifications Institute (C )'s MasterFormat Division 27 - Communications and Division 28 - Electronic Safety and Security Technical specifications. An Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost was created and refined as part of the 90% and Final Construction Plans package submittal.

SpectrumHaven provided Construction Phase Services (CPS) for the TSA Security Screening Checkpoint (SSCP) Lanes Reconfiguration project at Southwest Florida International Airport (RSW). The CPS entailed site visits to confirm the work being performed to implement the TSA SSCP Lanes Reconfiguration project at RSW was in compliance with the contract construction documents, review of shop drawings, addressing formally submitted Request for Information (RFIs), and final inspection.

Design Fee: \$28,385

**FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

<b>a.</b> (1) FIRM NAME <b>SpectrumHaven, LLC</b>	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) <b>Boca Raton, FL</b>	(3) ROLE <b>Project Manager – Security Technology</b>
<b>b.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>c.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>d.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>e.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>f.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> ( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>3</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>Palm Beach County Wi-Fi Mesh Network Deployment (Palm Beach County, FL)</b>	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2021</b>	CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

**23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION**

a. PROJECT OWNER <b>PBC Information Systems Services</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Mr. Michael Butler</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(561) 355-4601</b>
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

The SpectrumHaven team provided professional engineering services for the School District of Palm Beach County's countywide Wi-Fi Mesh Network deployment. In coordination with Palm Beach County's Information Systems Services Department, the team performed field design services used to determine the placement of wireless access points utilized to build out the wireless mesh network. In addition, SpectrumHaven produced signed and sealed engineering drawings as part of the permit applications for the Palm Beach County Permitting Department as well as other municipalities across the County utilized to obtain Utility and Maintenance of Traffic/Temporary Traffic Control permits needed for the installation of pole-mounted Wi-Fi and solar power equipment within the public ROW and submitted all close-out Engineer's Certification and as-built documents required for final approval.

Design Fee: \$544,680

**25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

<b>a.</b> (1) FIRM NAME <b>SpectrumHaven, LLC</b>	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) <b>Boca Raton, FL</b>	(3) ROLE <b>Senior Systems Engineer</b>
<b>b.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>c.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>d.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>e.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>f.</b> (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> ( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 4
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) Southwest Florida International Airport Perimeter Gate 64 Relocation (Fort Myers, FL)		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020 CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Lee County Port Authority (LCPA)	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Mr. Adam Nguyen	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (239) 590-4610
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

The Senior Systems Engineer and Engineer of Record responsible for the design of the Southwest Florida International Airport (RSW) Perimeter Gate 64 relocation. Under this project he developed the preliminary design drawings which detailed the location of proposed card reader equipment, communications infrastructure and fiber optic cable routing, fiber optic splicing details, network rack elevations. In addition, he developed the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI)'s MasterFormat Division 27 – Communications and Division 28 – Electronic Safety and Security Technical specifications. An Engineer’s Opinion of Probable Cost was created and refined as part of the Final Construction Plans package submittals and Construction Phase services.

Design Fee: \$28,385

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME SpectrumHaven, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) North Miami, FL	(3) ROLE Engineer of Record – Security Technology
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER
( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e C e e e ec e ch ec )		5
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e)	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Palm Beach County Electronics and Security Systems Upgrade (Palm Beach County, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Palm Beach County CID	Richard Avery	(561) 233-0208
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

Samuel served as the Lead Technology/Security Specialist and performed an assessment of the existing security sub-systems at the Palm Beach County Main Judicial Center and provided technology improvement/enhancement recommendations for each of the Electronics & Security System technologies which included the following: Video camera surveillance and video management system, security management system/physical security information management (PSIM) solution, electronic access control system, programmable logic controllers (PLCs), duress/panic alarm system, elevator override control, intercom system, and network communications.

Design Fee: \$147,926

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME SpectrumHaven, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) North Miami, FL	(3) ROLE Senior Technology Consultant
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>2</b>
( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>Southwest Florida International Airport Perimeter Gate 64 Relocation Design (Fort Myers, FL)</b>		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2020</b> CONSTRUCTION ( c e)
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER <b>Lee County Port Authority (LCPA)</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Mr. Adam Nguyen</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(239) 590-4610</b>
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

The SpectrumHaven team provided Professional Engineering Services for the design of the Southwest Florida International Airport (RSW) Perimeter Gate 64 relocation. At the start of the project existing documentation was reviewed (e.g., LCPA technical specifications, engineering drawings of existing RSW perimeter infrastructure and facilities recent construction/project "as-built" plans, record drawings, program information, etc.) prior to a schedule site visit at RSW. The intent of the site visit was to familiarize the SpectrumHaven team with the field conditions of the existing Gate 64 and the planned relocation area. The SpectrumHaven team then developed the preliminary design drawings which comprised the 50% Design Plans package. The 50% Design Plans package detailed the location of proposed card reader equipment, communications infrastructure and fiber optic cable routing, fiber optic splicing details, network rack elevations. Under the Construction Plans Package phase, the SPECTRUMHAVEN team developed the 90% and Final plans package. In addition to client requested design modifications to the 50% Design Plans package, the SpectrumHaven team developed the Construction Specifications Institute (C )'s MasterFormat Division 27 - Communications and Division 28 - Electronic Safety and Security Technical specifications. An Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost was created and refined as part of the 90% and Final Construction Plans package submittal.

SpectrumHaven provided Construction Phase Services (CPS) for the TSA Security Screening Checkpoint (SSCP) Lanes Reconfiguration project at Southwest Florida International Airport (RSW). The CPS entailed site visits to confirm the work being performed to implement the TSA SSCP Lanes Reconfiguration project at RSW was in compliance with the contract construction documents, review of shop drawings, addressing formally submitted Request for Information (RFIs), and final inspection.

Design Fee: \$28,385

**FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT**

<b>a.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME <b>SpectrumHaven, LLC</b>	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) <b>Boca Raton, FL</b>	(3) ROLE <b>Project Manager – Security Technology</b>
<b>b.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>c.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>d.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>e.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
<b>f.</b>	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER
( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e C e e e ec e ch ec )		6
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e)	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Southwest Florida International Airport Announcement Control System [ACS] Design (Fort Myers, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016	CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Lee County Port Authority	Adam Nguyen	(239) 590-4610
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

Samuel served as the Engineer of Record for the evaluation and upgrade of the existing Announcement Control System (ACS) solution utilized by RSW to record and playback pre-recorded messages and manage the playback of live and pre-recorded messages to pre-defined zones in the terminal. The existing ACS solution is designed to control and support the airport's Public Address System Infrastructure (PASI) solution. The initial task included a preliminary design concept that was utilized to evaluate the process and components required to upgrade the existing analog ACS to an IP-based solution that would be supported over a fiber-optic network which was then followed by the design to implement the upgraded solution. This was then followed by the design used to implement the proposed system upgrade which included the network equipment (e.g. network racks, Ethernet switches, etc.), ACS equipment, communication conduit infrastructure, and integration with the Flight Information Display System (FIDS) solution for ADA compliance.

Design Fee: \$72,484

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
a.	SpectrumHaven, LLC	North Miami, FL	Engineer of Record – Technology Systems
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE



<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> ( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e ) C e e e ec e ch ec )		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>3</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e) <b>Palm Beach County Wi-Fi Mesh Network Deployment (Palm Beach County, FL)</b>		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES <b>2021</b>

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER <b>PBC Information Systems Services</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Mr. Michael Butler</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(561) 355-4601</b>
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

The SpectrumHaven team provided professional engineering services for the School District of Palm Beach County's countywide Wi-Fi Mesh Network deployment. In coordination with Palm Beach County's Information Systems Services Department, the team performed field design services used to determine the placement of wireless access points utilized to build out the wireless mesh network. In addition, SpectrumHaven produced signed and sealed engineering drawings as part of the permit applications for the Palm Beach County Permitting Department as well as other municipalities across the County utilized to obtain Utility and Maintenance of Traffic/Temporary Traffic Control permits needed for the installation of pole-mounted Wi-Fi and solar power equipment within the public ROW and submitted all close-out Engineer's Certification and as-built documents required for final approval.

Design Fee: \$544,680

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME <b>SpectrumHaven, LLC</b>	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e) <b>Boca Raton, FL</b>	(3) ROLE <b>Senior Systems Engineer</b>
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER
( e e ec e e e he e c ec ec e C e e e ec e ch ec )		7
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (C e)		22. YEAR COMPLETED
Southwest Florida International Airport Video Surveillance Camera System & Security Upgrade (Fort Myers, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2016
		CONSTRUCTION ( c e)

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Lee County Port Authority	Adam Nguyen	(239) 590-4610
BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT ( c e c e e c )		

Samuel served as the Communications Engineer of Record and Security Technology Lead for the upgrade and expansion of the Video camera surveillance system for the Southwest Florida International (RSW) airport facility in addition to the conversion of the Physical Access Control System (PACS). Responsibilities included the design of the fiber optic communications infrastructure for the Security network to support approximately 400 Video cameras throughout the airport facility. The services included the evaluation of the candidate Video Management System (VMS), IP Video cameras and the Network Storage for Video Surveillance System, Perimeter Intrusion Detection System (PIDS), and network devices (e.g. L3 Ethernet Distribution switches, L2 Ethernet Access switches, servers) as well as the generation of the Technical Specifications used for procurement. In addition, the coordination effort associated with the migration from the existing EACS to a new open architecture PACS solution.

Design Fee: \$716,455

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (C e)	(3) ROLE
a.	SpectrumHaven, LLC	North Miami, FL	Senior System Design Engineer - Technology
b.			
c.			
d.			
e.			
f.			

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> <b>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</b>		<b>20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER</b>  <b>1</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>NW 82<sup>nd</sup> Street and NW 114<sup>th</sup> Avenue/NW 112<sup>th</sup> Court, City of Doral, Florida</b>		22. YEAR COMPLETED
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022
CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2022		
<b>23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION</b>		
a. PROJECT OWNER A.U.M Construction, Inc.	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Mr. Richard Mendez, P.E.	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 305-987-5566
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT <i>(Include scope, size, and cost)</i>		
<p>TSFGeo provided Construction Materials Testing and Geotechnical Engineering Services for signalization at NW 82nd Street. The project consisted of signalization mast arms supported on drilled shaft foundations.</p> <p>The study was performed to explore the subsurface conditions at the structure locations and provide geotechnical recommendations to guide the design.</p> <p>TSFGeo's field services included SPT borings, measured groundwater at the time of drilling and visually classified and stratified the structure boring samples in the laboratory using the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS).</p> <p>TSFGeo provided a Senior Engineering Technician to sample concrete during drilled shaft activities and concrete pours and tested compressive strength concrete cylinders for drilled shaft.</p> <p>A TSFGeo Senior Engineer provided review of daily reports, handled project coordination and attended meetings as necessary.</p> <p>Provided a geotechnical engineering report which included evaluations and recommendations regarding mast arms and groundwater control.</p>		

## 25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Tierra South Florida, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> West Palm Beach, Florida	(3) ROLE Geotechnical Engineering and Construction Materials Testing Services
----	---	---	--

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> <b>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</b>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER <b>2</b>
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> <b>Doral 4200, City of Doral, Florida</b>		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019 CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2019
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER <b>CC Residential</b>	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME <b>Mr. Fabio Rodriquez</b>	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>561-913-5910</b>
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT <i>(Include scope, size, and cost)</i>  TSFGeo provided Construction Materials Testing and Threshold Inspection Services for Doral 4200.  The project consisted of four 5-story residential buildings, clubhouse/pool area, five-story garages, on-grade parking and site amenities which included utilities, sidewalks and pavers.  TSFGeo technicians performed in-place-density tests, conducted slump and temperature testing on concrete, molded compressive strength tests on cylinders, cubes and prisms, tested compressive strength concrete cylinders and grout prisms for walls and mortar cubes, provided LBR tests and modified proctor values.  Additionally, TSFGeo provided a Certified Building Inspector to observe reinforcing steel in foundations, slabs, masonry walls, beams, stairs, and elevated floors and monitored concrete on major structural elements.  A TSFGeo Senior Engineer provided review of daily reports, handled project coordination and attended meetings as necessary.		

## 25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Tierra South Florida, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> West Palm Beach, Florida	(3) ROLE Construction Materials Testing and Threshold Inspection Services
----	---	---	--

<b>F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT</b> <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 1
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Flamingo Park Master Plan and Tennis Center - Miami Beach, FL	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2008	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> 2024

## 23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER City of Miami Beach	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Daniel Ceballos	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER (305) 673-7071
---	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

WA was commissioned to provide a park wide Master Plan which resulted in recommendations for renovations to existing venues and for the creation of new facilities. The City requested that the park remain accessible torts citizens. To satisfy that requirement, the improvements were phased with individual "pull-out" projects constructed by separate contractors. The project was awarded to WA in 2008 and we continue to be involved with the implementation of individual projects, the last of which is scheduled for completion in 2023.

The following us a listing of the more significant projects:

- Tennis Center: new 7,000 SF tennis center with 17 new clay courts with automatic, under court, irrigation system.
- Soccer field: new soccer field with artificial turf and spectator viewing areas created by site grading.
- Baseball and Softball Fields: complete renovations of the fields, including underground storm water storage systems as part of a resiliency program.
- New sports lighting, fencing bleacher upgrades, ADA compliant renovations, etc.
- Parkwide Improvements: new park wide lighting which occupancy sensors to reduce lighting levels, park entry monuments and interior way finding signage, estate fencing, benches and garbage bins, sidewalks, etc.
- Racquetball and Handball Courts: complete renovations, including lighting and structural upgrades.

Construction Cost \$5,500,000, \$12,000,000

## 25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Wolfberg Alvarez and Partners	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Coral Gables, FL	(3) ROLE Architecture
b.	(1) FIRM NAME Kimley-Horn	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Doral, FL	(3) ROLE Landscape Architecture
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE



### G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Leonte Almonte, P.E.	Project/client manager; roadway & drainage design; project management	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Burt Baldo, P.E.	Principal-in-Charge; project management				X			X				
Gary Ratay, P.E.	QA/QC											
Gabriela Ramirez, P.E.	Roadway & drainage design; construction engineering inspection; project management	X			X	X	X	X				
Alejandro Toural, P.E.	Roadway & drainage design	X				X	X	X				
Eric Zambrano	Roadway & drainage design				X		X	X			X	
Mo Ansari, P.E.	Signing and pavement marking/signalization/lighting; construction engineering inspection	X			X		X	X				
Lilian Fernandez, E.I.	Signing and pavement marking/signalization/lighting	X				X	X	X	X	X		
Jamea Long, P.E.	Structural design	X			X			X			X	
Jerry Piccolo, P.E.	Structural design	X						X	X			
Juan Fuentes, P.E., S.E., S.I., LEED AP	Structural design; building remodeling and/or new construction; building/threshold inspection; CEI											
Ally Goolabsingh, P.E.	Structural design											
Adrian Dabkowski, P.E., PTOE	Traffic engineering and transportation planning											
Stewart Robertson, P.E.	Traffic engineering and transportation planning	X	X		X					X		
Greg Kyle, AICP	Traffic engineering and transportation planning; land use planning				X					X		
Erin Emmons, GISP	Traffic engineering and transportation planning				X							
Jorge Fernandez, P.E.	Civil site planning, design, and land use; building remodeling and/or new construction; plans review and permitting; contract administration; CEI									X		

### 29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY

NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)	NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)
1	City of Miami Beach Professional Architectural and Engineering Services in Specialized Categories – Civil	6	Miami-Dade County SW 157th Avenue Roadway Widening from SW 42nd Street to SW 26th Street
2	City of Miami Pedestrian Scramble at Brickell Avenue and SE 8th Street	7	Okeechobee Road (SR 25) from East of NW 87th Ave to NW 79th Ave, FDOT District Six
3	City of North Miami Beach Transportation Master Plan	8	Miami-Dade County - The Underline Phase I, II, and III
4	Krome Avenue Reconstruction from South of SW 296th Street to South of SW 232nd Street, FDOT District Six	9	City of South Bay SW 1st Street and SW 7th Avenue Roadway/Drainage
5	Miami-Dade County SW 107th Avenue (SW 186th Street to SW 160th Street)		

**G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS**

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Alberto Herrera, P.E.	Civil site planning, design, and land use											
Barton Fye, P.E., ENV SP	Civil site planning, design, and land use											
Maggie Giraldo, P.E.	Civil site planning, design, and land use; environmental engineering/assessments, permitting											
Julio Collier, P.E.	Civil site planning, design, and land use											
Sarah Johnson, C.E.	Environmental engineering/assessments, permitting											
Tori Bacheler, PWS	Environmental engineering/assessments,							X				
Jason Sheasley, PG	Environmental engineering/assessments,											
Aaron Buchler, P.E.	Land use and zoning											
Erin Eurek, P.E.	ADA and ADA transition plans											
George Puig, PLA	Landscape design				X				X	X		
Michelle Latte, PLA	Landscape design	X								X		
Jonathan Haigh, PLA, ASLA	Landscape design											
Lisa Stone, P.E.	Project management				X							
Joe Crozier, AICP	Project management											
Jessica Rossi, AICP	Economic development studies											
Adam Cochran, P.E.	Parking management											
Noel Ramirez, P.E.	Parking management											
Cory Dorman, P.E., PTOE, IMSA II	Parking management	X	X	X					X	X		
Brady Walker	Energy				X							
Kevin Stone, P.E.	Pavement management											

**29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY**

NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)	NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)
1	City of Miami Beach Professional Architectural and Engineering Services in Specialized Categories – Civil	6	Miami-Dade County SW 157th Avenue Roadway Widening from SW 42nd Street to SW 26th Street
2	City of Miami Pedestrian Scramble at Brickell Avenue and SE 8th Street	7	Okeechobee Road (SR 25) from East of NW 87 <sup>th</sup> Ave to NW 79 <sup>th</sup> Ave, FDOT District Six
3	City of North Miami Beach Transportation Master Plan	8	Miami-Dade County - The Underline Phase I, II, and III
4	Krome Avenue Reconstruction from South of SW 296th Street to South of SW 232 <sup>nd</sup> Street, FDOT District Six	9	City of South Bay SW 1st Street and SW 7th Avenue Roadway/Drainage
5	Miami-Dade County SW 107th Avenue (SW 186th Street to SW 160th Street)		









NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT ( <i>From Section F</i> )	NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT ( <i>From Section F</i> )
1	Village of Biscayne Park Drainage Improvements	6	
2	Phase 1&2 Drainage Improvements-Miami Lakes	7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

C.A.P. Government, Inc.

**G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS**

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL ( from Section E, Block )	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT ( from Section E, Block )	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F ( fill in Example Projects key section below before completing table. Place under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Luis Perez, PE	Structural Engineer	x												
Andres Gonzalez, PE	Electrical Engineer	x												
Oscar Alvarez, PX, BN	Mechanical & Plumbing Plans Examiner and Inspector	x												
Roberto Vich, RA	Registered Architect	x												

**29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY**

NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT ( from Section )	NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT ( from Section )
1	City of Aventura	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

**G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS**

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL ( from Section E, Block )	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT ( from Section E, Block )	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F ( fill in Example Projects key section below before completing table. Place under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Manuel G. Vera r., PSM	Principal-In-Charge	X	X	X	X	X					
Mark. R. Sowers, PSM	Chief Surveyor & Mapper		X		X						

**29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY**

NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT ( from Section )	NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT ( from Section )
1	Adaptive Redesign for use Marti Park	6	
2	SR 9 (I-95) xpress Lanes Phase 3C Design-Build	7	
3	Plaza de la Cubanidad	8	
4	Districtwide Continuing Services for Survey, Mapping & SU (C-9T24), FDOT District 4	9	
5	Village of Pinecrest, Kendall Drive Shared Use Path	10	



**G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS**

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Samuel D. Trotman, PE, CISSP, RCDD	Engineer of Record – Low Voltage Sr. Security Consultant	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			

**29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY**

NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)	NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)
1	Miami International Airport [MIA] Concourse Security Technology Upgrade Design	6	Southwest Florida International Airport [RSW] Announcement Control System (ACS) Design
2	Southwest Florida International Airport [RSW] Public Safety Building	7	Southwest Florida International Airport [RSW] Video Surveillance Camera System Upgrade Project
3	Palm Beach County Main County Courthouse 7th and 8th Floor Renovations	8	
4	Southwest Florida International Airport [RSW] Perimeter Gate 64 Relocation	9	
5	Palm Beach County Electronics and Security Systems Upgrade	10	

Tierra South Florida, Inc.

**G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS**

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Raj Krishnasamy, P.E.	President / Principal Engineer	X	X											
Morgan Dickinson, P.E.	Principal Engineer	X												

**29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY**

NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)	NO.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)
1	NW 82 <sup>nd</sup> Street and NW 114 <sup>th</sup> Avenue/NW 112 <sup>th</sup> Court, City of Doral, Florida	6	
2	Doral 4200, City of Doral, Florida	7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	



**G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS**

26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN SECTION F (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section below before completing table. Place "X" under project key number for participation in same or similar role.)									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Marcel Morlote, R.A.	Principal-In-Charge	X									
Rafael Labrada, R.A. LEED AP	Project Manager	X									
Aris Garcia, R.A.	Project Architect	X									
David Vazquez	Architect	X									

**29. EXAMPLE PROJECTS KEY**

NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (From Section F)	NUMBER	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (From Section F)
1	Flamingo Park Master Plan/Tennis Center	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

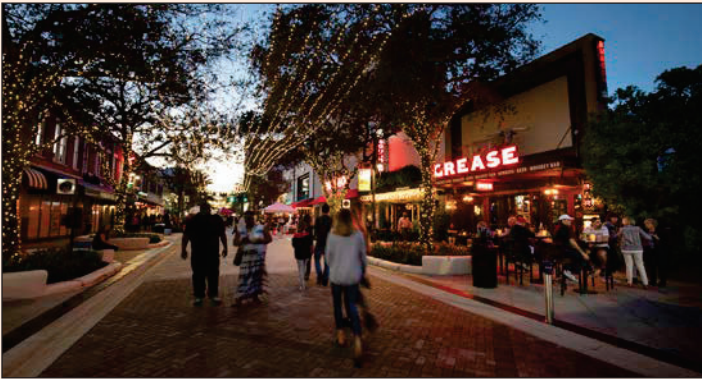
## H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

**Projects and Awards**

**Kimley-Horn's award-winning staff prides itself on its creative abilities. Our projects have been featured in trade magazines and local newspapers. We have won the following accolades:**

- 2023 Fortune Magazine **100 Best Companies to Work For – Ranked #28**
- 2022 Engineering News-Record's **Top 500 Design Firms – Ranked #9**
- 2021 American Society of Landscape Architects Florida Section **Award of Merit – Urban Design (Clematis Streetscape Improvements, West Palm Beach, FL)**
- 2020 Florida Redevelopment Association **Best Capital Project/Infrastructure Award: Large City (Clematis Streetscape Improvements, West Palm Beach, FL)**
- 2019 Safe Streets Summit **People's Choice Award for Best Complete Streets Project (Clematis Streetscape Improvements, West Palm Beach, FL)**
- 2018 Florida Redevelopment Association **Roy Kenzie Award for Best Transportation and Transit Enhancement (5th Avenue South Bikeway and Pedestrian Trail, Lake Worth, FL)**
- 2018 American Society of Landscape Architects Florida Chapter **Award of Honor (Perry Harvey Park, Tampa, FL)**
- 2017 Florida Institute of Consulting Engineers/ACEC Florida **Engineering Excellence Award (Capital Cascades Pedestrian Bridge, Tallahassee, FL)**
- 2017 American Institute of Architects Tampa Bay **Award for Design Excellence (The Riverwalk at Kennedy Boulevard Plaza, Tampa, FL)**
- 2016 Florida Redevelopment Association **Roy Kenzie Award for Best Transportation and Transit Enhancement (Federal Highway (US 1) Interim and Final Enhancements, Delray Beach, FL)**
- 2016 American Society of Landscape Architects Florida Chapter **Award of Merit (Regatta Park, Miami, FL)**
- 2015 American Institute of Architects **Award for Design Excellence (Palmetto Park Road and Boca Promenade, Boca Raton, FL)**
- 2014 National Steel Bridge Alliance Prize **Bridge Award - Medium Span Bridge (Dixie Highway Flyover, Deerfield Beach, FL)**
- 2013 FDOT/Florida Institute of Consulting Engineers **Outstanding Project Award (Dixie Highway Flyover, Deerfield Beach, FL)**
- 2013 Florida American Planning Association **Planning Award; Heart of Florida (HOF) (Complete Streets Program, Polk TPO)**
- 2019 American Planning Association Florida **Award of Merit (City of Maitland Comprehensive Plan, Maitland, FL)**
- 2019 American Planning Association – Sun Coast Section **Best Plan, Report or Study – Honorable Mention (Complete Streets Implementation Plan, St. Petersburg, FL)**

**Commitment to Disadvantaged Business Enterprises**

Kimley-Horn is not a minority business enterprise (MBE) and does not have DBE/SBE status. However, we are proud of our involvement and record with small and emerging businesses. Through corporate policies and philosophy, Kimley-Horn actively seeks to encourage and promote the use of businesses owned by minorities, women, veterans, or persons with disabilities. Our commitment to partnering with minority firms to assist on projects is demonstrated by the fees allocated by Kimley-Horn to such firms over the past 23 years—since 2000, we have paid small and disadvantaged firms approximately \$504 million.

Qualified minority and woman-owned firms receive priority consideration when Kimley-Horn looks for suppliers to support its business operations. These businesses receive primary consideration in any proposal we submit for government contracts.

**\$504 million**

**FEES KIMLEY-HORN HAS AWARDED TO DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES SINCE 2000**

## I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE

32. DATE

11/6/2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Leonte Almonte, P.E., Associate

**H.ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



CALTRAN Engineer Group (CALTRAN) looks forward to working with The City of Doral in the advertised pursuit RFQ No. 2023-08 General Engineering & Architectural Services CALTRAN and its team members are uniquely qualified to provide the requested and advertised services.

CALTRAN is currently the Prime Consultant for Continuing Services for the following municipalities and counties: the City of Miramar, the City of Dania Beach, the City of Marathon, the City of Miami Gardens, and the most recently awarded contract, the City of Oakland Park. Therefore, CALTRAN has the experience, knowledge, and commitment to serve the City of Doral.

Experience: CALTRAN has extensive experience in similar contracts with other cities, as well as, the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and public and private agencies throughout the State of Florida by providing similar services to those required in the scope of services.

Knowledge: CALTRAN staff has the knowledge and abundance of credentialed professionals with demonstrated expertise in producing and implementing the required assignments.

Commitment: CALTRAN commits unconditionally to provide the personnel proposed for this project and to give priority to the Town's needs.

CALTRAN's policy to put its clients first will ensure that the project's requirements and needs are met and aligned as planned.

**I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

h e e e c

31. SIGNATURE

32. DATE

October 26, 2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Juan S. Calderon, PE, PTOE – Principal

H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



C.A.P. Engineering, Inc.

C.A.P. Engineering, Inc. (CAP) offers comprehensive engineering design and construction management services including inspections to public and private clients. The firm was established in 1999 and has offices in Miami-Dade and Broward counties. CAP specializes in roadway, transportation, water resources, drainage, utilities, structural, site civil, MEP engineering and construction engineering and inspection (CEI) services. With a diverse range of expertise and a highly qualified team of professional engineers and technical staff, CAP has the resources to work on projects of varying size and complexity.

CAP has a team of professionals whose strength in providing comprehensive engineering design and construction management is reinforced by more than 24 years of extensive experience in South Florida. **CAP's Director of Engineering was the previous Doral Public Works Assistant Director/Chief of Engineering and understands the needs of the City inclusive of both their residents and daily commuters/visitors.**

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE  
*The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

31. SIGNATURE

32. DATE

Carlos A. Penin, PE, President

11/01/2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

**H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



**C.A.P. Government, Inc.**

C.A.P. Government, Inc. (CAP) has been outsourcing Building Department Services to governmental agencies in Miami-Dade, Broward, and Palm Beach Counties since its founding in 1989—over 34 years ago. They currently serve over seventy-five (75) municipalities and six (6) educational clients. their delivery of these Services complements the City’s philosophy of creating a positive customer service experience without sacrificing accuracy and efficiency. **More importantly CAP is proud to have been providing these services effectively and efficiently to the City of Doral for the last 11 years.**

CAP has more than 260 employees that are qualified in performing inspections and plans review services. Additionally, their commitment to providing exceptional service led us to the development and implementation of an electronic plan review software. Since 2013 CAP has been investing, developing, and implementing an EPR platform that allows their Plans Examiners to electronically access work “real-time”, maintaining efficiency and accuracy.

**I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**  
*The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

31. SIGNATURE

32. DATE

Carlos A. Penin, PE, President

11/01/2023

33. NAME AND TITLE



**H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

Manuel G. Vera & Associates Inc. (MGV) is a certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) and operates from three offices across the state of Florida (Miami, Jupiter, and Orlando). MGV was established in Miami-Dade County in 1977. Since our inception, surveying and mapping have been our specialization, and it is the sole focus of our work. With over 45 years of experience, there hasn't been a surveying task, terrain, or problem that we haven't encountered. MGV is a unique firm, in that it has the capability and new technology of our competitors, but our principles are patterned by a family business with a service oriented and sound quality control ideology. This ideology serves as the foundation for our firm and is the reason why MGV is held in high regard as one of the premier survey firms in the state of Florida. It is one of the main reasons we have maintained an excellent rating from past and present contracts. MGV will always perform our projects to our client's specifications, by meeting and exceeding standards and expectations. This is why we support, as Sub Consultants, hundreds of Engineering and Construction firms throughout the State of Florida. In addition to our Florida Department of Transportation experience with Districts 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and Florida's Turnpike Enterprise, our firm has been, and is currently, providing Miscellaneous Survey and Right of Way Mapping Services to a number of Cities, Counties, and Municipalities throughout Florida, as well as State and Federal Agencies such as: Central Florida Expressway Authority, South Florida Water Management District, South Florida Rail Transit Agency, All Aboard Florida, FTA, Miami-Dade Expressway Authority, Miami-Dade Transit, Miami-Dade County, Palm Beach County, Monroe County, City of Miami, City of Doral, City of Miami Gardens, City of Port St. Lucie, City of Key West, and countless of private engineering clients providing survey support for miscellaneous engineering design and design-build projects.

MGV is dedicated and committed to delivering excellent service and ensuring complete client satisfaction. We maintain a highly trained staff of professional surveyors and associates with extensive experience in a wide array of surveying and mapping services. Our staff form the foundation of our firm, and we employ over 60 skilled survey personnel. MGV's key personnel have a range of experience, from 10 years to over 35 years, more importantly, with our firm.

MGV excels in performing a wide range of survey tasks, utilizing both traditional methods like FB data collection, electronic Total Stations/levels, hydrographic (sonar/GPS), GPS/RTK, as well as the latest 3D Lidar Static Scanning technology. We've been at the forefront of 3D laser scanning, acquiring our first scanner in 2004. Additionally, our office support staff is proficient in industry-standard software including Caice, Microstation & Geopak, AutoCAD Civil 3D, FDOT Sector, FBP, Pedds, electronic Signatures, and we continuously align with advancements in industry software.

**I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

he e e e c

31. SIGNATURE



32. DATE

10/27/2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Manuel G. Vera Jr., PSM - Chief Executive Officer

**STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 7/2021) PAGE 5**

---

**H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

---

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

No additional information added.

---

**I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

*The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

31. SIGNATURE



Samuel D Trotman

Digitally signed by Samuel D  
Trotman  
Date: 2023.11.02 10:00:44 -04'00'

32. DATE

11/02/2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Samuel D. Trotman, President

## H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

### Company Profile

**Tierra South Florida, Inc. d/b/a TSFGEO** is a full-service consulting geotechnical engineering, construction materials testing and inspections firm with capabilities to provide test borings, engineering analyses and reports, AutoCAD and Microstation plan sheets, laboratory soils testing, and construction materials testing. Our services also include threshold/special inspections and roofing inspection services.

The geotechnical and materials engineering services provide clients with the comprehensive range of siting, planning, design, construction, and quality control disciplines required for major construction projects.

Mr. Raj Krishnasamy, P.E. qualifies as a minority by Federal Guidelines. Mr. Krishnasamy is a licensed Engineer with 36 years of experience in geotechnical, material engineering and inspection services. TSFGEO is a certified **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)** with the *Florida Department of Transportation* and a certified **Small Business Enterprise (SBE)** with the *SFWMD and Pinellas County*. Our main office is in West Palm Beach, Florida with branch offices in Miami Lakes, Tampa and Orlando, Florida.

### Geotechnical Engineering

TSFGEO can provide a complete range of geotechnical engineering services. These services include site assessments, planning, field and laboratory investigations, design specifications and recommendations, quality control, instrumentation, and performance studies. TSFGEO will evaluate and then develop recommendations regarding both existing structures and new construction. Applications are for all types of buildings, airport facilities, transportation systems, landfills, dams, and other civil and private projects. TSFGEO's primary market is minority business set aside by City, County, State and Federal agencies.

### Construction Materials Engineering and Testing

TSFGEO offers materials engineering, testing and inspection services applicable to the governmental, construction and manufacturing industries. During construction, monitoring and quality control services will cover every phase of construction and all materials used. Our field and laboratory technicians hold industry-recognized certifications (ACI/CTQP/PCI/FPCA) for aggregates, asphalt, concrete, and earthwork testing as well as drilled shaft, augercast pile, and pile driving monitoring.

### Laboratory Facilities

TSFGEO owns and operates three fully equipped in-house soils, concrete, aggregate, and asphalt testing laboratories certified by Construction Materials Engineering Council (CMEC). TSFGEO labs follow American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) and American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) standards and our West Palm Beach laboratory is also validated by FDOT and the United States Army Corp of Engineers (USACE). These laboratories provide specialized testing services associated with geotechnical engineering, and construction materials to better meet the needs of its clients. TSFGEO's laboratory facilities are designed and operated to provide fast, reliable information to assure the meeting of client's needs. The trained and certified laboratory staff will routinely perform physical properties testing of soil, rock, concrete, steel, asphalt, and composite building materials. These testing services are performed in support of all project phases, including site investigations and assessments, design, and construction.

### Corporate and Project Management Philosophy


The TSFGEO organization is committed to minimizing corporate administrative control which allows both branch management and specific technical teams to take correct and timely actions to meet the objectives of their clients. Employees stress quality, responsive services in which they will take a great deal of pride. Client satisfaction with the quality of TSFGEO's work, past and future, will result in a large percentage of work to be performed for repeat clients.

### Interaction with Regulatory Agencies

TSFGEO has an excellent working relationship with the FDOT as well as the SFWMD. When working within right of way of these agencies, TSFGEO will submit an application for request of work permit and obtain the proper authorization prior to proceeding with work. TSFGEO will then follow up with a meeting to explain the scope in detail and notify the agency at completion.

**The foregoing is a statement of facts.**

31. SIGNATURE



32. DATE

October 26, 2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Raj Krishnasamy, P.E., President/Principal Engineer

---

**H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**


---

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

Recognized for outstanding achievement and project performance, WA has received numerous awards for architectural design and engineering excellence, and throughout the years it has remained committed to the basic precept of quality design and client service.

WA has enjoyed continued client growth over the last 45 years, continually adding to its list of new and return clients. The firm has provided comprehensive design services for a diverse range of Public Facilities and has been involved with **dozens of General Services "As-Needed" Contracts at all governmental levels: local, state and for federal agencies throughout our history.**

WA provides innovative, multi-disciplined design services coupled with practical, cost-effective project management. In achieving well-designed buildings and systems, there must be an inherent balance between creative architecture, sound engineering and energy conservation. A commitment to such integrated balance allows WA to deliver closely coordinated documents, a critical component in reducing construction conflicts.

Our experience encompasses a wide array of project types, sizes and complexities. With a stable staffing level and exceptional professional expertise, WA has been able to respond to projects of any scope and complexity while assuring the personal contact and attention required for efficient and productive services.

---

**I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

*The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

31. SIGNATURE



32. DATE

10/25/2023

33. NAME AND TITLE

Marcel Morlote - President





# ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER *(if any)*  
RFQ No. 2023-08

## PART II – GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

*(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)*

2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 1983	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER V8PKGG6NI KV6
2b. STREET 8201 Peters Road, Suite 2200			5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY Plantation	2d. STATE FL	2e. ZIP CODE 33324		a. TYPE Corporation
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Adrian Dabkowski, Engineer			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS No	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 954.535.5100		6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS Adrian.Dabkowski@Kimley-horn.com		
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) <i>(if any)</i>			8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number <i>(see below)</i>
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
02	Administrative	561	5	G04	Geographic Information System Services	2
08	CADD Technicians	261	3	A05	Airports; Navigaids; Airport Lighting; Aircraft	6
12	Civil Engineers	2160	26	A06	Airports; Terminals; & Hangars; Freight	6
13	Communications Engineers	43	1	C10	Commercial Building; (low rise); Shopping	5
15	Construction Inspectors	25	1	F05	Forensic Engineering	4
63	Design Technicians	135	2	G01	Garages; Vehicle Maintenance Facilities;	3
26	Forensic Engineers	8	3	H07	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking	5
29	Geographic Information System	9	1	H09	Hospitals & Medical Facilities	3
34	Hydrologists	8	1	H10	Hotels; Motels	2
32	Hydraulic Engineers	21	1	H11	Housing (Residential, Multifamily,	5
42	Mechanical Engineers	29	1	I04	Intelligent Transportation Systems	5
47	Planners Urban/Regional	136	1	L03	Landscape Architecture	3
48	Project Managers	355	8	O01	Office Building; Industrial Parks	2
65	Technical Support	481	5	P05	Planning (Community; Regional; Areawide &	4
58	Technician/Analysts	1437	22	R04	Recreational Facilities (Parks; Marinas; etc.)	6
60	Transportation Engineers	493	12	R03	Railroad and Rapid Transit	5
62	Water Resources Engineers	292	11	S01	Safety Engineering; Accident Studies; OSHA	4
				S04	Sewage Collection, Treatment & Disposal	4
				S13	Stormwater Handling & Facilities	3
				T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	5
				U02	Urban Renewals; Community Development	5
				W03	Water Supply; Treatment and Distribution	3
<b>Total</b>		7340	104			

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS <i>(Insert revenue index number shown at right)</i>		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER	
a. Federal Work	1	1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
b. Non-Federal Work	9	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
c. Total Work	9	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater

### 12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	c. DATE 11/6/2023
------------------	----------------------

c. NAME AND TITLE  
Leonte Almonte, P.E., Associate

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION

STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 7/2021) PAGE 6



# ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)  
RFQ No. 2023-08

## PART II – GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 1968	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER V8PKGG6NI KV6
2b. STREET 1920 Wekiva Way, Suite 200			5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY West Palm Beach	2d. STATE FL	2e. ZIP CODE 33411	a. TYPE Corporation	
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Jamea Long, Engineer			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS No	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 561.845.0665		6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS Jamea.Long@kimley-horn.com		
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (if any)			8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

### 9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE

a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees	
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH
02	Administrative	561	31
08	CADD Technicians	261	3
12	Civil Engineers	2160	17
13	Communications Engineers	43	1
15	Construction Inspectors	25	4
63	Design Technicians	135	5
23	Environmental Engineers	52	3
24	Environmental Scientists	65	4
26	Forensic Engineers	8	3
66	Graphic Designers	100	5
39	Landscape Architects	199	4
42	Mechanical Engineers	29	3
47	Planners Urban/Regional	136	1
48	Project Managers	355	8
57	Structural Engineers	123	7
65	Technical Support	481	8
64	Technical Writers	209	8
58	Technician/Analysts	1437	22
60	Transportation Engineers	493	10
62	Water Resources Engineers	292	13
	Other Employees	176	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>7340</b>	<b>163</b>

### 10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS

a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
B02	Bridge Design	3
C10	Commercial Building; (low rise); Shopping	2
C12	Communications Systems; TV; Microwave	5
C11	Community Facilities	2
E07	Energy Conservation; New Energy Sources	4
F05	Forensic Engineering	6
G02	Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.)	3
H07	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking	7
H09	Hospitals & Medical Facilities	4
H11	Housing (Residential, Multifamily,	2
I04	Intelligent Transportation Systems	3
L03	Landscape Architecture	5
O01	Office Building; Industrial Parks	3
P05	Planning (Community; Regional; Areawide &	3
P12	Power Generation, Transmission,	6
R04	Recreational Facilities (Parks; Marinas; etc.)	3
R13	Roadway Design	2
S04	Sewage Collection, Treatment & Disposal	5
S13	Stormwater Handling & Facilities	3
T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	5
W02	Water Resources; Hydrology; Ground Water	5
W03	Water Supply; Treatment and Distribution	6

### 11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)

a. Federal Work	1
b. Non-Federal Work	9
<b>c. Total Work</b>	<b>9</b>

### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Less than \$100,000<br>2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000<br>3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000<br>4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million<br>5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million | 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million<br>7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million<br>8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million<br>9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million<br>10. \$50 million or greater |
|--|--|

### 12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	e. DATE 11/6/2023
------------------	----------------------

c. NAME AND TITLE Leonte Almonte, P.E., Associate	
--	--

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION

STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 7/2021) PAGE 6









**ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)  
RFQ No. 2023-08**PART II – GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS**

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 1994	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER V8PKGG6NI KV6
2b. STREET 801 Cherry Street, Unit 11, Suite 1300			5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY Fort Worth	2d. STATE TX	2e. ZIP CODE 76102-6803	a. TYPE Corporation	
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Erin Eurek, Senior Project Manager			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS No	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 817.335.6511		6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS erin.eurek@kimley-horn.com		
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (if any)			8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

**9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE**

a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees	
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH
02	Administrative	561	5
08	CADD Technicians	261	7
12	Civil Engineers	2160	31
63	Design Technicians	135	2
24	Environmental Scientists	65	1
29	Geographic Information System	9	1
66	Graphic Designers	100	2
32	Hydraulic Engineers	21	1
34	Hydrologists	8	0
38	Land Surveyors	30	5
39	Landscape Architects	199	7
47	Planners Urban/Regional	136	1
48	Project Managers	355	7
65	Technical Support	481	19
64	Technical Writers	209	3
58	Technician/Analysts	1437	30
62	Water Resources Engineers	292	34
60	Transportation Engineers	493	16
	Other Employees	375	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>7340</b>	<b>172</b>

**10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS**

a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
H09	Hospitals & Medical Facilities	2
I01	Industrial Buildings; Manufacturing Plants	5
R03	Railroad and Rapid Transit	2
S07	Solid Wastes; Incineration; Landfill	2
H07	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking	6
T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	6
S01	Safety Engineering; Accident Studies; OSHA	6
O01	Office Building; Industrial Parks	6
W03	Water Supply, Treat, Distrib	7
S04	Sewage Collection, Treatment & Disposal	6
C10	Commercial Building; (low rise); Shopping	4
H11	Housing (Residential, Multifamily,	6
L03	Landscape Architecture	5
W02	Water Resources; Hydrology; Ground Water	5
R04	Recreational Facilities	4
U02	Urban Renewals; Community Development	4
S13	Stormwater Handling & Facilities	4
C08	Codes; Standards; Ordinances	4
P05	Planning (Community; Regional; Areawide &	4
S10	Surveying; Platting; Mapping; Flood Plain	3
E11	Environmental Planning	2
H10	Hotels; Motels	2

**11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS**  
(Insert revenue index number shown at right)


a. Federal Work	1
b. Non-Federal Work	9
<b>c. Total Work</b>	<b>9</b>

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Less than \$100,000                  | 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million   |
| 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000     | 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million  |
| 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000     | 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million |
| 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million   | 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million |
| 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million | 10. \$50 million or greater               |

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	i. DATE 11/6/2023
---	----------------------

c. NAME AND TITLE  
Leonte Almonte, P.E., Associate

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION

STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 7/2021) PAGE 6



# ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)  
RFQ No. 2023-08

## PART II – GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 1985	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER V8PKGG6NI KV6
2b. STREET 200 South Tryon Street, Suite 200			5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY Charlotte	2d. STATE NC	2e. ZIP CODE 28202	a. TYPE Corporation	
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Jessica Rossi, Planner / Market and Economic Analysis			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS No	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 704.333.5131		6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS Jessica.Rossi@kimley-horn.com		
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (if any)			8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

### 9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE

a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees	
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH
16	Construction Managers	3	1
48	Project Managers	355	8
54	Security Specialists	6	2
08	CADD Technicians	261	3
20	Economists	3	3
57	Structural Engineers	123	2
02	Administrative	561	7
12	Civil Engineers	2160	19
63	Design Technicians	135	5
23	Environmental Engineers	52	4
24	Environmental Scientists	65	1
66	Graphic Designers	100	2
39	Landscape Architects	199	4
47	Planners Urban/Regional	136	3
65	Technical Support	481	11
64	Technical Writers	209	11
58	Technician/Analysts	1437	30
60	Transportation Engineers	493	19
62	Water Resources Engineers	292	7
	Other Employees	269	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>7340</b>	<b>142</b>

### 10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS

a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
M06	Mining and Mineralogy	4
I01	Industrial Buildings; Manufacturing Plants	5
C11	Community Facilities	2
A05	Airports; Nav aids; Airport Lighting; Aircraft	4
A06	Airports; Terminals; & Hangars; Freight	3
C10	Commercial Building; (low rise); Shopping	6
D07	Dining Halls; Clubs; Restaurants	3
E11	Environmental Planning	3
G01	Garages; Vehicle Maintenance Facilities;	3
H07	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking	6
H09	Hospitals & Medical Facilities	6
H11	Housing (Residential, Multifamily,	6
L03	Landscape Architecture	4
O01	Office Building; Industrial Parks	5
P05	Planning (Community; Regional; Areawide &	5
R03	Railroad and Rapid Transit	4
R04	Recreational Facilities (Parks; Marinas; etc.)	5
S13	Stormwater Handling & Facilities	5
T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	6
U02	Urban Renewals; Community Development	6
W02	Water Resources; Hydrology; Ground Water	4
W03	Water Supply; Treatment and Distribution	4

### 11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)


a. Federal Work	1
b. Non-Federal Work	9
<b>c. Total Work</b>	<b>9</b>

### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Less than \$100,000<br>2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000<br>3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000<br>4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million<br>5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million | 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million<br>7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million<br>8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million<br>9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million<br>10. \$50 million or greater |
|--|--|

### 12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	k. DATE 11/6/2023
c. NAME AND TITLE Leonte Almonte, P.E., Associate	

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION

STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 7/2021) PAGE 6

**ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (if any)  
RFQ No. 2023-08**PART II – GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS***(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)*

2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 1967	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER V8PKGG6NI KV6
2b. STREET 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600			5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY Raleigh	2d. STATE NC	2e. ZIP CODE 27601	a. TYPE Corporation	
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Adam Cochran, Civil Engineer / Senior Vice President			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS No	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 919.677.2000		6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS Adam.Cochran@kimley-horn.com		
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (if any)			8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

**9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE**

a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees	
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH
23	Environmental Engineers	52	2
32	Hydraulic Engineers	21	3
02	Administrative	561	112
08	CADD Technicians	261	7
12	Civil Engineers	2160	22
13	Communications Engineers	43	6
14	Computer Programmers	13	4
63	Design Technicians	135	7
21	Electrical Engineers	30	3
24	Environmental Scientists	65	5
66	Graphic Designers	100	10
39	Landscape Architects	199	6
47	Planners Urban/Regional	136	3
48	Project Managers	355	14
57	Structural Engineers	123	18
65	Technical Support	481	49
64	Technical Writers	209	15
58	Technician/Analysts	1437	30
60	Transportation Engineers	493	24
62	Water Resources Engineers	292	3
	Other Employees	174	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>7340</b>	<b>343</b>

**10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS**

a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
E07	Energy Conservation; New Energy Sources	6
H09	Hospitals & Medical Facilities	3
I01	Industrial Buildings; Manufacturing Plants	5
T01	Telephone Systems (Rural; Mobile;)	3
R03	Railroad and Rapid Transit	3
B02	Bridge Design	4
C10	Commercial Building; (low rise); Shopping	6
C12	Communications Systems; TV; Microwave	5
E02	Educational Facilities; Classrooms	4
G01	Garages; Vehicle Maintenance Facilities;	6
H07	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking	7
H11	Housing (Residential, Multifamily,	5
I04	Intelligent Transportation Systems	6
L03	Landscape Architecture	6
O01	Office Building; Industrial Parks	6
P05	Planning (Community; Regional; Areawide &	5
R04	Recreational Facilities (Parks; Marinas; etc.)	6
S13	Stormwater Handling & Facilities	5
T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	6
U02	Urban Renewals; Community Development	5
W02	Water Resources; Hydrology; Ground Water	4

**11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS**  
*(Insert revenue index number shown at right)*


a. Federal Work	4
b. Non-Federal Work	9
<b>c. Total Work</b>	<b>9</b>

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Less than \$100,000                  | 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million   |
| 2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000     | 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million  |
| 3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000     | 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million |
| 4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million   | 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million |
| 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million | 10. \$50 million or greater               |

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	i. DATE 11/6/2023
---	----------------------

c. NAME AND TITLE  
Leonte Almonte, P.E., Associate

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION

STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 7/2021) PAGE 6





**ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**1. SOLICITATION NUMBER *(If any)*

RFQ No.: 2023-08

**PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS***(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)*

2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME <b>CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc.</b>		b. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER c.	
2b. STREET <b>790 NW 107 Avenue, Suite 200</b>		5. OWNERSHIP a. TYPE <b>Corporation</b>	
2c. CITY <b>Miami</b>	2d. STATE <b>FL</b>		
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE <b>Juan S. Calderon, PE, PTOE – Principal</b>		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS <b>DBE/MBE</b>	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>786-456-7700</b>		NAME OF FIRM <i>(If Block 2a is a Branch Office)</i> <b>CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc.</b>	
6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS <b>jcalderon@caltranguard.com</b>		8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) <i>(If any)</i>			

**9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE**

a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. Number of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number <i>(see below)</i>
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
02	Administrative	4		C15	Construction Management	2
08	CADD Technicians	9		C18	Cost Estimating	2
12	Civil Engineering	9		G04	GIS	2
48	Project Manager	5		H07	Highways, Streets, Parking Lot	2
58	Technician/Analyst	11		L06	Lighting	2
60	Transportation Engineering	6		P05	Planning	2
				R03	Railroad; Rapid Transit	2
				S01	Safety Engineering	2
				T03	Traffic & Transportation Eng.	2
	Other Employees					
<b>Total</b>		<b>35</b>				<b>6</b>

 11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS  
*(Insert revenue index number shown at right)*
**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER**

a. Federal Work	
b. Non-Federal Work	
<b>c. Total Work</b>	

1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE***The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

a. SIGNATURE



b. DATE

October 26, 2023

c. NAME AND TITLE

Juan S. Calderon, PE, PTOE – Principal

<b>ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS</b>	1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)  <b>2023-08</b>
--	---

**PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS**

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)


2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME <b>C.A.P. Engineering, Inc.</b>			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED <b>1999</b>	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER <b>20-4590441</b>	
2b. STREET <b>343 Almeria Avenue</b>			5. OWNERSHIP		
2c. CITY <b>Coral Gables</b>		2d. STATE <b>FL</b>	2e. ZIP CODE <b>33134</b>		
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE <b>Carlos A. Penin, PE - President</b>			a. TYPE <b>Corporation</b>		
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(305) 666-7178</b>		6c. EMAIL ADDRESS <b>cap@capengfla.com</b>			
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)			8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER	

8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)			8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER	

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. Number of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
06	Architect	1		C15	Construction Management	2
08	CADD Technician	2		D04	Design-Build - Preparation of RFP	1
12	Civil Engineer	7		E03	Electrical Studies and Design	2
15	Construction Inspector	2		H07	Highways; Streets; Parking Lots	2
16	Construction Manager	2		P07	Plumbing and Piping Design	4
21	Electrical Engineer	2		S09	Structural Design	3
42	Mechanical Engineer	1		S13	Stormwater Handling	3
57	Structural Engineer	3		T03	Traffic and Transportation Engineering	3
62	Water Resources Engineer	3		W02	Water Resources; Hydrology; Ground Water	4
				W03	Water Supply; Treatment and Distribution	3
	Other Employees					
<b>Total</b>		<b>23</b>				

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td>1. Less than \$100,000</td> <td>6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000</td> <td>7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000</td> <td>8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million</td> <td>9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million</td> <td>10. \$50 million or greater</td> </tr> </table>	1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million	4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million	5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater
1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million										
2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million										
3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million										
4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million										
5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater										
a. Federal Work											
b. Non-Federal Work	5.										
c. Total Work	5.										

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**  
 The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	b. DATE <b>10/18/2023</b>
c. NAME AND TITLE <b>Carlos A. Penin, PE, President</b>	

**ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

RFQ-2023-08

**PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS**

*(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)*

2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME <b>C.A.P. Government, Inc.</b>				3. YEAR ESTABLISHED <b>1989</b>	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
2b. STREET <b>343 Almeria Avenue</b>			5. OWNERSHIP		
2c. CITY <b>Coral Gables</b>	2d. STATE <b>FL</b>	2e. ZIP CODE <b>33134</b>	a. TYPE <b>Corporation</b>		
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE <b>Carlos A. Penin, PE, President</b>				b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS <b>N/A</b>	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(305) 448-1711</b>		6c. EMAIL ADDRESS <b>cap@capfla.com</b>		7. NAME OF FIRM (If Block 2a is a Branch Office) <b>N/A</b>	
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any) <b>C.A.P. Engineering Consultants, Inc., CSA Southeast, Inc.</b>				8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED <b>1989 - 2000, 2000-2006</b>	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER <b>65-0121594</b>

**9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE**

**10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE  
AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS**

a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. Number of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
06	Architect	15		C08	Codes; Standards; Ordinances	9
57	Structural Engineer	7		E02	Educational Facilities; Classrooms	7
21	Electrical Engineer	3		F03	Fire Protection	3
42	Mechanical Engineer	3		001	Office Buildings; Industrial Parks	5
				P13	Public Safety Facilities	6
				R05	Refrigeration Plants/Systems	5
				R12	Roofing	5
				S09	Structural Design; Special Structures	7
				T02	Testing & Inspection Services	8
	Other Employees					
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>				


**11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS**  
*(Insert revenue index number shown at right)*

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER**

a. Federal Work		1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
b. Non-Federal Work	9.	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
c. Total Work	9.	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

*The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

a. SIGNATURE 	b. DATE <b>10/20/2023</b>
c. NAME AND TITLE <b>Carlos A. Penin, PE, President</b>	

<b>ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS</b>	1. SOLICITATION NUMBER <i>(If any)</i> <b>2023-08</b>
--	--

<b>PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS</b> <i>(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)</i>
--

2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME <b>Manuel G. Vera &amp; Associates, Inc.</b>		3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 1977	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER CZC1CKE4GUM5
2b. STREET 13960 SW 47th Street		5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY Miami	2d. STATE FL	a. TYPE S-Corporation	
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Manuel G. Vera Jr., PSM - Chief Executive Officer		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS DBE - Active	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (305) 221-6210	6c. EMAIL ADDRESS mverqjr@mgvera.com	7. NAME OF FIRM <i>(If Block 2a is a Branch Office)</i>	

8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) <i>(If any)</i>	8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. Number of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number <i>(see below)</i>
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
02	Administrative	4		L02	Land Surveyor	7
08	CADD Technician	6	2			
38	Land Surveyor	4	5			
58	Technician/Analyst	27	18			
	Utility Coordinator		3			
Other Employees						
<b>Total</b>		41	28			

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS <i>(Insert revenue index number shown at right)</i>	a. Federal Work		1	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER					
	b. Non-Federal Work		7						
	c. Total Work		7						
				1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million				
				2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million				
				3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million				
				4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million				
				5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater				

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**

*The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

a. SIGNATURE 	b. DATE 10/27/2023
c. NAME AND TITLE Manuel G. Vera Jr., PSM - Chief Executive Officer	





# ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

2023-08

## PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS


*(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)*

<b>2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME</b> SpectrumHaven, LLC				<b>3. YEAR ESTABLISHED</b> 2015	<b>4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER</b> 47-3599399   8JGB0
<b>2b. STREET</b> 2080 Alamanda Drive				<b>5. OWNERSHIP</b>	
<b>2c. CITY</b> North Miami				<b>a. TYPE</b> LLC	
		<b>2d. STATE</b> FL	<b>2e. ZIP CODE</b> 33181		<b>b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS</b> Miami-Dade County SBE
<b>6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE</b> Samuel D. Trotman, PE, CISSP, RCDD   President				<b>7. NAME OF FIRM (If Block 2a is a Branch Office)</b>  N/A	
<b>6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER</b> (954) 465-5409		<b>6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS</b> Samuel.Trotman@spectrumhaveneng.com			
<b>8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)</b>  N/A			<b>8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED</b>  N/A	<b>8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER</b>  N/A	

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. Number of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number <i>(see below)</i>
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
02	Administrative	1		A06	Airports; Terminals and Hangars	2
08	CADD Technician	1		C12	Communication Systems	3
12	Civil Engineer	1		D04	Design-Build – Preparation of RFPs	1
13	Communications Engineer	2		I04	Intelligent Transportation Systems	1
14	Computer Programmer	1		O01	Office Building; Industrial Parks	1
54	Security Specialist	2		S02	Security Systems	3
58	Technician/Analyst	1		T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	1
Other Employees						
<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>				

<b>11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS</b> <i>(Insert revenue index number shown at right)</i>		<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER</b>	
a. Federal Work	1	1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
b. Non-Federal Work	4	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
<b>c. Total Work</b>	<b>4</b>	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**  
*The foregoing is a statement of facts.*

<b>a. SIGNATURE</b> 	<b>b. DATE</b> 10/30/2023
<b>a. NAME AND TITLE</b> Samuel D. Trotman, PE, CISSP, RCDD   President	

# ARCHITECT ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

**1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)**  
2023-08

## PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

*(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)*

<b>2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME</b> Tierra South Florida, Inc. d/b/a TSFGeo				<b>3. YEAR ESTABLISHED</b> 2003		<b>4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER</b> YXJCLPM6WJ84	
<b>2b. STREET</b> 16250 NW 59 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 207				<b>5. OWNERSHIP</b>			
<b>2c. CITY</b> Miami Lakes		<b>2d. STATE</b> FL	<b>2e. ZIP CODE</b> 33014		<b>a. TYPE</b> Corporation		
<b>6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE</b> Raj Krishnasamy, P.E., President/Principal Engineer				<b>b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS</b> DBE - FDOT UCP SBE - Pinellas County & SFWMD.			
<b>6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER</b> (305) 557-0708		<b>6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS</b> Raj@TSFGeo.com		<b>7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is a branch office)</b> N/A			
<b>8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)</b> N/A				<b>8b. YR. ESTABLISHED</b> N/A		<b>8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER</b> N/A	
<b>9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE</b>				<b>10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS</b>			
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number <i>(see below)</i>	
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH				
2	Administrative	6	6	S05	Soils and Geologic Studies; Foundations	6	
8	CADD Technician	2	2	T02	Testing and Inspection Services	6	
27	Foundation/Geotechnical Eng	7	7				
58	Technician/Analyst	27	27				
15	Construction Inspector	5	5				
16	Construction Manager	2	2				
<b>Total</b>		49	49				

<b>11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS</b> <i>(Insert revenue index number shown at right)</i>	<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER</b>	
<b>a. Federal Work</b>	6	1. Less than \$100,000.
<b>b. Non-Federal Work</b>	6	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000
<b>c. Total Work</b>	7	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million
		6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
		7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
		8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
		9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
		10. \$50 million or greater

**12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE**  
The foregoing is a statement of facts.

<b>a. SIGNATURE</b> 	<b>b. DATE</b> October 26, 2023
<b>c. NAME AND TITLE</b> Raj Krishnasamy, P.E., President/Principal Engineer	





**Licenses and Certifications – Kimley-Horn**

*State of Florida  
Department of State*

I certify from the records of this office that KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. is a North Carolina corporation authorized to transact business in the State of Florida, qualified on April 24, 1968.

The document number of this corporation is 821359.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2023, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on February 22, 2023, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed a Certificate of Withdrawal.

*Given under my hand and the  
Great Seal of the State of Florida  
at Tallahassee, the Capital, this  
the Twenty-second day of  
February, 2023*



*[Signature]*  
Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 9937240518CC

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

<https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication>

THE OFFICIAL SITE OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

Department of Business & Professional Regulation

HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

8:45:43 AM 7/28/2023

**ONLINE SERVICES**

- Apply for a License
- Verify a Licensee
- View Food & Lodging Inspections
- File a Complaint
- Continuing Education Course Search
- View Application Status
- Find Exam Information
- Unlicensed Activity Search
- AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

**LICENSEE DETAILS**

**Licensee Information**

Name:	KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (Primary Name) KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (DBA Name)
Main Address:	421 FAYETTEVILLE STREET SUITE 600 RALEIGH North Carolina 27601
County:	OUT OF STATE

**License Information**

License Type:	Engineering Business Registry
Rank:	Registry
License Number:	35106
Status:	Current
Licensure Date:	05/10/2021
Expires:	

THE OFFICIAL SITE OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

Department of Business & Professional Regulation

HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

8:46:59 AM 4/25/2022

**ONLINE SERVICES**

- Apply for a License
- Verify a Licensee
- View Food & Lodging Inspections
- File a Complaint
- Continuing Education Course Search
- View Application Status
- Find Exam Information
- Unlicensed Activity Search
- AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

**LICENSEE DETAILS**

**Licensee Information**

Name:	MINGONET, MILTON SCOTT (Primary Name) KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES INC (DBA Name)
Main Address:	189 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE SUITE 1000 ORLANDO Florida 32801
County:	ORANGE

**License Information**

License Type:	Registered Landscape Architect
Rank:	Landscape Arc
License Number:	LA0001428
Status:	Current,Active
Licensure Date:	10/14/1991
Expires:	11/30/2023

Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services  
Division of Consumer Services  
Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers  
2005 Apalachee Pkway Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6500

License No.: **LB696**  
Expiration Date February 28, 2025

**Professional Surveyor and Mapper Business License**  
Under the provisions of Chapter 472, Florida Statutes

KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.  
421 FAYETTEVILLE ST STE 600  
RALEIGH, NC 27601-1777

WILTON SIMPSON  
COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

This is to certify that the professional surveyor and mapper whose name and address are shown above is licensed as required by Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.



## Kimley-Horn Continued

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**ALMONTE, LEONTE INOENCIO**  
2 ALHAMBRA PLAZA  
SUITE 500  
CORAL GABLES FL 33134

LICENSE NUMBER: PE70822  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**BALDO, BURT LUIS**  
2 ALHAMBRA PLAZA  
SUITE 500  
CORAL GABLES FL 33134

LICENSE NUMBER: PE59120  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**RATAY, GARY R**  
11643 ISLAND LAKES LANE  
BOCA RATON FL 33498

LICENSE NUMBER: PE46682  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**RAMIREZ, GABRIELA PERES**  
1470 SW 71 CT  
MIAMI FL 33144

LICENSE NUMBER: PE79420  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**TOURAL, ALEJANDRO**  
2 ALHAMBRA PLAZA  
SUITE 500  
MIAMI FL 33134

LICENSE NUMBER: PE94809  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**ANSARI, MOHAMMAD A.**  
4902 POINTE O WOODS DR  
WESLEY CHAPEL FL 33543

LICENSE NUMBER: PE84633  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**LONG, JAMEA POTTER**  
3429 E MALLORY BLVD  
JUPITER FL 33458

LICENSE NUMBER: PE58677  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**PICCOLO, JERRY MARCUS**  
6425 ROBINSON STREET  
JUPITER FL 33458

LICENSE NUMBER: PE80484  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

SPECIAL INSPECTOR NUMBER: 62426

**FUENTES, JUAN JOSE**  
2 ALHAMBRA PLAZA  
STE 500  
CORAL GABLES FL 33134

LICENSE NUMBER: PE62426  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

State of Illinois

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation  
Division of Professional Regulation

LICENSE NO. 081.006736 EXPIRES: 11/30/2024

LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER

JUAN JOSE FUENTES  
KIMLEY-HORN & ASSOCIATES, INC.  
2 ALHAMBRA PLZ  
STE 500  
CORAL GABLES, FL 33134-5237

MARIO TRESTO, JR. SECRETARY  
CECILIA ABLONDS DIRECTOR

The official status of this license can be verified at [DPPFR.illinois.gov](https://dppfr.illinois.gov)

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**GOOLABSINGH, ALLYSON VICTORIA**  
951 BRICKELL AVENUE  
APARTMENT 3605  
MIAMI FL 33131

LICENSE NUMBER: PE82392  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**DABKOWSKI, ADRIAN K.**  
2724 SW 165TH AVENUE  
MIAMI FL 33027

LICENSE NUMBER: PE78628  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



Kimley-Horn Continued

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**ROBERTSON, STEWART E**  
22818 ROYAL CROWN TERRACE  
BOCA RATON FL 33493

LICENSE NUMBER: PE69339  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

GIS Certification Institute

HOME EXAM INFO APPLICANTS RE-CERTIFICATION EMPLOYERS STUDENTS ETHICS NEWS EVENTS

RE-CERTIFICATION & EXPIRATION

SEARCH for individuals with CEPE

Check the status of your CEPE or any of the CEPEs in our registry.  
CEPE requires license verification from 02/28/2025

We strive to keep the information accurate and updated. Please report errors to: info@giic.org

An active CEPE search is not live from the database is available here

Last Name	First Name	Cart Number	Zipcode	Title	Expiration Date
Elin Estrella		65559	33322	Planner	03/25/2023

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**FERNANDEZ, JORGE LUIS**  
4560 SW 136 PLACE  
MIAMI FL 33185

LICENSE NUMBER: PE74682  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**HERRERA, ALBERTO P**  
7120 SW 57 STREET  
MIAMI FL 33143

LICENSE NUMBER: PE59357  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**FYE, BARTON JUNIOR**  
543 BLUE RD  
CORAL GABLES FL 33146

LICENSE NUMBER: PE72698  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Institute for Sustainable Infrastructure

**ENVISION SUSTAINABILITY PROFESSIONAL**

THIS CREDENTIAL PRESENTED TO

**Barton Fye**

Presented On: 08/21/2018

*John M. Stanton*  
John M. Stanton  
President and CEO  
Institute for Sustainable Infrastructure

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**GIRALDO, MARGARITA ROSA**  
2 ALHAMBRA PLAZA  
SUITE 500  
CORAL GABLES FL 33134

LICENSE NUMBER: PE87428  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**COLLIER VISCANO, JULIO A.**  
2 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
SUITE 1000  
CORAL GABLES FL 33134

LICENSE NUMBER: PE72489  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Professional Society of Ecologists

**The Ecological Society of America**  
Founded 1915

The Ecological Society of America, upon recommendation of the Board of Professional Certification, hereby certifies that **Sarah Johnson** meets the requirements as a certified **Ecologist** and is governed by the Society's Code of Ethics. Certified by the Ecological Society of America from June 1, 2020 through June 30, 2025

*Cameron R. Cole* Chair, Board of Professional Certification  
*D. Lee* President, Ecological Society of America

Society of Wetland Scientists  
Professional Certification Program

WE ARE THE INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION THAT HAS BEEN CERTIFYING PROFESSIONAL WETLAND SCIENTISTS SINCE 1984

**Certification Information**

- Minimum 4 years
- Geographic Plan (map)
- 200 Statement of Work
- Statement of Intent
- References
- Education
- Work Experience
- Professional Society
- Professional Society

**Address Details**

Wetland Institute  
Environmental and Associates, Inc.  
Professional Engineer and Licensee  
P.E. Certification: PEGE  
job title: Environmental Consultant  
Employed by: Wetland Institute and Associates, Inc.  
Years Experience: 4  
Employer Location: 3418 NW 24th  
Consulting Services: #BCEP/EG/MP/PT  
1920 NW 24th St  
Suite 200  
Miami, FL 33141  
Phone: 561-421-1999  
Email: sarah@wetlandinstitute.com  
Mobile: 561-421-1999  
P.O. # 2400  
Contributions: Professional Wetland Scientist

NOTE: Instances with the information presented in this database should be directed to:  
Society of Wetland Scientists  
Professional Certification Program  
2850 N. Wiggins Rd. Suite 402  
Hoffman Estates, IL 60139  
Tel: 815-477-2263, 8042

Member Login  
Annual Maintenance Fee  
Contact Us

STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOLOGISTS

THE PROFESSIONAL GEOLOGIST HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 492, FLORIDA STATUTES

**SHEASLEY, JASON CHAD**  
KIMLEY HORN AND ASSOCIATES INC  
13 SALTFLISH DRIVE  
PONTE VEDRA BEACH FL 32082

LICENSE NUMBER: PG2236  
EXPIRATION DATE: JULY 31, 2024  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**BUCHLER, AARON EDWARD**  
2 ALHAMBRA PLAZA  
SUITE 500  
CORAL GABLES FL 33134

LICENSE NUMBER: PE34406  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



## Kimley-Horn Continued

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Julie S. Brown, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

BOARD OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT HEREIN HAS REGISTERED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 481, FLORIDA STATUTES

**PUIG, GEORGE EDWARD**  
355 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
SUITE 1400  
CORAL GABLES, FL 33134

LICENSE NUMBER: LA0001706  
EXPIRATION DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2023  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Julie S. Brown, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

BOARD OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT HEREIN HAS REGISTERED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 481, FLORIDA STATUTES

**LATTE, MICHELLE ANGELIA**  
5451 SW 7074 N  
MIAMI, FL 33155

LICENSE NUMBER: LA6667514  
EXPIRATION DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2023  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Julie S. Brown, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

BOARD OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT HEREIN HAS REGISTERED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 481, FLORIDA STATUTES

**HAIGH, JONATHAN DAVID**  
1920 NEWERA WAY  
STE 200  
WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33411

LICENSE NUMBER: LA6666795  
EXPIRATION DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2023  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA  
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**STONE, KEVIN MICHAEL**  
189 S ORANGE AVE  
SUITE 1000  
ORLANDO, FL 32801

LICENSE NUMBER: PE30475  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA  
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**DORMAN, CORY DANNHEISSER**  
11700 SW 98TH AVENUE  
MIAMI, FL 33176

LICENSE NUMBER: PE30452  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA  
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**RAMIREZ, NOEL**  
1490 SW 71 CT  
MIAMI, FL 33144

LICENSE NUMBER: PE30134  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA  
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

**STONE, KEVIN MICHAEL**  
189 S ORANGE AVE  
SUITE 1000  
ORLANDO, FL 32801

LICENSE NUMBER: PE30475  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

**AICP**

**GREGORY S. KYLE**  
HAS QUALIFIED AS A  
MEMBER  
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PLANNERS

JULY 1997  
DATE OF MEMBERSHIP

*Gregory S. Kyle*  
Signature

**PE+LS**  
Texas Board of Professional  
Engineers and Land Surveyors

Number: 107284  
Status: ACTIVE  
Expires: 9/30/2024

**ERIN PATRICE EUREK**  
TEXAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

*Erin Patrice Eurek*  
Signature

This certificate hereby qualifies

**Joseph R Crozier, AICP**

as a member with all the benefits of a Certified Planner and a commitment to the AICP Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct.

Certified Planner Number: 3894

*James M. Deane*  
James M. Deane, Jr.  
Executive Director

*Glenn E. Larson, Sr.*  
Glenn E. Larson, Sr.  
President

**AICP**  
The American Institute of Certified Planners  
1900 North 17th Street  
Alexandria, VA 22304

The American Institute of Certified Planners

The Professional Institute of the American Planning Association

hereby qualifies

**Jessica L. Sick**

as a member  
with all the benefits  
of a Certified Planner and  
responsibility to the  
AICP Code of Ethics  
and Professional Conduct.

Certified Planner Number: 021531

March 23, 2007

*Jessica L. Sick*  
PRESIDENT

*Paul Fan*  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

General Info

**LICENSE LOOKUP**

**Adam P. Cochran**  
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc  
421 Fayetteville Street  
Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601  
License: 029403  
Status: CURRENT  
Expires: 12/31/2023

Licenses and Certifications – Subconsultants

Caltran Engineering Group, Inc.

State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that CALTRAN ENGINEERING GROUP, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on January 12, 2011, effective January 11, 2011.

The document number of this corporation is P11000003969.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2023, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on February 23, 2023, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Twenty-third day of February, 2023



Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 9080709759CC
To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.
https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication

Professional Engineer License for SAENZ SHEEN, ALVARO ALFREDO. License Number: PE93239. Expiration Date: February 28, 2025. Address: 14835 SW 80 ST, UNIT 201, MIAMI, FL 33193.

Professional Engineer License for CALDERON, JUAN S. License Number: PE58569. Expiration Date: February 28, 2025. Address: 790 NW 107 AVE, SUITE 200, MIAMI, FL 33172.

Professional Engineer License for LAVASANI, MOE. License Number: PE89159. Expiration Date: February 28, 2025. Address: 18429 EASTWYCK DR, TAMPA, FL 33647.



**C.A.P. Engineering, Inc.**

**State of Florida  
Department of State**

I certify from the records of this office that C.A.P. ENGINEERING, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on August 6, 1999.

The document number of this corporation is P99000071600.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2023, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on January 19, 2023, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

*Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Nineteenth day of January, 2023*



*[Signature]*  
**Secretary of State**

Tracking Number: 7814986434CC  
To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.  
<https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication>

Florida dbpr Department of Business & Professional Regulation HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 12:06:52 PM 4/18/2023

[Apply for a License](#)  
[Verify a Licensee](#)  
[View Food & Lodging Inspections](#)  
[File a Complaint](#)  
[Continuing Education Course Search](#)  
[View Application Status](#)  
[Find Exam Information](#)  
[Unlicensed Activity Search](#)  
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search](#)

**Licensee Information**  
Name: **THAMPI, MOHAN VARGHESE (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **P. O. BOX 11954  
NAPLES Florida 34101**  
County: **COLLIER**

**License Information**  
License Type: **Professional Engineer**  
Rank: **Prof Engineer**  
License Number: **42777**  
Status: **Current,Active**  
Licensure Date: **02/22/1990**  
Expires: **02/28/2025**

Florida dbpr Department of Business & Professional Regulation HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 12:16:51 PM 4/18/2023

[Apply for a License](#)  
[Verify a Licensee](#)  
[View Food & Lodging Inspections](#)  
[File a Complaint](#)  
[Continuing Education Course Search](#)  
[View Application Status](#)  
[Find Exam Information](#)  
[Unlicensed Activity Search](#)  
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search](#)

**Licensee Information**  
Name: **ALVAREZ, ROLANDO (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **7001 WEST 35TH AVENUE  
UNIT 166  
HIALEAH Florida 33018**  
County: **DADE**

**License Information**  
License Type: **Engineering Intern**  
Rank: **Eng Intern**  
License Number: **1100020732**  
Status: **Current**  
Licensure Date: **06/22/2017**  
Expires:

Florida dbpr Department of Business & Professional Regulation HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 10:42:31 AM 3/16/2023

[Apply for a License](#)  
[Verify a Licensee](#)  
[View Food & Lodging Inspections](#)  
[File a Complaint](#)  
[Continuing Education Course Search](#)  
[View Application Status](#)  
[Find Exam Information](#)  
[Unlicensed Activity Search](#)  
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search](#)

**Licensee Information**  
Name: **C.A.P. ENGINEERING, INC., (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **343 ALMERIA AVENUE  
CORAL GABLES Florida 33134**  
County: **DADE**

**License Information**  
License Type: **Engineering Business Registry**  
Rank: **Registry**  
License Number: **27051**  
Status: **Current**  
Licensure Date: **06/27/2006**  
Expires:

Florida dbpr Department of Business & Professional Regulation HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 12:47:42 PM 8/2/2023

[Apply for a License](#)  
[Verify a Licensee](#)  
[View Food & Lodging Inspections](#)  
[File a Complaint](#)  
[Continuing Education Course Search](#)  
[View Application Status](#)  
[Find Exam Information](#)  
[Unlicensed Activity Search](#)  
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search](#)

**Licensee Information**  
Name: **COLLINGS BONFILL, EUGENE JOSEPH (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **15288 SW 176 TERRACE  
MIAMI Florida 33187**  
County: **DADE**

License Mailing: **15288 SW 176 TERRACE  
MIAMI FL 33187**  
County: **DADE**

**License Information**  
License Type: **Professional Engineer**  
Rank: **Prof Engineer**  
License Number: **77583**  
Status: **Current,Active**  
Licensure Date: **06/12/2014**  
Expires: **02/28/2025**

**Special Qualifications** **Qualification Effective**  
**Civil** **05/29/2013**

Florida dbpr Department of Business & Professional Regulation HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 12:15:33 PM 8/24/2023

[Apply for a License](#)  
[Verify a Licensee](#)  
[View Food & Lodging Inspections](#)  
[File a Complaint](#)  
[Continuing Education Course Search](#)  
[View Application Status](#)  
[Find Exam Information](#)  
[Unlicensed Activity Search](#)  
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search](#)

**Licensee Information**  
Name: **LOCKWARD, MIGUEL ARTURO (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **729 NW 2ND STREET  
UNIT 827  
MIAMI Florida 33128**  
County: **DADE**

License Location: **201 ALHAMBRA CIRCLE  
SUITE 800  
CORAL GABLES FL 33134**  
County: **DADE**

**License Information**  
License Type: **Professional Engineer**  
Rank: **Prof Engineer**  
License Number: **88552**  
Status: **Current,Active**  
Licensure Date: **12/31/2019**  
Expires: **02/28/2025**

**Special Qualifications** **Qualification Effective**  
**Civil** **07/11/2019**

**C.A.P. Government, Inc.**

**State of Florida  
Department of State**

I certify from the records of this office that C.A.P. GOVERNMENT, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on April 10, 1989.

The document number of this corporation is K80212.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2023, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on March 6, 2023, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

*Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Sixth day of March, 2023*



*[Signature]*  
**Secretary of State**

Tracking Number: 6052819205CC

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

<https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication>

Florida Department of Business & Professional Regulation

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 5:12:02 PM 2/3/2023

Apply for a License  
Verify a Licensee  
View Food & Lodging Inspections  
File a Complaint  
Continuing Education Course Search  
View Application Status  
Find Exam Information  
Unlicensed Activity Search  
AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

**Licensee Information**

Name: **VICH, ROBERTO S (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **2850 SW 139TH AVE MIAMI Florida 331786512**  
County: **DADE**

**License Information**

License Type: **Architect**  
Rank: **Architect**  
License Number: **AR0006693**  
Status: **Current,Active**  
Licenseure Date: **09/24/1974**  
Expires: **02/28/2025**

Florida Department of Business & Professional Regulation

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 9:54:21 AM 4/18/2023

Apply for a License  
Verify a Licensee  
View Food & Lodging Inspections  
File a Complaint  
Continuing Education Course Search  
View Application Status  
Find Exam Information  
Unlicensed Activity Search  
AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

**Licensee Information**

Name: **PEREZ, LUIS R (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **16944 SW 80TH COURT PALMETTO BAY Florida 33157-4739**  
County: **DADE**

License Mailing: **16944 SW 80TH COURT PALMETTO BAY FL 331574739**  
County: **DADE**

**License Information**

License Type: **Professional Engineer**  
Rank: **Prof Engineer**  
License Number: **36145**  
Status: **Current,Active**  
Licenseure Date: **08/02/1985**  
Expires: **02/28/2025**

**Special Qualifications** **Qualification Effective**

**Special Inspector** 04/13/1999

Florida Department of Business & Professional Regulation

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 2:03:01 PM 10/3/2022

Apply for a License  
Verify a Licensee  
View Food & Lodging Inspections  
File a Complaint  
Continuing Education Course Search  
View Application Status  
Find Exam Information  
Unlicensed Activity Search  
AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

**Licensee Information**

Name: **C.A.P. GOVERNMENT, INC. (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **343 ALMERIA AVENUE CORAL GABLES Florida 33134**  
County: **DADE**

**License Information**

License Type: **Registry**  
Rank: **Registry**  
License Number: **5344**  
Status: **Current**  
Licenseure Date: **07/06/1989**  
Expires:

Florida Department of Business & Professional Regulation

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 10:26:16 AM 8/29/2023

Apply for a License  
Verify a Licensee  
View Food & Lodging Inspections  
File a Complaint  
Continuing Education Course Search  
View Application Status  
Find Exam Information  
Unlicensed Activity Search  
AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

**Licensee Information**

Name: **ALVAREZ, OSCAR (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **\*Private Address\* \*Private Address\* \*Private Address\* \*Private Address\***

License Location: **\*Private Address\* \*Private Address\* \*Private Address\* \*Private Address\***

**License Information**

License Type: **Standard Inspector**  
Rank: **Inspector**  
License Number: **BN6191**  
Status: **Current,Active**  
Licenseure Date: **10/07/2008**  
Expires: **11/30/2025**

**Special Qualifications** **Qualification Effective**

**Mechanical** 10/07/2008  
**Plumbing** 07/30/2014

Florida Department of Business & Professional Regulation

**ONLINE SERVICES** **LICENSEE DETAILS** 10:28:09 AM 8/29/2023

Apply for a License  
Verify a Licensee  
View Food & Lodging Inspections  
File a Complaint  
Continuing Education Course Search  
View Application Status  
Find Exam Information  
Unlicensed Activity Search  
AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

**Licensee Information**

Name: **ALVAREZ, OSCAR (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **\*Private Address\* \*Private Address\* \*Private Address\* \*Private Address\***

**License Information**

License Type: **Standard Plans Examiner**  
Rank: **Plans Examiner**  
License Number: **PX3324**  
Status: **Current,Active**  
Licenseure Date: **05/20/2010**  
Expires: **11/30/2025**

**Special Qualifications** **Qualification Effective**

**Mechanical** 05/20/2010  
**Plumbing** 11/03/2014



Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc.

State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that MANUEL G. VERA & ASSOCIATES, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on April 27, 1977.

The document number of this corporation is 534958.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2023, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on January 10, 2023, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Tenth day of January, 2023



Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 0016286964CC To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed. https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication

Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Division of Consumer Services Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers 2005 Apalachee Pkway Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6500 License No.: LS5291 Expiration Date February 28, 2025 Professional Surveyor and Mapper License Under the provisions of Chapter 472, Florida Statutes MANUEL G VERA JR 13960 SW 47TH ST MIAMI, FL 33175-4404 WILTON SIMPSON COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE This is to certify that the professional surveyor and mapper whose name and address are shown above is licensed as required by Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.

Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Division of Consumer Services Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers 2005 Apalachee Pkway Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6500 License No.: LS5266 Expiration Date February 28, 2025 Professional Surveyor and Mapper License Under the provisions of Chapter 472, Florida Statutes MARK R SOWERS 9752 FLEMING GRANT RD. MICCO, FL 32976 NICOLE "NIKKI" FRIED COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE This is to certify that the professional surveyor and mapper whose name and address are shown above is licensed as required by Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.

Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Division of Consumer Services Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers 2005 Apalachee Pkway Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6500 License No.: LB2439 Expiration Date February 28, 2025 Professional Surveyor and Mapper Business License Under the provisions of Chapter 472, Florida Statutes MANUEL G VERA & ASSOCS INC 13960 SW 47TH ST MIAMI, FL 33175-4404 WILTON SIMPSON COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE This is to certify that the professional surveyor and mapper whose name and address are shown above is licensed as required by Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.

SpectrumHaven, LLC

State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that SPECTRUMHAVEN, LLC is a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on March 10, 2015.

The document number of this limited liability company is L15000056614.

I further certify that said limited liability company has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2023, that its most recent annual report was filed on January 9, 2023, and that its status is active.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Ninth day of January, 2023



Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 1893265061CC

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication


THE OFFICIAL SITE OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL REGULATION. ONLINE SERVICES: Apply for a License, Verify a License, View Food & Lodging Inspections, File a Complaint, Continuing Education Course Search, View Application Status, Find Exam Information, Unlicensed Activity Search, AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search. LICENSEE DETAILS: Licensee Information: Name: SPECTRUMHAVEN, LLC, Main Address: 2131 HOLLYWOOD BLVD SUITE 303 HOLLYWOOD Florida 33020 BROWARD, County: BROWARD, License Mailing: 2080 ALAMANDA DRIVE NORTH MIAMI FL 33181, County: DADE. License Information: License Type: Engineering Business Registry, Rank: Registry, License Number: 33410, Status: Current, Licensure Date: 09/12/2019, Expires: [blank].

STATE OF FLORIDA BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS. THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES. TROTMAN, SAMUEL DARRELL. 2080 ALAMANDA DR NORTH MIAMI FL 33181. LICENSE NUMBER: PE66532. EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025. Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com. Do not alter this document in any form. This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Building Industry Consulting Service International THE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION OF REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER® IS AWARDED TO Samuel D Trotman by BICSI in recognition of having successfully completed BICSI's registration and examination requirements. Designation Number: 206764, Registration Start Date: 01-01-2021, Registration End Date: 12-31-2023. Todd W. Taylor, BICSI President; John H. Daniels, BICSI Executive Director & Chief Executive Officer.

International Information System Security Certification Consortium The (ISC)® Board of Directors hereby awards Samuel Darrell Trotman the credential of Certified Information Systems Security Professional having met all of the certification requirements, which include the professional experience prerequisite, adoption of the (ISC)® Code of Ethics, and successful performance on the required competency examination, subject to recertification every three years, this individual is entitled to all of the rights and privileges associated with this designation, as defined in the (ISC)® Bylaws. Zach Tudor - Chairperson; Yiannis Pavlosoglou - Secretary. 355449 Certification Number, Dec 1, 2021 - Nov 30, 2024 Certification Cycle, Certified Since: 2009. (ISC)® Verify Member is in good standing at: www.isc.org/verify. Printed On: 2/1/2022

## SpectrumHaven, LLC Continued



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY  
miamidade.gov

**Internal Services Department  
Small Business Development**  
111 NW 1 Street, 19th Floor  
Miami, Florida 33128  
T 305-375-3111  
F 305-375-3160

October 22, 2020

Samuel Trotman  
SpectrumHaven, LLC  
2080 Alameda Dr  
North Miami, FL 33181

**Approval Date:** October 16, 2020 - Small Business Enterprise - Architectural & Engineering (SBE-A&E)  
**Expiration Date:** October 31, 2023

Dear Samuel Trotman,

Miami-Dade County Small Business Development (SBD), a division of the Internal Services Department (ISD) has completed the review of your application and attachments submitted for certification. Your firm is officially certified as a Miami-Dade County Small Business Enterprise - Architectural & Engineering (SBE-A&E). The Small Business Enterprise (SBE) programs are governed by sections 2-8.1.1.1.1; 2-8.1.1.1.2; 2-10.4.01; 10-33.02 of Miami-Dade County's Codes.


This Small Business Enterprise - Architectural & Engineering (SBE-A&E) certification is valid for three years provided that you submit a "Continuing Eligibility Affidavit" on or before your anniversary date, October 16, 2021. The affidavit must indicate any changes or no changes in your firm pertinent to your certification eligibility. The submittal of a "Continuing Eligibility Affidavit" annually with specific supporting documents on or before your Anniversary Date is required to maintain the three-year certification. You will be notified of this responsibility in advance of the Anniversary Date. Failure to comply with the said responsibilities may result in immediate action to decertify the firm.

If at any time there is a material change in the firm including, but not limited to, ownership, officers, director, scope of work being performed, daily operations, affiliation(s) with other businesses or the physical location of the firm, you must notify this office in writing within (30) days. Notification should include supporting documentation. You will receive timely instructions from this office as to how you should proceed, if necessary. This letter will be the only approval notification issued for the duration of your firm's three years' certification. If the firm attains graduation or becomes ineligible during the three-year certification period, you will be properly notified following an administrative process that your firm's certification has been removed pursuant to the code.

Your firm's name and tier level will be listed in the directory for all SBE certified firms, which can be accessed through Miami-Dade County's SBD website: <http://www.miamidade.gov/smallbusiness/certification-lists.asp>. The categories as listed below affords you the opportunity to bid and participate on contracts with Small Business Enterprise measures.

It is strongly recommended that you register your firm as a vendor with Miami-Dade County. To register, you may visit: <http://www.miamidade.gov/procurement/vendor-registration.asp>. Thank you for your interest in doing business with Miami-Dade County. If you have any questions or concerns, you may contact our office at 305-375-3111 or via email at [sbdcert@miamidade.gov](mailto:sbdcert@miamidade.gov).


Sincerely,



Claudious Thompson, Section Chief  
Small Business Development

CATEGORIES: (Your firm may bid or participate on contracts only under these categories)

NAICS 541330: ENGINEERING SERVICES  
MDC-TCC 02-01: MASS TRANSIT PROGRAM (SYSTEMS) MANAGEMENT  
MDC-TCC 02-02: MASS TRANSIT FEASIBILITY & TECHNICAL STUDIES  
MDC-TCC 02-04: MASS TRANSIT CONTROLS, COMMUNICATIONS & INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
MDC-TCC 02-05: GENERAL QUALITY ENGINEERING  
MDC-TCC 03-08: INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM ANALYSIS, DESIGN, AND IMPLEMENTATION  
MDC-TCC 04-01: ENGINEERING DESIGN  
MDC-TCC 05-01: ENGINEERING DESIGN  
MDC-TCC 05-07: SECURITY SYSTEMS  
MDC-TCC 08: TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS



MIAMI-DADE COUNTY  
miamidade.gov

**Internal Services Department  
Small Business Development**  
111 NW 1 Street, 19th Floor  
Miami, Florida 33128  
T 305-375-3111  
F 305-375-3160

October 22, 2020

Samuel Trotman  
SpectrumHaven, LLC  
2080 Alameda Dr  
North Miami, FL 33181

**Approval Date:** October 16, 2020 - Small Business Enterprise - Goods & Services (SBE-G&S)  
**Expiration Date:** October 31, 2023

Dear Samuel Trotman,

Miami-Dade County Small Business Development (SBD), a division of the Internal Services Department (ISD) has completed the review of your application and attachments submitted for certification. Your firm is officially certified as a Miami-Dade County Small Business Enterprise - Goods & Services (SBE-G&S). The Small Business Enterprise (SBE) programs are governed by sections 2-8.1.1.1.1; 2-8.1.1.1.2; 2-10.4.01; 10-33.02 of Miami-Dade County's Codes.


This Small Business Enterprise - Goods & Services (SBE-G&S) certification is valid for three years provided that you submit a "Continuing Eligibility Affidavit" on or before your anniversary date, October 16, 2021. The affidavit must indicate any changes or no changes in your firm pertinent to your certification eligibility. The submittal of a "Continuing Eligibility Affidavit" annually with specific supporting documents on or before your Anniversary Date is required to maintain the three-year certification. You will be notified of this responsibility in advance of the Anniversary Date. Failure to comply with the said responsibilities may result in immediate action to decertify the firm.

If at any time there is a material change in the firm including, but not limited to, ownership, officers, director, scope of work being performed, daily operations, affiliation(s) with other businesses or the physical location of the firm, you must notify this office in writing within (30) days. Notification should include supporting documentation. You will receive timely instructions from this office as to how you should proceed, if necessary. This letter will be the only approval notification issued for the duration of your firm's three years' certification. If the firm attains graduation or becomes ineligible during the three-year certification period, you will be properly notified following an administrative process that your firm's certification has been removed pursuant to the code.

Your firm's name and tier level will be listed in the directory for all SBE certified firms, which can be accessed through Miami-Dade County's SBD website: <http://www.miamidade.gov/smallbusiness/certification-lists.asp>. The categories as listed below affords you the opportunity to bid and participate on contracts with Small Business Enterprise measures.

It is strongly recommended that you register your firm as a vendor with Miami-Dade County. To register, you may visit: <http://www.miamidade.gov/procurement/vendor-registration.asp>. Thank you for your interest in doing business with Miami-Dade County. If you have any questions or concerns, you may contact our office at 305-375-3111 or via email at [sbdcert@miamidade.gov](mailto:sbdcert@miamidade.gov).

Sincerely,



Claudious Thompson, Section Chief  
Small Business Development

CATEGORIES: (Your firm may bid or participate on contracts only under these categories)

NIGP 90740: ENGINEERING SERVICES, NON-LICENSED (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED), INCLUDING CONSULTING  
NIGP 91800: CONSULTING SERVICES  
NIGP 91831: CONSTRUCTION CONSULTING  
NIGP 91846: FEASIBILITY STUDIES, CONSULTING  
NIGP 91875: MANAGEMENT CONSULTING  
NIGP 91897: UTILITIES: GAS, WATER, ELECTRIC CONSULTING  
NIGP 92500: ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL  
NIGP 92533: ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL (INACTIVE, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2016)  
NIGP 96121: COST ESTIMATING  
NIGP 96847: INSPECTION SERVICES, CONSTRUCTION TYPE



Tierra South Florida, Inc.

State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that TIERRA SOUTH FLORIDA, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on October 7, 2003, effective October 17, 2003.

The document number of this corporation is P03000110144.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2023, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on January 4, 2023, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Fourth day of January, 2023



Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 0811460418CC To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed. https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication

License for RICHARD MORGAN, SPECIAL INSPECTOR NUMBER: 1029, LICENSE NUMBER: PE37557, EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025. Includes QR code and FBPE logo.

State of Florida Board of Professional Engineers. Attests that Tierra South Florida, Inc. has satisfied the requirements of Section 471.025, Florida Statutes. Includes seal and signature of Chair.

License for KRISHNASAMY, RAJ, LICENSE NUMBER: PE59567, EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025. Includes QR code and FBPE logo.

*Tierra South Florida, Inc. Continued*

## Florida Department of Transportation

CHARLIE CRIST  
GOVERNOR605 Suwannee Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450STEPHANIE C. KOPELOUSOS  
SECRETARY

October 1, 2009

**Certified Mail – Return Receipt Requested**Tierra South of Florida, Inc.  
Mr. Raj Krishnasamy, P.E.  
2765 Vista Parkway, Suite 9  
West Palm Beach FL 33411**ANNIVERSARY DATE – Annually on September 30**

Dear Mr. Krishnasamy:

The Florida Department of Transportation [FDOT] is pleased to announce that your firm is certified under the **Florida Unified Certification Program [UCP]** as a **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise [DBE]** in accordance with Part 49 Section 26, Code of Federal Regulations.

DBE certification is continuing, but is contingent upon the firm maintaining its eligibility annually through this office. You will be notified of your annual responsibilities in advance of the **Anniversary Date**. You must submit the annual **AFFIDAVIT FOR CONTINUING ELIGIBILITY** no later than the **Anniversary Date**. Failure to do so will result in immediate action to remove certification.

Only those firms listed in the UCP DBE Directory, are certified by Florida UCP Members. **Prime contractors and consultants should verify your firm's DBE certification status, and identify the work area(s) for which the firm is DBE eligible, through this Directory.**

Your firm will be listed in Florida's UCP DBE Directory which can be accessed via the internet, at <http://www.bipincwebapps.com/biznetflorida/> or through The Department's website at [www.dot.state.fl.us/equalopportunityoffice](http://www.dot.state.fl.us/equalopportunityoffice), then select "DBE Directory."

DBE certification is **NOT** a guarantee of work, but enables the firm to compete for, and perform, contract work on all USDOT Federal Aid (FAA, FTA and FHWA) projects in Florida as a DBE contractor, sub-contractor, consultant, sub- If, at any time, there is a material change, you **must advise this office, by sworn affidavit and supporting documents, within thirty (30) days.** Changes

www.dot.state.fl.us




include, but are not limited to, ownership, officers, Directors, management, key personnel, scope of work performed, daily operations, on-going business relationships with other firms or individuals, or the physical location of your firm. After our review you should receive instructions as to how you should proceed, if necessary. Failure to do so will be deemed a failure, on your part, to cooperate, and will result in immediate action to Remove DBE certification.

Your firm is eligible to compete for, and perform, work on all USDOT Federal Aid projects throughout Florida, and may earn DBE credit for work performed in the following areas:

NAICS:	FDOT Specialty Code & Description
541330	943-Geotechnical Engineering Services
541380	944-Laboratory Testing Services

All other concerns should be directed to this office by mail or telephone. Our telephone number is (850) 414-4747. Our Fax number is (850) 414-4879

Sincerely,

  
 John Goodeman  
 DBE Certification Manager



Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary




STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN

THE ARCHITECT HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 481, FLORIDA STATUTES



**MORLOTE, MARCEL R**  
WOLFBURG ALVAREZ & PARTNERS  
6804 SW 82 COURT  
MIAMI FL 33143

LICENSE NUMBER: AR0009564  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com



Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary




STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN

THE ARCHITECT HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 481, FLORIDA STATUTES



**GARCIA, ARISTIDES**  
6135 LA GORCE DR  
MIAMI BEACH FL 33140

LICENSE NUMBER: AR0015263  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com



Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor  
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary




STATE OF FLORIDA  
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN

THE ARCHITECT HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 481, FLORIDA STATUTES



**LABRADA, RAFAEL**  
8230 NW 172ND ST  
HIALEAH FL 33015

LICENSE NUMBER: AR92404  
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025  
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com



Do not alter this document in any form.  
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



## TAB 6

# REQUIRED FORMS

1. Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form
2. E-Verify Program Affidavit
3. Business Entity Affidavit
4. Non-Collusion Affidavit
5. No Contingency Affidavit
6. Disability Non-Discrimination Statement
7. Public Entity Crimes Sworn Statement
8. Drug Free Workplace Program
9. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act Affidavit
10. Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
11. Cone of Silence Certification
12. Tie Bids Certification
13. Conformance with OSHA Standards
14. Respondent's Certification
15. Certificate of Authority



**CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM**

All entities interested in conducting business with the City must complete and return this Conflict-of-Interest Disclosure Form. All entities interested in or conducting business with the City are subject to comply with the City of Doral’s conflict of interest policies as stated within the certification section below. If a current or proposed vendor has a relationship with a City of Doral official or employee or an immediate family member of a City of Doral official or employee, the vendor shall disclose the information required below.

Bidder/Proposer certifies as follows:

1. No City official or employee or City employee’s immediate family member has an ownership interest in vendor’s company or is deriving personal financial gain from this contract.
2. No retired or separated City official or employee who has been retired or separated from the City for less than one (1) year has an ownership interest in vendor’s Company.
3. No City employee is contemporaneously employed or prospectively will be employed by the vendor.
4. Vendor hereby declares it has not and will not provide gifts or hospitality of any dollar value or any other gratuities to any City employee or elected official to obtain or maintain a contract.

<b>Conflict of Interest Disclosure*</b>	
Name of City of Doral employees, elected officials, or immediate family members with whom there may be a potential conflict of interest:  _____  _____  _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Relationship to employee <input type="checkbox"/> Interest in vendor’s company <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please describe below):  _____  _____  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Conflict of Interest

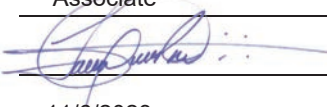
*\*Disclosing a potential conflict of interest does not automatically disqualify vendors. In the event vendors do not disclose potential conflicts of interest and they are detected by the City, vendor will be exempt from doing business with the City.*

**I certify that this Conflict-of-Interest Disclosure has been examined by me and that its contents are true and correct to my knowledge and belief and I have the authority to so certify on behalf of the Bidder/Proposer by my signature below:**

Company Name: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Authorized Representative Name: Leonte Almonte, P.E.

Authorized Representative Title: Associate

Authorized Representative Signature: 

Date: 11/6/2023



**E-VERIFY PROGRAM AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company ("Contractor") authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor. Additionally, I have reviewed Section 448.095, Florida Statutes and 48 CFR 52.222-54 and have sufficient knowledge of the personnel practices of the Contractor to execute this Declaration on behalf of the Contractor.
2. The Contractor has registered with and utilizes the federal work authorization program commonly known as E-Verify, or any subsequent replacement program, in accordance with the applicable provisions and deadlines established in F.S. 448.095, which prohibits the employment, contracting or sub-contracting with an unauthorized alien.
3. The Contractor does not knowingly employ applicants or retain in its employ a person whose immigration status makes them ineligible to work for the Contractor.
4. The Contractor has verified that any subcontractors utilized to deliver goods or services to the City through the Contractor's contract with the City use the E-Verify system and do not knowingly employ persons whose immigration status makes them ineligible to work for the subcontractor. The undersigned further confirms that it has obtained all necessary affidavits from its subcontractors, if applicable, in compliance with F.S. 448.095, and that such affidavits shall be provided to the City upon request.
5. Failure to comply with the requirements of F.S. 448.095 may result in termination of the employer's contract with the City of Doral. Finally, the undersigned employer hereby attests that its federal work authorization user identification number and date of authorization are as follows:

Federal Work Authorization User Identification Number: 375667  
 Date of Authorization: 11/16/2022

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Company Name

Leonte Almonte, P.E.  
Affiant Name (Printed)

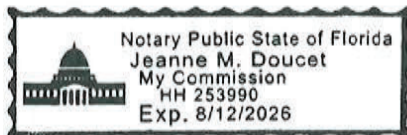
*[Signature]*  
Affiant Signature

11/6/2023  
Date Signed

STATE OF Florida  
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:

[Notary Seal]



*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of Florida  
My commission expires: 08/12/2026

**BUSINESS ENTITY AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company (“Contractor”) authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. The full legal name and business address (post office address not acceptable) of the person(s) or entity contracting or transacting business with the City of Doral (“City”) are as follows:

Legal Name of Contractor	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Fictitious Name (DBA) if applicable	N/A
Street Address	2 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134
FEIN/EIN (if none, Social Security Number)	56-0885615

3. The following individuals are the officers of the Contractor: (supplement chart if necessary)

Name	Address	Position
Please see list attached.		

4. The following individuals or entities hold, directly or indirectly, five percent or more of the Contractor or are the beneficiaries of such Contractor in trust: (supplement chart if necessary)

Name	Address	Percentage Interest
Please see ownership statement attached.		



Exhibit A – Required Submission Forms

- 5. The following individuals or entities have or will have an interest (over 5%) in the proposed transaction with the City (excluding subcontractors, suppliers, laborers, or lenders): (supplement chart if necessary)

Name	Address	Interest
N/A		

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Company Name

Leonte Almonte, P.E.  
Affiant Name (Printed)

*[Signature]*  
Affiant Signature

11/6/2023  
Date Signed

STATE OF Florida  
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:  
\_\_\_\_\_

[Notary Seal]



*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of Florida  
My commission expires: 08/12/2026

## CORPORATE STRUCTURE INFORMATION

### Kimley-Horn Principals and Officers

Please see the following list of KH Principal Officers and Directors. This list has been updated as of May 1, 2023.

#### PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

<u>Names/Titles</u>	<u>Business Address</u>
Barry L. Barber, Chairman	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Steven E. Lefton, CEO, President	11400 Commerce Park Drive, Suite 400, Reston, VA 20191
Richard N. Cook, Senior Vice President, Secretary	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Tammy L. Flanagan, CFO, Senior Vice President	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
David L. McEntee, Vice President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601

#### DIRECTORS

<u>Names/Titles</u>	<u>Business Address</u>
Barry L. Barber, Chairman	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Stephen W. Blakley, Jr., Senior Vice President	200 South Tryon Street, Suite 200, Charlotte, NC 28202
Scott W. Colvin, Senior Vice President	4582 South Ulster Street, Suite 1500, Denver, CO 80237
William E. Dvorak, Jr., Senior Vice President	111 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1320, Chicago, IL 60604
Tammy L. Flanagan, Senior Vice President	421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600, Raleigh, NC 27601
Ashley M. Frysinger, Senior Vice President	11700 Katy Freeway, Suite 800, Houston, TX 77079
Brian A. Good, Senior Vice President	445 24 <sup>th</sup> Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960
Jennifer L. Harry, Senior Vice President	401 B Street, Suite 600, San Diego, CA 92101
Joseph D. Kaltsas, Senior Vice President	401 B. Street, Suite 600, San Diego, CA 92101
Steven E. Lefton, CEO, President	11400 Commerce Park Drive, Suite 400, Reston, VA 20191
Brent H. Mutti, Senior Vice President	1001 West Southern Avenue, Suite 131, Mesa, AZ 85210
Aaron W. Nathan, Senior Vice President	13455 Noel Road, Suite 700, Dallas, TX 75240
Kevin M. Schanen, Senior Vice President	1920 Wekiva Way, Suite 200, West Palm Beach, FL 33411

### Requests for Ownership / Percentage

*Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. is wholly owned by Associates Group Services, Inc., which is wholly owned by APHC, Inc., which is owned by over 700 Kimley-Horn employees, none of which own 2% or more of the outstanding shares.*

**NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company ("Contractor") authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. Affiant is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid/Proposal by Contractor and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid/Proposal.
3. Such Bid/Proposal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid/Proposal.
4. Neither the said Contractor nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including Affiant, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid/Proposal in connection with the Work for which the attached Bid/Proposal has been submitted; or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Work; or have in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication, or conference with any firm or person to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the Bid/Proposal or of any other person submitting a response to the solicitation, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the quoted price(s) or the quoted price(s) of any other bidding/proposing person, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against the City or any person interested in the proposed Work.
5. The price(s) quoted in the attached Bid/Proposal are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the Contractor or any other of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this Affiant.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Company Name

Leonte Almonte, P.E.  
Affiant Name (Printed)

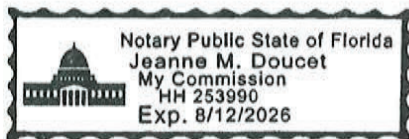
*[Signature]*  
Affiant Signature

11/6/2023  
Date Signed

STATE OF Florida  
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:

[Notary Seal]



*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of Florida  
My commission expires: 08/12/2026



**NO CONTINGENCY AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company ("Contractor") authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. Affiant is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid/Proposal by Contractor and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid/Proposal.
3. Affiant on behalf of Contractor represents that neither Contractor nor any principal, employee, agent, representative or family member has promised to pay, and Contractor has not and will not pay, a fee the amount of which is contingent upon the City of Doral awarding this contract.
4. Affiant on behalf of Contractor warrants that neither it, nor any principal, employee, agent, representative has procured, or attempted to procure, this contract in violation of any of the provisions of the Miami-Dade County conflict of interest and code of ethics ordinances; and
5. Affiant on behalf of Contractor acknowledges that a violation of this warranty may result in the termination of the contract and forfeiture of funds paid, or to be paid, to the Contractor if awarded the contract.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Leonte Almonte, P.E.

Company Name

Affiant Name (Printed)



11/6/2023

Affiant Signature

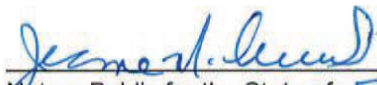
Date Signed

STATE OF Florida  
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:

[Notary Seal]



  
Notary Public for the State of Florida  
My commission expires: 08/12/2026

**DISABILITY NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT**  
**AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:


1. I am an agent of the below-named company ("Contractor") authorized and fully informed to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. Affiant on behalf of Contractor represents that the Contractor is in compliance with and agreed to continue to comply with, and assure that any subcontractor, or third party contractor under this project complies with all applicable requirements of the laws listed below including, but not limited to, those provisions pertaining to employment, provision of programs and services, transportation, communications, access to facilities, renovations, and new construction.

The American with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), Pub. L. 101-336, 104 Stat 327, 42 USC 1210112213 and 47 USC Sections 225 and 661 including Title I, Employment; Title II, Public Services; Title III, Public Accommodations and Services Operated by Private entities; Title IV, Telecommunications; and Title V, Miscellaneous Provisions.

The Florida Americans with Disabilities Accessibility Implementation Act of 1993, Section 553.501 553.513, Florida Statutes:

The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 229 USC Section 794;  
The Federal Transit Act, as amended 49 USC Section 1612;  
The Fair Housing Act as amended 42 USC Section 3601-3631.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

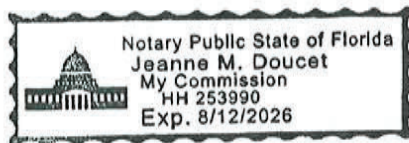
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company Name  
  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Affiant Signature


Leonte Almonte, P.E.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Affiant Name (Printed)  
  
 11/6/2023  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Signed

STATE OF Florida  
 COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:

[Notary Seal]



  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Notary Public for the State of Florida  
 My commission expires: 02/12/2028



**PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES SWORN STATEMENT**  
**SECTION 287.133(3)(a) FLORIDA STATUTES**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company ("Contractor") authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor.
2. This sworn statement is submitted to the City of Doral by the below named affiant on behalf of the Contractor, whose business address is 2 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134 and who was the following taxpayer identification number: 56-0885615  
(utilize FEIN for entity and Social Security number if for individual)
3. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any Bid or Contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
4. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Para. 287.133(1)(b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, non-jury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
5. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Para. 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:
  - A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or
  - Any entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executors, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prime facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.
6. I understand that a "person" as defined in Para. 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding Contract and which Proposals or applies to Bid on Contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "persons" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of any entity
7. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. (Indicate which statement applies.)

Exhibit A – Required Submission Forms

X  Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been a subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted vendor list. (Attach a copy of the final order.)

8. I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE CITY OF DORAL IS FOR THE CITY OF DORAL ONLY AND THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IT IS FILED. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE CITY OF DORAL PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT IN EXCESS OF THE THRESHOLD AMOUNT PROVIDED IN SECTION 287.017, FLORIDA STATUTES, FOR CATEGORY TWO OF ANY CHANGE IN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Company Name

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Affiant Signature

STATE OF Florida  
COUNTY OF Orange

Leonte Almonte, P.E.

Affiant Name (Printed)

11/6/2023

Date Signed

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:

[Notary Seal]




*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of Florida  
My commission expires: 08/12/2026

**DRUG FREE WORKPLACE PROGRAM**

The undersigned company in accordance with Florida statute 287.087 hereby certifies that the company does all of the following:

1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
2. Inform Employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business' policy of maintaining drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a conditions of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
5. Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in, a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.
6. Make good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

Company Name:	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Authorized Representative Name:	Leonte Almonte, P.E.
Authorized Representative Title:	Associate
Authorized Representative Signature:	
Date:	11/6/2023



**COPELAND “ANTI-KICKBACK” ACT AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned, hereby duly sworn, depose and say that no portion of the sum herein bid will be paid to any employees of the City of Doral, its elected officials, or its consultants, as a commission, kickback, reward or gift, directly or indirectly by me or any member of my firm or by an officer of the corporation.

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Company Name

Leonte Almonte, P.E.

Affiant Name (Printed)

Affiant Signature

11/6/2023

Date Signed

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:

[Notary Seal]



Jeanne M. Doucet  
Notary Public for the State of Florida  
My commission expires: 08/12/2026

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION**

I do hereby certify that I have read and understand the Equal Employment Opportunity requirements set forth in this Solicitation and that the below-named Company is in compliance and shall continue to comply with the same.

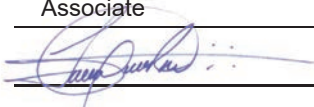
**CONE OF SILENCE CERTIFICATION**

I do hereby certify that I have read and understand the “Cone of Silence” requirements set forth in this Solicitation and further certify that neither I, nor any agent or representative of the Company has violated this provision.

**TIE BIDS CERTIFICATION**

I do hereby certify that I have read and understand the requirements/procedures for Tie Proposals set forth in this Solicitation.

By my signature, I acknowledge that the attachment of this executed form certifying the above, as such, is required to complete a valid bid.

Company Name:	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Authorized Representative Name:	Leonte Almonte, P.E.
Authorized Representative Title:	Associate
Authorized Representative Signature:	
Date:	11/6/2023



**CONFORMANCE WITH OSHA STANDARDS**

To the City of Doral,

We Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., hereby acknowledge  
and

Contractor

agree that we, as the proposed Contractor for City of Doral for this Solicitation, have the sole responsibility for compliance with all the requirements of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and all State and local safety and health regulations, and agree to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Doral, against any and all liability, claims, damages losses and expenses they may incur due to the failure of:

CALTRAN Engineering Group, Inc., SpectrumHaven, LLC

C.A.P. Engineering, Inc., C.A.P. Government, Inc.

Manuel G. Vera & Associates, Inc., Tierra South Florida, Inc.

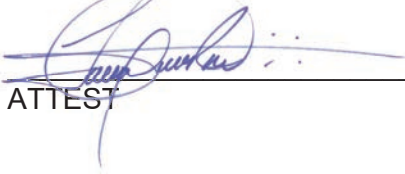
Wolfberg Alvarez & Partners, Inc.

*(List all Subcontractor's Names)*

to comply with such act or regulation.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

\_\_\_\_\_  
CONTRACTOR

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ATTEST

BY: Leonte Almonte, P.E.

**RESPONDENT'S CERTIFICATION**

I, Leonte Almonte, P.E. as Associate and \_\_\_\_\_ authorized representative of the below named business entity have carefully examined the Solicitation, including all sections, exhibits, addenda, and any other documents accompanying or made a part of this Solicitation. I hereby propose to furnish the goods or services specified in the Solicitation. I agree that my Bid/Proposal will remain firm for a period of 180 days in order to allow the City adequate time to evaluate the Proposals/Proposals.

I certify that all information contained in this Bid/Proposal is truthful to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further certify that I am duly authorized to submit this Bid/Proposal on behalf of the firm as its act and deed and that the firm is ready, willing and able to perform if awarded the contract.

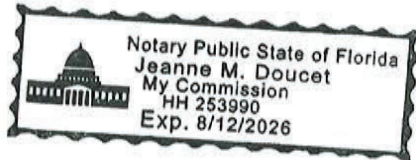
I further certify, under oath, that this Bid/Proposal is made without prior understanding, agreement, connection, discussion, or collusion with any other person, firm or corporation submitting a Proposal for the same product or service; no officer, employee or agent of the City of Doral or any other Respondent is interested in said Bid/Proposal; and that the undersigned executed this Respondent's Certification with full knowledge and understanding of the matters therein contained and was duly authorized to do so.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Name of Business

STATE OF Florida  
COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:  
\_\_\_\_\_

[Notary Seal]



Jeanne M. Doucet  
Notary Public for the State of Florida  
My commission expires: 08/12/2026

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY  
(If Corporation)**

Please see the attached letter and list of authorized representatives.

STATE OF Florida  
COUNTY OF Orange

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a meeting of the Board of Directors of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
, a Corporation existing under the laws of the State of  
North Carolina, held a meeting on December 15th, 2022, wherein the following  
resolution was duly passed and adopted:

"RESOLVED, that, Leonte Almonte, P.E., as Associate  
 of the Corporation, is hereby authorized to execute the Bid/Proposal dated November  
6th, 2023, which shall be submitted to the City of Doral on behalf of this  
Corporation, and that their execution thereof, attested by the Secretary of the Corporation, and with the  
Corporate Seal affixed, shall be the official act and deed of this Corporation."

I further certify that said resolution is now in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Corporation  
this 6th, day of November, 2023.

Secretary: Richard N. Cook, Secretary





**Certificate of Secretary**

To Whom It May Concern:

I am the duly qualified and acting Secretary of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., a North Carolina Corporation.

The following is a true copy of a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the corporation at the Board meeting held on December 15, 2022 and entered in the minutes of such meeting in the minute book of the corporation.

“The Board unanimously approved the contract signing authority of employees as presented.”  
(Copies of the employee lists as presented are enclosed.)

The resolution is in conformity with the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the corporation, has never been modified or repealed, and is now in full force and effect.

Dated: November 6, 2023

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Richard N. Cook". The signature is written over a horizontal line.

Richard N. Cook, Secretary

(corporate seal)



**Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.**  
**FULL CONTRACT SIGNING AUTHORITY**  
**December 15, 2022**

The following individuals have authority to sign both standard and non-standard agreements directly related to serving clients ("Project Agreements"). Project Agreements include client contracts, subcontracts, project-specific vendor agreements, IPO's, contract amendments, non-disclosure agreements, teaming agreements, project-specific equipment and facility rental agreements for specific projects, and certifications related to proposals. This document does not grant authorization to sign other types of contracts or legal documents not directly related to client service such as office leases, software purchase or license agreements, tax returns, purchase agreements for supplies, or agreements to procure accounting, legal, recruiting, or similar services.

**ATLANTIC**

McCray, Danielle R.  
 McPeters, Brian A  
 Perkins, Ryan R.  
 White, Timothy E.

Johnson, Miles R.  
 Mehta, Parag G.  
 Mowery, Michael C.  
 Sowers, Brian E.

Barber, Barry L.  
 Beck, Chadwick W.  
 Brewer, Brian J.  
 Cochran, Adam P.  
 Cook, Richard N.

Collier, Julio A.  
 Fernandez, Jorge L.  
 Fye, Barton J.

BALTIMORE CITY

Falk, Katherine W.  
 Kraft, Jonathan H.

VIRGINIA BEACH

Chambers, Jon S.  
 Crum, Katie E.  
 Davidson, Scott O.  
 Farthing, Andrew P.  
 France, William D.  
 Holland, Kimberly R.  
 Holland, Stephen R.  
 Jucksch, Rebecca R.  
 Mackey, William F.  
 Marscheider, Edward A.

RIVERSIDE

Cowan, Eugene D.  
 Pollock, John A.

Deans, Neil T.  
 Denney, Seth A.  
 Keil, Ashley R.  
 Flanagan, Tammy L.  
 Kuzenski, John  
 Meador, Emily H.  
 Thompson, Erin K.

OCALA

Busche, Richard V.  
 Gartner, Amber L.  
 Losito, Gene B.

BALTIMORE COUNTY

Leffner, Nicholas J.  
 Hutton, Heather

SACRAMENTO

Melvin, Enda  
 Pittalwala, Fareed S.  
 Tait, Zachary T.  
 Weir, Matthew D.

ORLANDO

Chau, Hao T.  
 Lenzen, Brent A.  
 Littrell, Lance R.  
 Martin, Jonathan A.  
 Mingonet, Milton S.  
 Stickler, Brooks A.  
 Thigpen, Jonathan D.  
 Wetherell, Ryan S.

BOSTON

Keegan, Katherine A.

HARRISBURG

Bankert, Larry I.  
 McGinley, Steve M.

**FLORIDA**

BOCA-DELRAY  
 Spruce, Michael D.  
 Webber, Jason A.

NEWPORT NEWS

Collins, Carroll E.

FORT LAUDERDALE

Alam, Mudassar M.  
 Capelli, Jill A.  
 Falce, Christopher T.  
 McWilliams, John J.  
 Ratay, Gary R.  
 Robertson, Stewart E.  
 Viola, Stefano F.

SARASOTA

Klepper, B. Kelley  
 Nadeau, Gary J.  
 Pankonin, James R.  
 Schmid, Seth E.

NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Byrd, Michael N.  
 Carter, Erica V.  
 Elman, Paul D.  
 Giffin, Geoffrey D.  
 Kauppila, John L.  
 Koopman, Jennifer R.  
 Lefton, Steven E.  
 Martin, Robert J.  
 Murphy, Erin M.  
 Musson, David B.  
 Prunty, Robert W.  
 Sauro, Thomas J.  
 Schrader, Carly N.  
 Stevens, Ross S.  
 Teague, M. Zach  
 Whyte, Richard D.

WHITE PLAINS

Canning, Thomas J.  
 Van Hise, Kevin

SAN DIEGO

Barlow, Matthew T.  
 Becker, Justin S.  
 Harry, Jennifer L.  
 Kaltsas, Joseph D.  
 Landaal, Dennis J.  
 Madsen, Michael P.  
 McCormick, Matthew B.  
 McWhorter, Samuel L.  
 Podegracz, Anthony J.  
 Ullery, Megan R.

SAN JOSE

Hedayat, Leyla  
 Meyerhofer, Peter N.  
 Venter Frederik J.

**CALIFORNIA**LOS ANGELES

Blume, Robert D.  
 Chakravarthy, Srikanth  
 Fares, Jean B.  
 Kyle, Gregory S  
 Phaneuf, Alyssa S.  
 Ranta, Shahrzad

**CAROLINAS**CHARLESTON

Guy, Jonathan R.

CHARLOTTE

Blakley, Jr., Stephen W.  
 Edwards, Matthew A.  
 Lewis, Ryan T.  
 Pattison, Paul G.  
 Taylor, Benjamin S.

FORT MYERS

Bryant, M. Lewis  
 Clark, Kellie R.  
 Wicks, Amy N.

GAINESVILLE

Towne, Christopher

JACKSONVILLE

Brenny, Martin T.  
 Mecca, Joseph P.  
 Mullis, Raiford M.  
 Roland, George E.  
 Shelton, Mark W.

ST. PETERSBURG

Dodge, Dawn M.  
 Walker, Jordan W.

TALLAHASSEE

Barr, Richard R.  
 DeVeau, Zachariah A.

PHILADELPHIA

CENTER CITY  
 Harmon, Amanda R.  
 Hughes, Paul W.

OAKLAND

Akwabi, Kwasi  
 Colety, Mike D.  
 Dankberg, Adam J.

PITTSBURGH

Beaves, Adele M.

ORANGE

Adrian, Darren J.  
 Glaze, Jacob S.  
 Kerry, Nicole M.  
 Matson, Jason B.  
 Marechal, Jason A.  
 Melchor, Jason J.  
 Melvin, M. Pearse  
 Phillips, Chad E.

COLUMBIA

Iser, Christopher M.

DURHAM DOWNTOWN

Lewellyn, Earl R.

LAKELAND

Lewis, Jason A.  
 Wilson, Mark E.  
 White, Wayne E.

VERO BEACH

Good, Brian A.  
 Lawson, Jacob B.  
 Roberson, Kevin M.  
 Thomas, Melibe S.  
 Van Rens, Peter J.

PRINCETON

Diggan, Tony W.  
 Gibson, Adam T.

FORT MILL

Holcomb, John E.

MELBOURNE

Husainy, Kinan F.

WEST PALM BEACH

Heggen, Christopher W.  
 Lee, Jason R.  
 Mufleh, Marwan H.  
 Rapp, Bryan T.  
 Schanen, Kevin M.  
 Schwartz, Michael F.  
 Sumislaski, James M.

RICHMOND

Chance, Maxwell P.  
 Heustess, Aaron M.  
 Hill, Corey  
 Lickliter, Ashley C.

PLEASANTON

Durrenberger, Randal R.

RALEIGH

Adams, Richard C.

MIAMI

Almonte, Leonte I.  
 Baldo, Burt L.  
 Buchler, Aaron E.



**Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.**  
**FULL CONTRACT SIGNING AUTHORITY**  
**December 15, 2022**

Tercilla, Lindsey A.  
Walthall, David W.

**MID-WEST**

CHICAGO

DOWNTOWN

Dvorak, Jr., William E.  
Lemmon, Peter C.  
Marnell, Colleen L.  
Morton, Jr., Arthur J.

CHICAGO NORTH

SUBURBS

Cooper, Jason C.  
Tracy, Eric J.  
West, Craig L

CHICAGO WEST

SUBURBS

Fancier-Splitt, Rory K.  
Heinen, Andrew N.  
Kaufman, Phil R.  
Walker, Michaela E.  
Walker, William A.

COLUMBUS

Muller, Justin M.  
Schall, Andrew J.

INDIANAPOLIS

Butz, Jr., William A.  
Sheward, Bryan A.

KANSAS CITY

Kist, Matthew D.

NORTHEAST OHIO

Clements, Kevin J.

TWIN CITIES

Bishop, Mark C.  
Coyle, Daniel J.  
Elegert, Brandon R.  
Hume, Robert M.  
Leverett, Christopher C.  
Matzek, William D.  
Schmitz, William J.  
Bourdon, Brandon J.  
Fosmo, Eric J.  
Jensen, Matthew D.  
Wall, Lisa M.

TWIN CITIES- WEST

Kuhnau, JoNette L.  
Wurdeman, Brian M.

**MOUNTAIN**

ASPEN

Christensen, Bryce E.

BOISE

McDougald, Brandon D.  
Nicholson, Tim P

COLORADO SPRINGS

Gunderson, Eric J.  
Heiberger, John R.

DENVER

Andryscik, Kory J.  
Colvin, Scott W.  
Krell, Gabriel M.  
Phelps, Randall J.  
Rowe, Curtis D.  
Salvagio, Robin  
Skeehan, Daniel L.  
Sobieski, Dennis  
Turner, Meaghan M.  
Valentine, Brian W.  
Wilhelm, William R.

EVERETT

Reeverts, Canaan H.

LAS VEGAS

Ackeret, Kenneth W.  
Ahartz, Shannon R.  
Colety, Michael D.  
Jones, Christopher R.  
Moles, Richard A.  
Wolf, Treasea

MESA

Burm, Jason M.  
Grandy, Michael L.  
Margetts, Sterling T.  
Mutti, Brent H.  
Walnum, Nathan C.

PHOENIX

Connelly, Alissa J.  
Ehrick, Taylor R.  
Henderson, Benjamin J.  
Hermann, Michael J.  
Jupp, Andrew M.  
Kimm, Kevin J.  
Kissinger, John C.  
Leistiko, David J.  
Marella, Damon J.  
Perillo, Adam C.  
Sjogren, Timothy P.  
Smalkoski, Brian R.

PORTLAND

Belsick, Jody W.

RENO

Hildebrandt, Timothy H.  
Nasset, Brent J.

SALT LAKE CITY

Crowther, Brent C.  
Gresham, Teresa R.  
Johnson, Zachary A.  
O'Brien, Molly M.

SEATTLE

Danielson, Paul B.  
Williams, David S.

TUCSON

Payne, Kevin W.  
Rhine, Timothy J.

**SOUTH**

ALPHARETTA

Fanney, Angela L.  
Fanney, Lawson H.  
Hamilton, James R.  
James, Alvin B.  
Shearouse, Sarah  
Stricklin, David L.  
Walker, John D.

ATLANTA

Ergle, Kevin B.  
Fink, Kenneth L.  
Rushing, Michael L.

ATLANTA MIDTOWN

Bosman, Eric S.  
Coleman, Sean H.  
Johnston, Sean P.  
Ross, Robert A.  
Triplett, Katherine R.

BIRMINGHAM

Bailey, Clark B.

MEMPHIS

Danley, Drake E.  
Minor, Henry W.  
Peregoy, Samuel J.  
Peregoy, Jennifer M.

MOBILE

Starling, Charles H.

NASHVILLE

Creasman, Brett R.  
Dufour, Zachary J.  
Espelet, Leonardo E.  
McMaster, Ryan L.  
Rhodes, Christopher D.

SAVANNAH

Gwaltney, Jamie N.

**TEXAS**

AUSTIN NORTH

Boecker, Brian C.  
Van Leeuwen, Andrew

AUSTIN SOUTH

Hudson, Harrison M.  
Mason, Sean R.

BRYAN/COLLEGE

STATION

Lucas, Michael D.

DALLAS

Galloway, Steven D.  
Gary, Glenn A.  
Hall, James R.  
Harris, Mark E.  
Hoppers, Kevin P.  
Nathan, Aaron W.  
Sulkowski, Nicholas E.  
Williamson, Sarah T.

FORT WORTH

Arnold, Douglas M.  
Arnold, Scott R.  
Atkins, John R.  
Hill, Bradley J.  
James, Jeffery  
Webb, Floyd C.

FRISCO

Brignon, Brit A.  
Coppin, Thomas G.  
McCracken, Paul D.  
Dickey, Kyle A.

HOUSTON

Fryinger, Chris V.  
Guillory, Michael B.  
Rader, Aaron K.  
Schmidt, Scott C.

LAS COLINAS

Ante, Louis N.

MCKINNEY

Morales, Hugo

SAN ANTONIO

Farnsworth, Jeffrey A.  
Holscher, Nicholas F.

THE WOODLANDS

Freeman, Jr., Steven C.

**EXHIBIT "C"**

**SAMPLE FORM OF WORK ORDER**

**WORK ORDER No. \_\_\_ FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

The City of Doral authorizes the firm \_\_\_\_\_ to proceed with the professional engineering services for the \_\_\_\_\_ services. Where \_\_\_\_\_ is part of the pre-qualified pool of consultants selected in accordance with RFQ 2023-08 requirements and approved by the City Council on \_\_\_\_\_, via Resolution \_\_\_\_\_. The work should be performed in accordance with the contract provisions contained in the Professional Services Agreement between \_\_\_\_\_ and the City of Doral dated \_\_\_\_\_, and the attached Proposal submitted on \_\_\_\_\_, submitted by your firm for the above referenced project.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES AND SCHEDULE:**

The scope of the project will be as described in the attached proposal from \_\_\_\_\_. Submitted on \_\_\_\_\_. The schedule requires the work to be performed within \_\_\_\_\_ calendar days from Notice to Proceed. All limitations of time set forth in this Work Order are of the essence. The performance of services associated with this Work Order will be executed on a time and material basis based on the schedule of values submitted by \_\_\_\_\_ with a not to exceed amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

You are required by the Professional Services Agreement to begin work subsequent to the execution of this Work Order, or as directed otherwise. If you fail to begin work subsequent to the execution of this Work Order, the City of Doral will be entitled to disqualify the Proposal and revoke the award.

This Work Order incorporates the terms and conditions set forth in the Professional Services Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_, between the parties as though fully set forth herein. In the event that any terms or conditions of this Work Order conflict with the Continuing Services Agreement, the provisions of this specific Work Order shall prevail and apply.

This Work Order is not binding until the City of Doral agrees and approves this Work Order.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and date first above written, in two (2) counterparts, each of which shall, without proof or accounting for the other counterpart be deemed an original Contract.

CONSULTANT: \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_ SEAL: \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_

OWNER: CITY OF DORAL

AUTHENTICATION: \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME: Barbara Hernandez  
TITLE: City Manager

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME: Connie Diaz  
TITLE: City Clerk

**APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY FOR THE SOLE USE OF THE CITY OF DORAL:**

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME: Valerie Vicente, ESQ.  
TITLE: Nabors, Giblin & Nickerson, P.A.  
City Attorney

**EXHIBIT "D"****CONSULTANT'S BILLING RATE**

<b>Job Classification</b>	<b>Rate / Hour</b>
Principal Engineer	\$293.76
Project Manager	\$257.80
Senior Engineer	\$238.40
Project Engineer	\$199.85
Engineering Technician	\$142.40
CADD Technician	\$125.15
GIS Technician	\$138.44
Construction Sr. Inspector/Sr. Engineer	\$166.29
CEI Inspector	\$119.27
Land Planner	\$195.11
Planner	\$157.07
Senior Economist	\$225.88
Economist	\$167.57
Senior Urban Designer	\$219.30
Urban Designer	\$163.80
Certified Arborist	\$172.50
Environmental Specialist	\$152.40
Plan Review – Structural	\$165.65
Plan Review – MEP/General Building/Roofing	\$130.78
MEP/Roofing/Trade Inspectors	\$132.79
All Building/Threshold Inspectors	\$152.20
Senior Architect	\$205.01
Architect	\$157.70
Landscape Architect	\$180.10
Clerical	\$94.13
Senior Surveyor and Mapper	\$202.62
Surveyor and Mapper	\$165.92
Survey Technician	\$116.24
Survey Field Crew (8HR Day) Crew of 2	\$1,697.22

**EXHIBIT "E"**

**E-VERIFY PROGRAM AFFIDAVIT**

I, the undersigned affiant, swear or affirm that:

1. I am an agent of the below-named company ("Contractor") authorized to make the statements contained in this affidavit on behalf of the Contractor. Additionally, I have reviewed Section 448.095, Florida Statutes and 48 CFR 52.222-54 and have sufficient knowledge of the personnel practices of the Contractor to execute this Declaration on behalf of the Contractor.
2. The Contractor has registered with and utilizes the federal work authorization program commonly known as E-Verify, or any subsequent replacement program, in accordance with the applicable provisions and deadlines established in F.S. 448.095, which prohibits the employment, contracting or sub-contracting with an unauthorized alien.
3. The Contractor does not knowingly employ applicants or retain in its employ a person whose immigration status makes them ineligible to work for the Contractor.
4. The Contractor has verified that any subcontractors utilized to deliver goods or services to the City through the Contractor's contract with the City use the E-Verify system and do not knowingly employ persons whose immigration status makes them ineligible to work for the subcontractor. The undersigned further confirms that it has obtained all necessary affidavits from its subcontractors, if applicable, in compliance with F.S. 448.095, and that such affidavits shall be provided to the City upon request.
5. Failure to comply with the requirements of F.S. 448.095 may result in termination of the employer's contract with the City of Doral. Finally, the undersigned employer hereby attests that its federal work authorization user identification number and date of authorization are as follows:

Federal Work Authorization User Identification Number: 375667  
 Date of Authorization: 11/16/2022

I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing representations are true and correct.

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Company Name

Leonte Almonte, P.E.

Affiant Name (Printed)

Affiant Signature

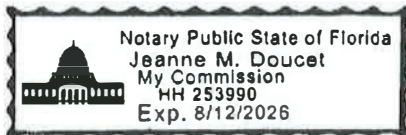
11/6/2023

Date Signed

STATE OF Florida  
 COUNTY OF Orange

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged, subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 2023 by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, by Leonte Almonte, P.E., who is personally known to me or who has produced the following identification:

[Notary Seal]



Notary Public for the State of Florida  
 My commission expires: 08/12/2026

## EXHIBIT "F"

### FEDERAL GRANT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

One or more Work Orders issued under this Contract may involve the purchase of materials or services which will be acquired via funding that is received in whole or in part by Federal Grants. Accordingly, in the event Federal Grant funding is utilized in connection with the purchase of goods or services contemplated in the solicitation, the following terms and conditions shall be considered a part of the solicitation and resulting award and the Proposer accepts and acknowledges that it is and will continue to be in compliance with said terms and conditions for the term of the award:

#### 1. EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENT

The Procurement Department may, in its sole discretion, make an equitable adjustment in the contract terms and/or pricing if pricing or availability of supply is affected by extreme or unforeseen volatility in the marketplace, that is, by circumstances that satisfy all the following criteria: (1) the volatility is due to circumstances beyond the CONSULTANT's control, (2) the volatility affects the marketplace or industry, not just the particular contract source of supply, (3) the effect on pricing or availability of supply is substantial, and (4) the volatility so affects the CONSULTANT that continued performance of the contract would result in a substantial loss. CONSULTANT might have to supply documentation to justify any requested percentage increase in cost to the City of Doral.

#### 2. NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

In the event no fund or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted or are otherwise unavailable in any fiscal period for payments due under this contract, then the City, upon written notice to the CONSULTANT or his assignee of such occurrence, shall have the unqualified right to terminate the contract without penalty or expense to the City. No guarantee, warranty or representation is made that any project(s) will be awarded to any firm(s).

#### 3. SUBCONTRACTORS OF WORK SHALL BE IDENTIFIED

As part of the ITQ, the Bidders are required to identify any and all Subcontractors that will be used in the performance of this proposed contract, their capabilities, experience, minority designation, as defined in Ordinance 10062 and the portion of the work to be done by the Subcontractor. Failure to identify any and all subcontractors in the Bid shall render the Bid non-responsive, unless the CONSULTANT submits this documentation to the City within five (5) working days after the bid opening.

The CONSULTANT shall not, at any time during the tenure of the contract, subcontract any part of his operations or assign any portion or part of the contract, to Subcontractor(s) not originally mentioned in their Bid, except under and by virtue of permission granted by the City through the proper officials.

Nothing contained in this specification shall be construed as establishing any contractual relationship between any Subcontractor(s) and the City. The CONSULTANT shall be fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of the Subcontractor(s) and their employees, as for acts and omissions of persons employed by the CONSULTANT.



#### **4. DAVIS-BACON ACT**

Federally assisted construction contracts must adhere to Davis-Bacon Act wages and benefits rate schedules. Each Bidder shall use the Federal Wages reflected in Wage General Decision Number- FL 180260 01/12/2018 FL260 in developing its bid for this project. The selected bidder/contractor shall be required to provide certified payroll records documenting the work performed on this project. Wage General Decision Number- FL 180260 01/12/2018 FL260 can be found in the Header/Attachment Section under Attachment A.

#### **5. COMPLIANCE WITH THE COPELAND "ANTI-KICKBACK" ACT**

- 1) The Contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.
- 2) The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA may be appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.
- 3) A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a Contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

#### **6. COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT WORK HOURS & SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**

- 1) Overtime Requirements: No Contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one half time the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek.
- 2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in case of the work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty (40) hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- 3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages: The City of Doral shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- 4) The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontract. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or

lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section.

**7. PARTS AT PASS-THROUGH COST (FOR REPAIRS OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF WORK)**

All cost for parts required for repair jobs and not otherwise included in the scope of work shall be billed at the CONSULTANT's actual cost, and will be passed on to the City without markup or any additional fees. The CONSULTANT shall submit purchase receipt of parts along with the labor invoice for payment.

The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for sourcing all parts necessary to complete the work requirements of each job specification. Replacement parts furnished must be of the same manufacturer or an equal product. All equipment and materials shall be commercial quality and grade, and be from a regular product line. Prototype, obsolete, and residential quality/grade equipment/materials shall not be specified or installed in the facilities.

**8. NOTIFICATION TO PERFORM WORK**

The CONSULTANT shall notify the CONSULTANT when an employee is on the property and for what purpose.

**9. BACKGROUND CHECKS**

The CONSULTANT shall be required to comply with the background screening specifications as listed in the Jessica Lunsford Act, Florida Statue § 1012-32.

The law requires that before contract personnel are permitted access on grounds when children are present, or if they will have direct contact with children, or have access to or control of school funds, they must have completed Level Two (2) screening requirements.

Prior to commencement of the project, the CONSULTANT shall provide Level Two (2) background screening results for all employees completing the work on park grounds.

**10. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

During the performance of any resulting contract from an ITQ, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- 1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

- 3) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- 4) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- 5) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- 6) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of
- 7) September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- 8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or order of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

**11. CLEAN AIR ACT**

- 1) The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- 2) The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Doral and understands and agrees that the City of Doral will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 3) The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

**12. FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

- 1) The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C.1251 et seq.
- 2) The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the City of Doral and understands and agrees that the City of Doral will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 3) The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

**13. NO OBLIGATION BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligation or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, Contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

**14. PROGRAM FRAUD & FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS**

The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

**15. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (AS AMENDED)**

Bidders who bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer, or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that take place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

Please refer to each ITQ for Federally Funded projects for the "Certification Regarding Lobbying" attachment. It is MANDATORY for the Bidders to return this form signed along with their bid.

**16. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS**

- 1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired;
  - a. Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
  - b. Meeting contract performance requirements; or
  - c. At a reasonable price.
- 2) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designate items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

**17. DHS, SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS**

The Contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

**18. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund this contract only. The Contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

**19. ACCESS TO RECORDS**

- 1) The Contractor agrees to provide the City of Doral, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of

the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

- 2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.
- 3) The Contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives' access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

## **20. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT**

- 1) This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the Contractor is required to verify that none of the Contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 2) The Contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by City of Doral. If it is later determined that the Contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the State of Florida, and the City of Doral, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- 4) The Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The Contractor further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.



**RESOLUTION No. 24-54**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE MAYOR AND THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DORAL, FLORIDA, AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENTS WITH ADA ENGINEERING INC., AECOM TECHNICAL SYSTEMS, ARDURRA GROUP, INC., BCC ENGINEERING, CHA CONSULTING, EXP U.S. SERVICES INC., GANNETT FLEMING, KIMLEY-HORN, MARLIN ENGINEERING, INC., STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC., AND THE CORRADINO GROUP, INC.; FOR THE PROVISION OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES; FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS AND AN OPTION TO RENEW FOR AN ADDITIONAL ONE (1) YEAR PERIOD; AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXPEND BUDGETED FUNDS ON BEHALF OF THE CITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE**

**WHEREAS**, in response to RFQ #2023-08 titled “Professional General Engineering and Architectural Services”, the City of Doral received Nineteen (19) submittals by November 6, 2023. 10:00 a.m. deadline; and

**WHEREAS**, seventeen (17) of the nineteen (19) submittals were deemed responsive; and

**WHEREAS**, an Evaluation Committee was established to convene in order to rank the proposals and Evaluation Committee recommended to negotiate and award contracts to the top eleven (11) ranked firms; and

**WHEREAS**, the selected firms will be used to create a “pool” of pre-qualified consultants to provide professional general engineering and architectural services thereby reducing the costly and time-consuming process of individual solicitations; and

**WHEREAS**, this expedited process would follow the City of Doral Procurement Code whereby any work in excess of the stated minimum thresholds will be brought before the City Council for approval; and

**WHEREAS**, funding for the tasks assigned under these contracts will be budgeted each fiscal year; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Manager respectfully recommends that the Mayor and the City Council authorize the City Manager to enter into professional service agreements with the following eleven (11) firms: ADA Engineering Inc., AECOM Technical Systems, Ardurra Group, Inc., BCC Engineering, CHA Consulting, EXP U.S. Services Inc., Gannett Fleming, Kimley-Horn, iuuunjbw Marlin Engineering, Inc., STANTEC Consulting Services Inc., and The Corradino Group for the provision of professional engineering and architectural services, for a period of three (3) year with an option to renew for an additional one (1) year period.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DORAL AS FOLLOWS:**

**Section 1. Recitals.** The above recitals are confirmed, adopted, and incorporated herein and made a part hereof by this reference.

**Section 2. Approval of Rankings.** The City Council hereby approves the award of the RFQ to the eleven (11) top-ranked firms, identified in the attached Exhibit "A".

**Section 3. Authorization.** The City Manager is authorized to enter into Professional Services Agreements with the awarded firms and expend budgeted funds for professional services associated therewith.

**Section 4. Implementation.** The City Manager and the City Attorney are hereby authorized to take such further action as may be necessary to implement the purpose and the provisions of this Resolution.

**Section 5. Effective Date.** This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

The foregoing Resolution was offered by Vice Mayor Puig-Corve who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Porras and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

Mayor Christi Fraga	Yes
Vice Mayor Oscar Puig-Corve	Yes
Councilwoman Digna Cabral	Yes
Councilman Rafael Pineyro	Yes
Councilwoman Maureen Porras	Yes

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 13 day of March, 2024.

CHRISTI FRAGA, MAYOR

ATTEST:

CONNIE DIAZ, MMC  
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY  
FOR THE USE AND RELIANCE OF THE CITY OF DORAL ONLY:

GREENSPOON MARDER, LLP  
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

# EXHIBIT “A”



# Memorandum

---

Date: March 13, 2024

To: Honorable Mayor and Councilmembers

Via: Kathie Brooks  
Interim City Manager

From: Carlos Arroyo  
Public Works Director

Subject: **Recommendation to Award to Top Ranked Firms for RFQ No. 2023-08 for General Engineering and Architectural Services**

---

## **Introduction:**

This memorandum serves as a request for authorization for the City Manager to enter into agreements with the eleven (11) top-ranked firms for RFQ 2023-08 to provide engineering and architectural services for various City projects.

## **Background:**

The City has historically established a General Engineering Consultant (GEC) pool for the purpose of assisting the City with a multitude of projects in different disciplines. The consultants are chosen through the Request for Qualifications (RFQ) process in order to select the most qualified teams that are capable of performing the services needed by the City and its different departments (Public Works, Planning & Zoning, Parks & Recreation, Police, and/or the Building Department).

These professional services range from planning and design of new roadway connections, traffic congestion analysis, citywide master plans, land use planning, economic studies, parking studies, zoning analysis, stormwater system design, construction management, inspections, plans review, and building/architecture services to name a few. The City is able to save time by having these types of contracts in place without having to go through a traditional procurement process each time professional services are required.



The existing GEC pool of consultants was advertised through the Request for Qualifications process RFQ 2020-22 and was awarded to the top ten (10) ranked firms via Resolution No. 20-243 (approved 5-0). The current contracts were set to expire on January 4, 2024, and were extended at the December 2023 Council Meeting for an additional three (3) month period while the new procurement process was completed. The three (3) month extension was approved via Resolution No. 23-224 (approved 5-0).

It should be noted that the pool of consultants is managed through Work Orders using equitable distribution. Efforts are made to ensure all firms receive an equal amount of work based on their expertise and performance. By distributing work using equitable distribution, the City maintains the proper response time and interest from the consultants.

**Procurement:**

On October 5, 2023, the City of Doral issued “Request for Qualifications No. 2023-08 General Engineering and Architectural Services” (the “RFQ”) inviting all qualified and experienced firms to submit proposals for engineering and architectural services. Notices were posted on the City’s website, VendorRegistry.com, and Demandstar.com, with electronic broadcast to over 1700 vendors, including the incumbent firms. The Department of Procurement and Asset Management (“Procurement”) addressed all questions of a material nature via addenda. Three addenda were posted on October 11, 2023, October 23, 2023, and October 30, 2023, respectively.

On November 6, 2023, the City received and opened timely proposals from nineteen (19) respondents. Procurement conducted an administrative review of the submissions and determined that 17 of the 19 proposals were responsive.

An Evaluation Committee was established and comprised of five (5) individuals, including Mrs. Rita Carbonell, Assistant Director of Public Works, Mr. Julian Perez, Community Development & Planning and Zoning Director, Mr. Lazaro Quintero, Capital Improvements Division Chief, Mrs. Darlin Perez, Public Works Chief of Engineering, and Mr. Julio Amoedo, Public Works Chief of Construction. Prior to the publicly held evaluation meeting, each evaluation committee member was provided with a copy of the RFQ along with electronic copies of the proposals received so that they may conduct independent review of the responses and assign points based on the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFQ.

On December 18, 2023, at a publicly advertised meeting, the Evaluation Committee provided their input and submitted their scoring of the proposals. After ranking the proposals, the Evaluation Committee recommended to the City Manager that a Negotiations Committee be convened to negotiate with, and award to, the eleven (11) top-ranked firms. Attached are the results from the evaluation committee’s review of proposals ranked in accordance with the RFQ requirements.

Rank	Firm	Score
1	Gannett Fleming	489
2	BCC Engineering, LLC	487
3	Stantec Consulting Services	480
4	CHA Consulting	477
5	ADA Engineering Inc.	477
6	Kimley-Horn	475
7	Marlin Engineering	474
8	The Corradino Group, Inc.	467
9	AECOM Technical Services	464
10	EXP US Services Inc.	463
11	Ardurra Group Inc.	462

The negotiations committee, which was comprised of the three (3) Public Works Department staff within the Evaluation Committee, publicly negotiated the respective contracts in accordance with the Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, Section 287.055, Florida Statutes.

**Fiscal Impact:**

The fiscal impact associated with this request is currently unknown and will vary based on the amount of work provided to the consultants. The current pool of consultants' total expenses throughout the duration of the three (3) year contract was approximately \$3,567,000.

**Recommendation**

The City's Staff respectfully requests that the Mayor and City Councilmembers award RFQ 2023-08 to the eleven (11) top-ranked firms and authorize the City Manager to enter into professional services agreements with each of them in substantially the attached form, for a period of three (3) years, with provisions to renew for one (1) additional year. The execution of professional services agreements does not commit the City to any amount of fees nor guarantees any work. Any work orders in excess of the City's allowable minimum funding amount during the term of the contract will be brought before the City Council for approval.

## Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM)

---

**From:** Ramirez, Gabriela <gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, April 22, 2024 12:09 PM  
**To:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM); Almonte, Leo  
**Cc:** Procurement; Darlin Perez (PW)  
**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution - Kimley

**CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Jacqueline – we agreed with incorporated changes, please counter-execute. Thanks,

Gabriela

**Gabriela P. Ramirez, P.E.**

**Kimley-Horn** | 2 Alhambra Circle, Suite 500. Coral Gables, FL 33134

Direct: 305 535 7727 | Mobile: 305 992 6342 | Main: 305 673 2025 | [www.kimley-horn.com](http://www.kimley-horn.com)

Connect with us: [Twitter](#) | [LinkedIn](#) | [Facebook](#) | [YouTube](#)

Celebrating 16 years as one of FORTUNE's 100 Best Companies to Work For

---

**From:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM) <Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, April 22, 2024 11:56 AM  
**To:** Ramirez, Gabriela <gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com>; Almonte, Leo <Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com>  
**Cc:** Procurement <procurement@cityofdoral.com>; Darlin Perez (PW) <Darlin.Perez@cityofdoral.com>  
**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution - Kimley

You don't often get email from [jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com). [Learn why this is important](#)

Please see attached with changes referenced below and confirm we may counter-execute and provide the final fully executed version once completed.

Respectfully,

**Jacqueline “Jacky” Lorenzo**

*Procurement and Asset Management Director*

**City of Doral**

8401 NW 53 Terrace

Doral, FL 33166

T (305) 593-6725 ext 4006

[jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)

[www.cityofdoral.com](http://www.cityofdoral.com)

Connect with us on [X](#), [Facebook](#) and [Instagram](#) !



\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

**From:** Ramirez, Gabriela <[gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com](mailto:gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, April 22, 2024 11:48 AM  
**To:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM) <[Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)>; Almonte, Leo <[Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com)>  
**Cc:** Procurement <[procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:procurement@cityofdoral.com)>; Darlin Perez (PW) <[Darlin.Perez@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Darlin.Perez@cityofdoral.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution - Kimley

**CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Jacqueline

The federal terms are acceptable. Please update the contract for our execution. Thanks,

Gabriela

**Gabriela P. Ramirez, P.E.**

**Kimley-Horn** | 2 Alhambra Circle, Suite 500. Coral Gables, FL 33134

Direct: 305 535 7727 | Mobile: 305 992 6342 | Main: 305 673 2025 | [www.kimley-horn.com](http://www.kimley-horn.com)

Connect with us: [Twitter](#) | [LinkedIn](#) | [Facebook](#) | [YouTube](#)

Celebrating 16 years as one of FORTUNE's 100 Best Companies to Work For

**From:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM) <[Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)>  
**Sent:** Friday, April 19, 2024 9:07 AM  
**To:** Almonte, Leo <[Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com)>  
**Cc:** Procurement <[procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:procurement@cityofdoral.com)>; Ramirez, Gabriela <[gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com](mailto:gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com)>; Harland, Jennifer <[Jennifer.Harland@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Jennifer.Harland@kimley-horn.com)>; Darlin Perez (PW) <[Darlin.Perez@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Darlin.Perez@cityofdoral.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution - Kimley

Some people who received this message don't often get email from [jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com). [Learn why this is important](#)

Good morning,

Apologies for the delay in providing you the final contracts. Please note that the City of Doral engaged a new Interim City Attorney who was reviewing to confirm acceptable. We would like to make only one minor revision to the contract adding the following language to Section 2.2:

To the extent applicable, CONSULTANT agrees to comply with the Federal Grant Terms and Conditions set forth in Exhibit "F"

And would incorporate the attached Exhibit F, which sets forth the standard language required for federal grant funded projects. We also noted Exhibit D (E-verify affidavit) had inadvertently been left out and we will add that in as well.

Please review and confirm whether acceptable and we will update the contract accordingly.

Respectfully,

**Jacqueline “Jacky” Lorenzo**

*Procurement and Asset Management Director*

**City of Doral**

8401 NW 53 Terrace  
Doral, FL 33166  
T (305) 593-6725 ext 4006

[jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)

[www.cityofdoral.com](http://www.cityofdoral.com)

Connect with us on [X](#), [Facebook](#) and [Instagram](#) !



---

\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

---

**From:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM)

**Sent:** Friday, February 2, 2024 1:48 PM

**To:** Almonte, Leo <[Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com)>

**Cc:** Procurement <[Procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Procurement@cityofdoral.com)>; Ramirez, Gabriela <[gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com](mailto:gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com)>; Harland, Jennifer <[Jennifer.Harland@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Jennifer.Harland@kimley-horn.com)>

**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution

Received. Thank you!

Respectfully,

**Jacqueline Lorenzo**

*Procurement and Asset Management Director*

**City of Doral**

8401 NW 53 Terrace  
Doral, FL 33166  
T (305) 593-6725 ext 4006

[jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)

[www.cityofdoral.com](http://www.cityofdoral.com)



Connect with us on [X](#), [Facebook](#) and [Instagram](#) !



\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

**From:** Almonte, Leo <[Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com)>  
**Sent:** Friday, February 2, 2024 1:46 PM  
**To:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM) <[Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)>  
**Cc:** Procurement <[Procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Procurement@cityofdoral.com)>; Ramirez, Gabriela <[gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com](mailto:gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com)>; Harland, Jennifer <[Jennifer.Harland@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Jennifer.Harland@kimley-horn.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution

**CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Jacqueline,

Good afternoon. Please find attached the signed contract from our side.

Please let us know if you need anything else from us.

Thanks,

**Leonte I. Almonte, P.E.**  
**Kimley-Horn** | 2 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134  
Direct: 305-535-7750 | Main: 305-673-2025

**Proud to be one of FORTUNE magazine's 100 Best Companies to Work For**

*This e-mail from Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. and any files transmitted with it are confidential and are intended solely for the individual(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and delete it immediately. Any other use or distribution is prohibited.*

The electronic files ("Files") furnished by Kimley-Horn to the intended receiver of the Files ("Receiving Party") are provided only for the convenience of Receiving Party and only for its sole use. Receiving Party agrees that it shall be bound by and subject to the terms of this notice.

For any signed and sealed plans or final deliverables, if there are discrepancies between the Files and the hardcopy of the Files prepared by Kimley-Horn, the hardcopy shall govern. Only printed copies of such documents conveyed by Kimley-Horn may be relied upon. Any use of these electronic Files will be at the Receiving Party's sole risk. Receiving Party accepts the Files on an "as is" basis with all faults.

**From:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM) <[Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2024 4:55 PM  
**To:** Almonte, Leo <[Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com)>

**Cc:** Procurement <[Procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Procurement@cityofdoral.com)>; Ramirez, Gabriela <[gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com](mailto:gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com)>

**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution

You don't often get email from [jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com). [Learn why this is important](#)

Thank you for your questions.

The Negotiations Committee proposed the rates across the board for all top-ranked proposers based on market rates which they determined to be fair competitive and reasonable. At this time, the rates are not negotiable.

Rates for services beyond the itemized rates listed will be on a project-by-project basis.

Respectfully,

**Jacqueline Lorenzo**

*Procurement and Asset Management Director*

**City of Doral**

8401 NW 53 Terrace

Doral, FL 33166

T (305) 593-6725 ext 4006

[jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)

[www.cityofdoral.com](http://www.cityofdoral.com)

Connect with us on [X](#), [Facebook](#) and [Instagram](#) !



\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

**From:** Almonte, Leo <[Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com)>

**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2024 4:50 PM

**To:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM) <[Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)>

**Cc:** Procurement <[Procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Procurement@cityofdoral.com)>; Ramirez, Gabriela <[gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com](mailto:gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com)>

**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution

**CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Jacqueline,

Good afternoon and thanks for the follow up. We are comparing the contract we received with the comments we provided and will complete this review soon. Also, regarding the rates the one that we are most concern about is the Senior Engineer, we would like to counteroffer \$250 on that category. Can we have a discussion about this one? Regarding the Geotech rates, will this be on a project by project basis?

Thanks,

**Leonte I. Almonte, P.E.**

**Kimley-Horn** | 2 Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134  
Direct: 305-535-7750 | Main: 305-673-2025

Proud to be one of FORTUNE magazine's 100 Best Companies to Work For

*This e-mail from Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. and any files transmitted with it are confidential and are intended solely for the individual(s) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and delete it immediately. Any other use or distribution is prohibited.*

---

---

The electronic files ("Files") furnished by Kimley-Horn to the intended receiver of the Files ("Receiving Party") are provided only for the convenience of Receiving Party and only for its sole use. Receiving Party agrees that it shall be bound by and subject to the terms of this notice.

For any signed and sealed plans or final deliverables, if there are discrepancies between the Files and the hardcopy of the Files prepared by Kimley-Horn, the hardcopy shall govern. Only printed copies of such documents conveyed by Kimley-Horn may be relied upon. Any use of these electronic Files will be at the Receiving Party's sole risk. Receiving Party accepts the Files on an "as is" basis with all faults.

---

---

**From:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM) <[Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Jacqueline.Lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)>

**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2024 4:36 PM

**To:** Almonte, Leo <[Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com)>; Ramirez, Gabriela <[gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com](mailto:gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com)>

**Cc:** Procurement <[Procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Procurement@cityofdoral.com)>

**Subject:** RE: RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution

Some people who received this message don't often get email from [jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com). [Learn why this is important](#)

Please provide the final fully executed contract no later than noon on Friday, February 2, 2024. Thank you!

Respectfully,

**Jacqueline Lorenzo**

*Procurement and Asset Management Director*

**City of Doral**

8401 NW 53 Terrace

Doral, FL 33166

T (305) 593-6725 ext 4006

[jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)

[www.cityofdoral.com](http://www.cityofdoral.com)

Connect with us on [X](#), [Facebook](#) and [Instagram](#) !



\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

---

**From:** Jacqueline Lorenzo (PM)  
**Sent:** Monday, January 29, 2024 3:52 PM  
**To:** Almonte, Leo <[Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com](mailto:Leo.Almonte@kimley-horn.com)>; Ramirez, Gabriela <[gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com](mailto:gabriela.ramirez@kimley-horn.com)>  
**Cc:** Procurement <[Procurement@cityofdoral.com](mailto:Procurement@cityofdoral.com)>  
**Subject:** RFQ 2023-08 Final Contract for Execution

Good afternoon Kimley Horn Team,

Please be advised that the Negotiations Committee has met to discuss the rates and changes provided by the 11 top-ranked proposers in response to RFQ 2023-08 for General Engineering and Architectural Services. Based on the input provided by the various firms, the Negotiations Committee proposed various changes which are reflected in the attached redline.

Attached please find the City's final agreement for your firm's execution, incorporating the various edits, rates, and exhibits. Also attached for reference is a word version of the agreement redlining the changes made since the last version provided by the City.

Please fully execute the "consultant" portion of the signature page and return the final agreement to my attention so that we may prepare the requisite agenda item for final Council approval at the next available meeting. Thank you!

Respectfully,

**Jacqueline Lorenzo**

*Procurement and Asset Management Director*

**City of Doral**

8401 NW 53 Terrace

Doral, FL 33166

T (305) 593-6725 ext 4006

[jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com](mailto:jacqueline.lorenzo@cityofdoral.com)

[www.cityofdoral.com](http://www.cityofdoral.com)

Connect with us on [X](#), [Facebook](#) and [Instagram](#) !



---

\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

---

\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

---

\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

---

\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*

---

\*\*\*Please note that the State of Florida's Public Records Laws provide that most written communications to or from the City of Doral regarding government business are public records available to the public upon request. This e-mail communication may therefore be subject to public disclosure.\*\*\*